

香港的女性及男性 主要統計數字

Women and Men in Hong Kong Key Statistics

二零一二年版
2012 Edition



香港特別行政區 政府統計處
Census and Statistics Department
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region



香港的女性及男性 主要統計數字

Women and Men in Hong Kong Key Statistics

二零一二年版
2012 Edition

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：

政府統計處 綜合住戶統計調查組(一)

地址：香港北角英皇道二百五十號北角城中心五樓

電話：(852) 2887 5512 圖文傳真：(852) 2508 1501

電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :

General Household Survey Section (1)

Census and Statistics Department

Address: 5/F, Fortress Tower, 250 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong.

Tel.: (852) 2887 5512 Fax: (852) 2508 1501

E-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站 Website of the Census and Statistics Department

www.censtatd.gov.hk

二零一二年七月出版

Published in July 2012

本刊物只備有下載版。

This publication is available in download version only.

序言

Foreword

政府統計處通過廣泛類別的資料來源，搜集按性別劃分的統計數字和指標，每年編製《香港的女性及男性》，藉以反映香港女性和男性在主要經濟和社會範疇中的情況。本刊物為了解和分析香港女性和男性情況以及性別平等課題，提供方便參考的資料。

本刊物所載列的為客觀性的統計資料，至於主觀的資料如有關人士的觀感或意見，則並不涵蓋在本刊物的範圍內。如需要就有關社會專題作深入的研究，可參考本刊物內的客觀數據後，作進一步分析。

本刊物所刊載的統計圖表，均力求清楚簡易，讓讀者能夠迅速掌握性別資料的整體情況。本刊物內載有「用語及定義」一節，以協助讀者了解一些專門用語的定義。如欲更深入地探究有關課題和獲得更詳細的統計資料，可參考載於本刊附錄 I 的有關資料來源。

本處在製備本刊物的過程中，承蒙有關政府部門及決策局協助，謹此致謝。

政府統計處處長
歐陽方麗麗

二零一二年七月

Women and Men in Hong Kong is compiled annually by the Census and Statistics Department by drawing together sex disaggregated statistics and indicators from a wide variety of sources with a view to reflecting the situation of women and men in major economic and social spheres in Hong Kong. It serves as a ready source of information to facilitate understanding and analysis of the situation regarding women and men and gender equality in Hong Kong.

The statistical data presented in this publication are objective in nature. Subjective information covering perceptions and opinions of individuals is not covered in this publication. Further researches on related social issues and more in-depth analyses could be carried out by making reference to this objective data source.

This publication encompasses statistical tables and charts which have been made clear and simple so as to facilitate general data users to have a quick grasp of the overall situation of gender statistics. A Section on “Terms and Definitions” is also included in the publication to assist readers in understanding certain technical terms. Readers who wish to make further study and obtain detailed information on the subject could refer to the relevant sources of information presented in Appendix I of this publication.

We wish to acknowledge with thanks and appreciation the assistance rendered to us by a number of government departments and bureaux in compiling this publication.

Mrs Lily OU-YANG
Commissioner for Census and Statistics

July 2012

〔 此 頁 特 意 留 為 空 白 〕

[This page is intentionally left blank]

目錄

Contents

| | | 頁數 <i>Page</i> |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 統計表一覽 | List of Tables | vi |
| 統計圖一覽 | List of Charts | xx |
| 特別註釋 | Special Notes | xxii |
| 主要統計概覽 | Summary of Key Statistics | xxv |
| 第 1 章 人口特徵 | Chapter 1 Demographic Characteristics | 1 |
| 第 2 章 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況 | Chapter 2 Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions | 29 |
| 第 3 章 教育及培訓特徵 | Chapter 3 Education and Training Characteristics | 55 |
| 第 4 章 勞動人口特徵 | Chapter 4 Labour Force Characteristics | 79 |
| 第 5 章 就業收入 | Chapter 5 Employment Earnings | 211 |
| 第 6 章 社會福利 | Chapter 6 Social Welfare | 243 |
| 第 7 章 醫療與健康 | Chapter 7 Medical and Health | 247 |
| 第 8 章 罪案及司法 | Chapter 8 Crime and Justice | 255 |
| 第 9 章 參與公共事務的情況 | Chapter 9 Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs | 271 |
| 第10 章 居住情況及住戶特徵 | Chapter 10 Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics | 277 |
| 第11 章 地區特徵 | Chapter 11 Geographical Characteristics | 301 |
| 第12 章 交通及運輸 | Chapter 12 Traffic and Transport | 311 |
| 用語及定義 | Terms and Definitions | 317 |
| 附錄 I 查詢電話及電郵一覽 | Appendix I List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email | 333 |
| 附錄 II 專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調查報告書一覽 | Appendix II List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports | 337 |
| 獲取政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的方法 | Means of Obtaining Publications and Other Statistical Products of the Census and Statistics Department | A1 |

統計表一覽

List of Tables

頁數
Page

1. 人口特徵

1. Demographic Characteristics

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|------------|--|----|
| 表1.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口 | Table 1.1 | Mid-year Population by Age Group and Sex | 8 |
| 表1.1A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口 (不包括外籍家庭傭工) | Table 1.1A | Mid-year Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex | 9 |
| 表1.2 | 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率 | Table 1.2 | Sex Ratios by Age Group | 10 |
| 表1.2A | 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率(不包括外籍家庭傭工) | Table 1.2A | Sex Ratios by Age Group (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) | 11 |
| 表1.3 | 按性別劃分的年齡中位數 | Table 1.3 | Median Age by Sex | 12 |
| 表1.4 | 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒 | Table 1.4 | Live Births by Sex | 12 |
| 表1.5 | 按性別劃分的出生時平均預期壽命 | Table 1.5 | Expectation of Life at Birth by Sex | 13 |
| 表1.6 | 按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率 | Table 1.6 | Infant Mortality Rates by Sex | 13 |
| 表1.7 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數 | Table 1.7 | Deaths by Age Group and Sex | 14 |
| 表1.8 | 年齡性別死亡率 | Table 1.8 | Age-sex Specific Mortality Rates | 15 |
| 表1.9 | 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口 | Table 1.9 | Population by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong | 16 |
| 表1.9A | 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口(不包括外籍家庭傭工) | Table 1.9A | Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong | 18 |
| 表1.10 | 按國籍及性別劃分的人口 | Table 1.10 | Population by Nationality and Sex | 21 |
| 表1.11 | 按種族及性別劃分的人口 | Table 1.11 | Population by Ethnicity and Sex | 23 |
| 表1.12 | 按性別劃分的五歲及以上人口能說選定語言／方言的比例 | Table 1.12 | Proportion of Population Aged 5 and Over Able to Speak Selected Languages/Dialects by Sex | 25 |
| 表1.13 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數 | Table 1.13 | One-way Permit Holders Entering Hong Kong by Age Group and Sex | 26 |
| 表1.14 | 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足七年人士數目 | Table 1.14 | Persons from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong | 27 |

表1.15 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足七年人士數目

Table 1.15 Persons who were Born Outside China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

28

2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

表2.1 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口

Table 2.1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

34

表2.1A 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 2.1A Population Aged 15 and Over (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

38

表2.2 按性別劃分的粗結婚率

Table 2.2 Crude Marriage Rates by Sex

42

表2.3 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目

Table 2.3 Number of Marriages by Type

43

表2.4 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目

Table 2.4 Number of Marriages Registered in Hong Kong with Bridegrooms/ Brides from the Mainland of China and Number of Issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) for the Purpose of Marrying in the Mainland of China

43

表2.5 離婚數字

Table 2.5 Number of Divorces

44

表2.6 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數

Table 2.6 Median Age at First Marriage by Sex

44

表2.7 女性首次生育年齡中位數

Table 2.7 Median Age of Women at First Childbirth

44

表2.8 年齡別生育率

Table 2.8 Age Specific Fertility Rates

45

表2.9 按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士數目

Table 2.9 Persons Living Alone by Age Group and Sex

47

表2.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士數目

Table 2.10 Single Parents by Age Group and Sex

48

表2.11 按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士數目

Table 2.11 Single Parents by Sex and Economic Activity Status

49

表2.12 按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士數目

Table 2.12 Single Parents by Sex and Household Size

50

表2.13 按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士數目

Table 2.13 Single Parents by Sex and Type of Housing

51

表2.14 按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士數目

Table 2.14 Single Parents by Sex and Tenure of Accommodation

52

表2.15 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士數目

Table 2.15 Single Parents by Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex

53

3. 教育及培訓特徵

3. Education and Training Characteristics

| | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|--|----|
| 表3.1 | 按性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口 | Table 3.1 | Population Aged 15 and Over by Sex and Educational Attainment | 60 |
| 表3.1A | 按教育程度及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 3.1A | Population Aged 15 and Over (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Educational Attainment and Sex | 62 |
| 表3.2 | 按教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口的性別比率 | Table 3.2 | Sex Ratios of Population Aged 15 and Over by Educational Attainment | 63 |
| 表3.3 | 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口 | Table 3.3 | Population Aged 15 and Over by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment | 64 |
| 表3.4 | 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足七年人士數目 | Table 3.4 | Persons Aged 15 and Over from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment | 65 |
| 表3.5 | 按性別及年齡組別劃分的三至十八歲人口的就學比率 | Table 3.5 | School Attendance Rates of Population Aged 3-18 by Sex and Age Group | 66 |
| 表3.6 | 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目 | Table 3.6 | Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Level of Study and Sex | 67 |
| 表3.7 | 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目 | Table 3.7 | Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee (UGC) by Academic Programme Category and Sex | 69 |
| 表3.8 | 按性別劃分曾受專上教育的人口比例 | Table 3.8 | Proportion of Population with Post-secondary Education by Sex | 71 |
| 表3.9 | 按性別及是否在學劃分的十五歲及以上曾受專上教育的人口 | Table 3.9 | Population Aged 15 and Over with Post-secondary Education by Sex and Whether Studying | 71 |
| 表3.10 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口 | Table 3.10 | Population Aged 15 and Over Studying Part-time and Distance Learning Post-secondary Courses by Age Group and Sex | 72 |
| 表3.11 | 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口的性別比率 | Table 3.11 | Sex Ratios of Population Aged 15 and Over Studying Part-time and Distance Learning Post-secondary Courses | 72 |
| 表3.12 | 按級別及性別劃分的中小學日校學生數目 | Table 3.12 | Students Enrolled in Primary and Secondary Day Schools by Grade and Sex | 74 |

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------------|---|----|
| 表3.13 | 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目 | Table 3.13 | Teachers by Selected Type of Educational Institution and Sex | 75 |
| 表3.14 | 按課程類別及性別劃分的完成再培訓課程學員數目 | Table 3.14 | Retrainees Completed Retraining Programmes by Course Category and Sex | 77 |
| 表3.15 | 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局的畢業學員數目 | Table 3.15 | Graduates of Vocational Training Council by Mode of Study, Level of Study and Sex | 78 |

4. 勞動人口特徵

4. Labour Force Characteristics

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------|---|-----|
| 表4.1 | 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口 | Table 4.1 | Population Aged 15 and Over by Economic Activity Status and Sex | 86 |
| 表4.1A | 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.1A | Population Aged 15 and Over (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Economic Activity Status and Sex | 87 |
| 表4.2 | 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口 | Table 4.2 | Population Aged 15 and Over by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex | 88 |
| 表4.3 | 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口 | Table 4.3 | Population Aged 15 and Over by Economic Activity Status, Marital Status and Sex | 92 |
| 表4.4 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Table 4.4 | Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group and Sex | 95 |
| 表4.4A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.4A | Labour Force Participation Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex | 97 |
| 表4.5 | 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Table 4.5 | Labour Force Participation Rates by Marital Status and Sex | 98 |
| 表4.6 | 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Table 4.6 | Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group, Marital Status and Sex | 99 |
| 表4.7 | 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Table 4.7 | Labour Force Participation Rates by Educational Attainment and Sex | 101 |
| 表4.7A | 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.7A | Labour Force Participation Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Educational Attainment and Sex | 102 |
| 表4.8 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口 | Table 4.8 | Labour Force by Age Group and Sex | 103 |
| 表4.9 | 按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.9 | Employed Persons by Employment Status and Sex | 104 |

| | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------|--|-----|
| 表4.10 | 按行業及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.10 | Employed Persons by Industry and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 105 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 107 |
| 表4.11 | 按職業及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.11 | Employed Persons by Occupation and Sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 110 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 111 |
| 表4.12 | 按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.12 | Employed Persons by Hours of Work of All Employment and Sex | 113 |
| 表4.12A | 按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.12A | Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Hours of Work of All Employment and Sex | 113 |
| 表4.13 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.13 | Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex | 114 |
| 表4.13A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.13A | Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex | 114 |
| 表4.14 | 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.14 | Employed Persons by Educational Attainment and Sex | 115 |
| 表4.15 | 按行業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.15 | Employed Persons by Industry, Age Group and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 116 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 120 |
| 表4.16 | 按行業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.16 | Employed Persons by Industry, Educational Attainment and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 124 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 127 |

| | | | | |
|--------|--|-------------|--|-----|
| 表4.17 | 按職業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.17 | Employed Persons by Occupation, Age Group and Sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 131 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 135 |
| 表4.18 | 按職業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.18 | Employed Persons by Occupation, Educational Attainment and Sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 139 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 143 |
| 表4.19 | 按行業、職業及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.19 | Employed Persons by Industry, Occupation and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 147 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (B) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 155 |
| | (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (C) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 164 |
| 表4.20 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數 | Table 4.20 | Underemployed Persons by Age Group and Sex | 173 |
| 表4.21 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率 | Table 4.21 | Underemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex | 174 |
| 表4.21A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.21A | Underemployment Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex | 175 |

| | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|--|-----|
| 表4.22 | 按行業及性別劃分的就業不足人數 | Table 4.22 | Underemployed Persons by Industry and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 176 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 178 |
| 表4.23 | 按職業及性別劃分的就業不足人數 | Table 4.23 | Underemployed Persons by Occupation and Sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 180 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 181 |
| 表4.24 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數 | Table 4.24 | Unemployed Persons by Age Group and Sex | 182 |
| 表4.25 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率 | Table 4.25 | Unemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex | 183 |
| 表4.25A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率 (不包括外籍家庭傭工) | Table 4.25A | Unemployment Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex | 184 |
| 表4.26 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業期間中位數 | Table 4.26 | Median Duration of Unemployment by Age Group and Sex | 185 |
| 表4.27 | 按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數 | Table 4.27 | Unemployed Persons with a Previous Job by Mode of Leaving Last Job and Sex | 186 |
| 表4.28 | 按以前從事的行業及性別劃分的失業人數 | Table 4.28 | Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 187 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 189 |
| 表4.29 | 按以前從事的職業及性別劃分的失業人數 | Table 4.29 | Unemployed Persons by Previous Occupation and Sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 191 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 192 |
| 表4.30 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領交通費支援計劃人數 | Table 4.30 | Applicants Applied and Admitted to the Transport Support Scheme by Age Group and Sex | 193 |

| | | | | |
|-------|---|------------|--|-----|
| 表4.31 | 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目 | Table 4.31 | Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration by Industry while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 194 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 195 |
| 表4.32 | 按在中國內地工作時從事的職業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目 | Table 4.32 | Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration by Occupation while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex | 196 |
| 表4.33 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目 | Table 4.33 | Casual Employees by Age Group and Sex | 197 |
| 表4.34 | 按行業及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目 | Table 4.34 | Casual Employees by Industry and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 198 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 199 |
| 表4.35 | 按職業及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目 | Table 4.35 | Casual Employees by Occupation and Sex | 200 |
| 表4.36 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目 | Table 4.36 | Part-time Employees by Age Group and Sex | 201 |
| 表4.37 | 按行業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目 | Table 4.37 | Part-time Employees by Industry and Sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 202 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 203 |
| 表4.38 | 按職業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目 | Table 4.38 | Part-time Employees by Occupation and Sex | 204 |
| 表4.39 | 按沒有工作較長時數的主要原因及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目 | Table 4.39 | Part-time Employees by Main Reason for Not Working Longer Hours and Sex | 205 |

表4.40 按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.40 Persons Aged 15 and Over who were Economically Inactive at the Time of Enumeration but were Willing to Take Up Jobs if being Offered Suitable Employment by Age Group and Sex

206

表4.41 按在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.41 Persons Aged 15 and Over who were Economically Inactive at the Time of Enumeration but were Willing to Take Up Jobs if being Offered Suitable Employment by Economic Activity Status within the Economically Inactive Population and Sex

207

表4.42 按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案

Table 4.42 Occupational Injuries by Sex

208

表4.43 按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工數目

Table 4.43 Foreign Domestic Helpers by Nationality and Sex

209

5. 就業收入

5. Employment Earnings

表5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.1 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex

215

表5.1A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.1A Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex

217

表5.2 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 5.2 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings, Age Group and Sex

218

表5.3 按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

Table 5.3 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Industry of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

220

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製

(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0

222

表5.3A 按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.3A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

(A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

224

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製

(B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0

226

| | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|---|-----|
| 表5.4 | 按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 | Table 5.4 | Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Occupation of Main Employment and Sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 228 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 229 |
| 表5.4A | 按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 5.4A | Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Occupation of Main Employment and Sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 230 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 231 |
| 表5.5 | 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 | Table 5.5 | Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Educational Attainment and Sex | 232 |
| 表5.5A | 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 5.5A | Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Educational Attainment and Sex | 233 |
| 表5.6 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 | Table 5.6 | Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex | 234 |
| 表5.6A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 5.6A | Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex | 235 |
| 表5.7 | 按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的十五歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足七年的工作人口比例 | Table 5.7 | Proportion of Working Population Aged 15 and Over from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years by Monthly Income from Main Employment and Sex | 236 |
| 表5.8 | 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布 | Table 5.8 | Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees by Sex and Age Group | 237 |

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------------|---|-----|
| 表5.9 | 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布 | Table 5.9 | Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees by Sex and Educational Attainment | 239 |
| 表5.10 | 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布 | Table 5.10 | Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees by Sex and Occupation Group | 241 |
| 6. 社會福利 | | 6. Social Welfare | | |
| 表6.1 | 按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保障援助（綜援）受助人數 | Table 6.1 | Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) by Type of Case and Sex | 245 |
| 表6.2 | 按性別劃分的領取公共福利金的人數 | Table 6.2 | Persons Receiving Social Security Allowance by Sex | 246 |
| 7. 醫療與健康 | | 7. Medical and Health | | |
| 表7.1 | 按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率 | Table 7.1 | Standardised Cause-specific Mortality Rates by Major Cause of Death and Sex | 248 |
| 表7.2 | 按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率 | Table 7.2 | Standardised Cause-specific Mortality Rates by Sex and Major Type of Malignant Neoplasm | 249 |
| 表7.3 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（住院服務）的出院病人數目 | Table 7.3 | Patients Discharged from Hospital Authority Hospitals (In-patient Services) by Age Group and Sex | 250 |
| 表7.4 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的到診人次 | Table 7.4 | Specialist Out-patient Attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority Hospitals by Age Group and Sex | 251 |
| 表7.5 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目 | Table 7.5 | Persons with Disabilities by Age Group and Sex | 252 |
| 表7.6 | 按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目 | Table 7.6 | Persons with Disabilities on the Waiting List for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service by Sex | 253 |
| 表7.7 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業住戶成員數目 | Table 7.7 | Non-working Household Members who Had Quit a Job Because of the Need to Take Care of Members with Disabilities by Age Group and Sex | 254 |
| 8. 罪案及司法 | | 8. Crime and Justice | | |
| 表8.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目 | Table 8.1 | Persons Arrested for Crime by Age Group and Sex | 257 |

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------|--|-----|
| 表8.2 | 按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目 | Table 8.2 | Persons Arrested for Crime by Type of Offence and Sex | 259 |
| 表8.3 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目 | Table 8.3 | Sentenced Persons Admitted into Penal Institutions by Age Group and Sex | 260 |
| 表8.4 | 按罪行類別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目 | Table 8.4 | Sentenced Persons Admitted into Penal Institutions by Type of Offence and Sex | 261 |
| 表8.5 | 按年齡組別、監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士數目 | Table 8.5 | Offenders under the Custody/Supervision of Social Welfare Department by Age Group, Type of Order and Sex | 262 |
| 表8.6 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目 | Table 8.6 | Reported Drug Abusers by Age Group and Sex | 263 |
| 表8.7 | 按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士數目 | Table 8.7 | Reported Heroin and Psychotropic Substance Abusers by Sex | 264 |
| 表8.8 | 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案數目 | Table 8.8 | Number of Newly Reported Elder Abuse Cases by Sex | 265 |
| 表8.9 | 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案比率 | Table 8.9 | Rates of Newly Reported Elder Abuse Cases by Sex | 266 |
| 表8.10 | 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案數目 | Table 8.10 | Number of Newly Reported Child Abuse Cases by Sex | 267 |
| 表8.11 | 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案比率 | Table 8.11 | Rates of Newly Reported Child Abuse Cases by Sex | 268 |
| 表8.12 | 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案數目 | Table 8.12 | Number of Newly Reported Spouse/Cohabitant Battering Cases by Sex | 269 |
| 表8.13 | 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案比率 | Table 8.13 | Rates of Newly Reported Spouse/Cohabitant Battering Cases by Sex | 269 |
| 表8.14 | 按性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目 | Table 8.14 | Number of Newly Reported Sexual Violence Cases by Sex | 270 |
| 表8.15 | 按性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率 | Table 8.15 | Rates of Newly Reported Sexual Violence Cases by Sex | 270 |

9. 參與公共事務的情況

9. Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

| | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----|
| 表9.1 | 按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目（以選舉年計） | Table 9.1 | Candidates, Elected Members and Appointed Members in Government Councils/Boards (Based on Election Year) by Sex | 272 |
| 表9.2 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目 | Table 9.2 | Registered Electors and Voter Turnout in Legislative Council Elections and District Council Elections by Age Group and Sex | 273 |

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------|--|-----|
| 表9.3 | 按性別劃分的首長級公務員數目 | Table 9.3 | Directorate Officers in the Civil Service by Sex | 274 |
| 表9.4 | 按性別劃分的公務員數目 | Table 9.4 | Civil Servants by Sex | 274 |
| 表9.5 | 按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目 | Table 9.5 | Non-official Members Serving on Public Sector Advisory and Statutory Bodies by Sex | 275 |
| 表 9.6 | 按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目 | Table 9.6 | Members of Election Committee by Sex | 276 |

10. 居住情況及住戶特徵

10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

| | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|
| 表10.1 | 按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數 | Table 10.1 | Persons Living in Domestic Households by Sex and Living Arrangement | 283 |
| 表10.2 | 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數 | Table 10.2 | Persons Living in Domestic Households by Age Group, Living Arrangement and Sex | 284 |
| 表10.3 | 按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數 | Table 10.3 | Persons Living in Domestic Households by Sex, Living Arrangement and Economic Activity Status | 286 |
| 表10.4 | 按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數 | Table 10.4 | Median Monthly Income from Main Employment of Working Persons Living in Domestic Households by Sex and Living Arrangement | 287 |
| 表10.5 | 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數 | Table 10.5 | Persons Living in Domestic Households by Sex and Household Composition | 288 |
| 表10.6 | 按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目 | Table 10.6 | Domestic Households by Sex and Number of Working Members | 290 |
| 表10.7 | 按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數 | Table 10.7 | Average Number of Working Members for All Domestic Households by Sex | 290 |
| 表10.8 | 按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目 | Table 10.8 | Domestic Households by Sex of Headship and Household Size | 291 |
| 表10.9 | 按住戶人數及戶主性別劃分的家庭住戶數目 | Table 10.9 | Domestic Households by Household Size and Sex of Headship | 293 |
| 表10.10 | 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶數目 | Table 10.10 | One-person Domestic Households by Age Group of Headship, Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex of Headship | 294 |

11. 地區特徵

11. Geographical Characteristics

| | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|-----|
| 表11.1 | 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口 | Table 11.1 | Population by District Council District and Sex | 303 |
| 表11.2 | 按區議會分區劃分的性別比率 | Table 11.2 | Sex Ratios by District Council District | 305 |
| 表11.3 | 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的五歲及以上人口 | Table 11.3 | Population Aged 5 and Over by Age Group, Whether Internally Migrated, Area of Current Residence and Sex | 306 |
| 表11.4 | 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者數目 | Table 11.4 | Street Sleepers by District Council District and Sex | 309 |

12. 交通及運輸

12. Traffic and Transport

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------|--|-----|
| 表12.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通事故意外傷亡人數 | Table 12.1 | Road Traffic Casualties by Age Group and Sex | 312 |
| 表12.2 | 按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作人口 | Table 12.2 | Working Population with Fixed Place of Work in Hong Kong by Main Mode of Transport to Place of Work and Sex | 313 |
| 表12.3 | 按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港院校就讀全日制課程的人數 | Table 12.3 | Persons Attending Full-time Courses in Educational Institutions in Hong Kong by Main Mode of Transport to Place of Study and Sex | 314 |
| 表12.4 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用非專營巴士服務的人數 | Table 12.4 | Persons Who Had Used Non-Franchised Bus Services by Age Group and Sex | 315 |

統計圖一覽

List of Charts

| | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|------------|
| I. 人口特徵 | I. Demographic Characteristics | |
| 圖1.1 人口金字塔 | Chart 1.1 Population Pyramids | 7 |
| 圖1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒 | Chart 1.2 Live Births by Sex | 12 |
| 圖1.3 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例 | Chart 1.3 Proportion of Population by Sex and Place of Birth | 20 |
| II. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況 | II. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions | |
| 圖2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口 | Chart 2.1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Marital Status and Sex | 42 |
| 圖2.2 年齡別生育率 | Chart 2.2 Age Specific Fertility Rates | 46 |
| III. 教育及培訓特徵 | III. Education and Training Characteristics | |
| 圖3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口 | Chart 3.1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Sex and Educational Attainment | 61 |
| 圖3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目 | Chart 3.2 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Level of Study and Sex | 68 |
| 圖3.3 二零一一／一二學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目 | Chart 3.3 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Academic Programme Category and Sex, 2011/12 | 70 |
| 圖3.4 按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口的百分比分布 | Chart 3.4 Percentage Distribution of Female and Male Population with Post-secondary Education by Field of Education | 73 |
| 圖3.5 二零一一／一二學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目 | Chart 3.5 Teachers by Selected Type of Educational Institution and Sex, 2011/12 | 76 |

IV. 勞動人口特徵

- 圖4.1 按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
- 圖4.2 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
- 圖4.3 二零一一年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布
- 圖4.4 二零一一年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布

IV. Labour Force Characteristics

- Chart 4.1 Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex 96
- Chart 4.2 Labour Force Participation Rates by Marital Status and Sex 98
- Chart 4.3 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons Engaged in Individual Industries by Sex, 2011 109
- Chart 4.4 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons Engaged in Individual Occupations by Sex, 2011 112

V. 就業收入

- 圖5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數

V. Employment Earnings

- Chart 5.1 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex 216

VI. 罪案及司法

- 圖8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目

VI. Crime and Justice

- Chart 8.1 Persons Arrested for Crime by Age Group and Sex 258

VII. 居住情況及住戶特徵

- 圖10.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率

VII. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

- Chart 10.1 Headship Rates by Age Group and Sex 297

特別註釋

Special Notes

特別註釋

一九九六年前的人口數字是以「廣義時點」方法編製，而由一九九六年起，人口數字是以「居住人口」方法編製。雖然人口數字是根據新方法編製，但它們仍可與較早年份的數字作概括性比較。

本刊物內列載的二零零一年人口普查、二零零六年中期人口統計及二零一一年人口普查的結果，為根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的居港人口。至於列載的一九九一年人口普查的結果，則是根據「時點人口」點算方法點算的「在港居民人口」¹；而所列載的一九九六年中期人口統計的結果，則為根據「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人口」²。作出比較時需特別留意。

¹ 有關在點算時刻在港的人士及在點算時刻暫時不在香港的居民均點算在一九九一年人口普查內。不過，有關人口及社會特徵的詳細問題，只會向那些在點算時刻在港的居民提問，而人口普查的數據以「在港居民人口」作為編製基礎。根據「時點人口」點算方法，某人的詳細資料是根據於點算時刻其所在屋宇單位及住戶記錄。

² 一九九六年中期人口統計的「本港居民人口」包括在點算時刻之前或之後六個月通常在香港居住的住戶成員，或者通常在中國內地／澳門工作的住戶成員。按「常住人口」點算方法，住戶成員的詳細資料會根據其通常居住的屋宇單位處記錄。

Special Notes

Population figures before 1996 were compiled using the “extended de facto” approach. Population figures since 1996 were compiled using the “resident population” approach. Notwithstanding the change, the figures are broadly comparable with those of earlier years.

The results of the 2001 Population Census, 2006 Population By-census and 2011 Population Census presented in this publication refer to the Hong Kong Resident Population enumerated under the “resident population” approach. Those of the 1991 Population Census refer to the residents present in Hong Kong enumerated under the de facto enumeration approach¹, while those of the 1996 Population By-census refer to the resident population enumerated under the de jure enumeration approach². Caution is required in making comparison.

¹ In the 1991 Population Census, all persons who were present in Hong Kong at the reference moment and Hong Kong residents who were temporarily away from Hong Kong were enumerated. However, detailed questions on demographic and socio-economic characteristics were only asked of those residents present in Hong Kong at the reference moment and census data were compiled based on residents present in Hong Kong. Under the de facto enumeration approach, a person was enumerated in the household and quarters where he was found at the reference moment.

² The resident population in the 1996 Population By-census covered members of household usually living in Hong Kong in the six-month period either before or after the reference moment, and those who usually worked in the mainland of China/Macao. Under the de jure enumeration approach, all members of the household were enumerated in the quarters where they usually resided.

二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。由二零零六年年底至二零一一年年中的人口數字已作出相應修訂。同樣地，其他在編製過程中涉及應用人口的統計數字亦已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。故此，載於本刊物內的人口數字及其他在編製過程中涉及應用人口數字的統計數字，與二零一一年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。

在本刊物內，有關「綜合住戶統計調查」由二零零一年以後的數字與二零零七年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。在以往的版本，統計數字是根據該年份內四季的平均數據所編製，而自二零零八年版本開始，這些數字是根據每年一月至十二月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」的結果及由政府統計處與跨部門人口分布推算小組共同編製按區議會分區劃分年中人口估計數字所編製而成。

「綜合住戶統計調查」涵蓋全港陸上非住院人口，因而並不包括：

- a) 公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士；及
- b) 居住於船艇的居民。

該項統計調查的涵蓋範圍約佔居港人口的99%。

The results of the 2011 Population Census provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. Population figures from end-2006 to mid-2011 have been revised accordingly. Similarly, other statistics involving the use of the population figures in the compilation process have also been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census. Hence, population figures presented in this publication may be different from those in the 2011 edition and earlier editions. The same applies to other statistics involving the use of the population figures in the compilation process.

Throughout this publication, figures derived from the General Household Survey (GHS) may be different from those in the 2007 edition and earlier editions starting from the year 2001. For the previous editions, the figures are compiled based on the average data for the four quarters of the year concerned. Starting from the 2008 edition, these statistics are compiled based on data collected in the GHS in January to December each year as well as the mid-year population estimates by District Council district compiled jointly by the Census and Statistics Department and an inter-departmental Working Group on Population Distribution Projections.

The GHS covers the land-based non-institutional population of Hong Kong and thus does not cover:

- a) inmates of institutions; and
- b) persons living on board vessels.

The survey thus covers about 99% of the Hong Kong Resident Population.

一般而言，外籍家庭傭工是居港人口的一部分。但若某些數字在不包括這類人士的情況下有不同的顯示，有關數字亦會分別計算，以供有興趣人士參考。

其他有用的參考資料

本刊物內載有「用語及定義」一節，以協助讀者了解一些專門用語的定義。如欲更深入地探究有關課題和獲得更詳細的統計資料，可聯絡列載於附錄 I 的有關資料來源。

政府統計處出版一系列根據「專題訪問」及「主題性住戶統計調查」的結果編製的統計報告書。這些統計報告書內刊載一些社會專題的有關按性別劃分的統計數字，為有興趣人士提供有用的資料。附錄 II 載列本處在過去數年間出版的《專題報告書》及《主題性住戶統計調查報告書》。

數字的進位

由於四捨五入關係，統計圖表內個別項目的數字加起來可能與總數略有出入。

While foreign domestic helpers are generally part of Hong Kong Resident Population, relevant figures excluding these persons are also compiled where the exclusion shows a rather different pattern such that a more comprehensive picture is available to parties interested in the subject.

Other Useful References

A section on “Terms and Definitions” is included in the publication to assist readers in understanding certain technical terms. Readers who wish to make more in-depth study on the subject and to obtain more detailed statistical information could contact the relevant sources of information given in Appendix I.

The Census and Statistics Department publishes a series of statistical reports on the findings of Special Topic Enquiries and Thematic Household Surveys. The sex disaggregated statistics on some social topics published in these reports could also provide useful information to parties interested in the subject. A list of *Special Topics Reports* and *Thematic Household Survey Reports* published in the past several years is given in Appendix II.

Rounding of Figures

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the statistical tables and charts due to rounding.

主要統計概覽

Summary of Key Statistics

| | 1996 | | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 |
| | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| 人口特徵 | | | | | | | | |
| Demographic characteristics | | | | | | | | |
| 人口 | 3 215 500 | 3 220 000 | 3 432 300 | 3 282 000 | 3 587 000 | 3 270 100 | 3 768 600 | 3 303 000 |
| Population | | | | | | | | |
| 性別比率* | 1 001 | | 956 | | 912 | | 876 | |
| Sex ratio* | | | | | | | | |
| 活產嬰兒數目 | 30 627 | 32 664 | 23 059 | 25 160 | 31 031 | 34 595 | 44 139 [#] | 51 279 [#] |
| Number of live births | | | | | | | | |
| 出生時平均預期壽命* (年) | 82.7 | 76.7 | 84.6 | 78.4 | 85.5 | 79.4 | 86.7 [#] | 80.5 [#] |
| Expectation of life at birth* (years) | | | | | | | | |
| 性別死亡率* | 4.4 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 7.1 |
| Sex specific mortality rate* | | | | | | | | |
| 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況 | | | | | | | | |
| Marriage, fertility and family conditions | | | | | | | | |
| 婚姻狀況 | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status | | | | | | | | |
| 已婚 (百分比) | 58.7 | 62.1 | 57.5 | 61.6 | 55.8 | 61.1 | 55.4 | 60.6 |
| Now married (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 從未結婚 (百分比) | 29.1 | 34.4 | 29.5 | 34.3 | 30.3 | 34.6 | 30.1 | 34.5 |
| Never married (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 喪偶及離婚/分居 (百分比) | 12.2 | 3.5 | 13.0 | 4.1 | 13.8 | 4.3 | 14.5 | 4.9 |
| Widowed and divorced/separated (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 粗結婚率* | 11.0 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 14.0 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 17.6 |
| Crude marriage rate* | | | | | | | | |
| 獨居人士數目 | 103 938 | 172 968 | 127 001 | 162 031 | 182 648 | 185 005 | 209 027 | 195 061 |
| Number of persons living alone | | | | | | | | |
| 單親人士數目* | 30 409 | 11 907 | 47 215 | 14 216 | 60 675 | 15 748 | 64 040 | 17 665 |
| Number of single parents* | | | | | | | | |
| 教育及培訓特徵 | | | | | | | | |
| Education and training characteristics | | | | | | | | |
| 具中學及以上教育程度的 十五歲及以上人口比例 (百分比) | 62.9 | 70.6 | 67.7 | 75.0 | 72.0 | 79.4 | 75.8 | 82.3 |
| Proportion of population aged 15 and over having attended secondary education and above (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助 課程的學生 (按性別劃分的 百分比分布) [@] | 50.1 | 49.9 | 54.4 | 45.6 | 54.1 | 45.9 | 53.2 | 46.8 |
| Students enrolled in programmes funded by the University Grants Committee (% distribution by sex) [@] | | | | | | | | |

註釋： * 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
 @ 數字以相應的學年為根據。例如二零一一年的數字代表二零一一／一二學年的數字。
 # 臨時數字

Notes: * Please refer to the section on “Terms and Definitions” for the definition of the respective data items.
 @ Figures are for the corresponding school year. For example, figures for 2011 represent the figures for the school year 2011/12.
 # Provisional figures

主要統計概覽 (續)

Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

| | 1996 | | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 |
| | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| 教育及培訓特徵 (續) | | | | | | | | |
| Education and training characteristics (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| 教師數目 ^{@*} | 37 795 | 20 794 | 43 273 | 21 643 | 46 988 | 22 456 | 48 452 [#] | 23 237 [#] |
| Number of teachers ^{@*} | | | | | | | | |
| 再培訓課程的畢業學員數目 [@] | 44 188 | 11 180 | 67 111 | 25 359 | 65 497 | 18 371 | 73 303 [#] | 22 049 [#] |
| Number of graduates of retraining programmes [@] | | | | | | | | |
| 職業訓練局的畢業學員數目 [@] | 7 170 | 15 201 | 6 937 | 13 543 | 7 210 | 14 201 | + | + |
| Number of graduates of Vocational Training Council [@] | | | | | | | | |
| 勞動人口特徵* | | | | | | | | |
| Labour force characteristics* | | | | | | | | |
| 勞動人口 | 1 236 100 | 1 924 700 | 1 463 800 | 1 963 500 | 1 621 200 | 1 950 600 | 1 760 400 | 1 942 700 |
| Labour force | | | | | | | | |
| 勞動人口參與率 (百分比) | 47.8 | 75.7 | 50.8 | 73.0 | 52.6 | 70.9 | 53.0 | 68.4 |
| Labour force participation rate (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 就業人士數目 | | | | | | | | |
| Number of employed persons | | | | | | | | |
| 僱主 | 21 400 | 148 200 | 27 500 | 138 000 | 28 700 | 122 100 | 27 700 | 96 100 |
| Employers | | | | | | | | |
| 僱員 | 1 147 200 | 1 594 300 | 1 326 200 | 1 539 000 | 1 458 000 | 1 527 500 | 1 612 900 | 1 601 700 |
| Employees | | | | | | | | |
| 自僱作業者 | 22 000 | 121 500 | 36 700 | 166 100 | 55 500 | 188 000 | 57 600 | 165 100 |
| Self-employed | | | | | | | | |
| 無酬家庭從業員 | 16 700 | 2 000 | 16 900 | 2 500 | 18 200 | 2 800 | 12 900 | 2 300 |
| Unpaid family workers | | | | | | | | |
| 就業不足人士數目 | 10 500 | 41 500 | 24 600 | 60 200 | 26 200 | 60 000 | 19 400 | 43 900 |
| Number of underemployed persons | | | | | | | | |
| 就業不足率 (百分比) | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| Underemployment rate (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 失業人士數目 | 28 700 | 58 700 | 56 500 | 117 800 | 60 800 | 110 200 | 49 200 | 77 500 |
| Number of unemployed persons | | | | | | | | |
| 失業率 (百分比) | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| Unemployment rate (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 失業期間中位數 (日) | 71 | 73 | 74 | 76 | 70 | 77 | 71 | 77 |
| Median duration of unemployment (days) | | | | | | | | |
| 每月就業收入中位數 (港元) | | | | | | | | |
| Median monthly employment earnings (HK\$) | | | | | | | | |
| 包括外籍家庭傭工 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 8,800 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 11,500 | 9,300 | 13,000 |
| Including foreign domestic helpers | | | | | | | | |
| 不包括外籍家庭傭工 | - | - | 10,000 | 12,000 | 9,300 | 11,500 | 11,000 | 13,000 |
| Excluding foreign domestic helpers | | | | | | | | |

註釋： * 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
 @ 數字以相應的學年為根據。例如二零一一年的數字代表二零一一／一二學年的數字。
 ※ 數字包括於幼稚園、小學日校、中學日校、認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助院校任教的教師。
 # 臨時數字
 - 沒有數字
 + 數字仍未備妥

Notes: * Please refer to the section on “Terms and Definitions” for the definition of the respective data items.
 @ Figures are for the corresponding school year. For example, figures for 2011 represent the figures for the school year 2011/12.
 ※ Figures include teachers of kindergartens, primary day schools, secondary day schools, approved post-secondary colleges and University Grants Committee funded institutions.
 # Provisional figures
 - Not available
 + Not yet available

主要統計概覽 (續)

Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

| | 1996 | | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 | 女 | 男 |
| | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| 社會福利 | | | | | | | | |
| Social welfare | | | | | | | | |
| 綜合社會保障援助受助人數 | 110 244 | 113 140 | 206 791 | 190 677 | 272 999 | 248 612 | 231 617 | 211 705 |
| Number of recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance | | | | | | | | |
| 領取公共福利金的人數 | 282 426 | 224 411 | 307 834 | 251 565 | 318 106 | 262 734 | 356 573 | 302 065 |
| Number of persons receiving Social Security Allowance | | | | | | | | |
| 醫療與健康 | | | | | | | | |
| Medical and health | | | | | | | | |
| 醫院管理局轄下醫院（住院服務）的出院病人數目 | - | - | 329 621 | 277 337 | 308 725 | 266 023 | 371 243 [#] | 310 879 [#] |
| Number of patients discharged from Hospital Authority Hospitals (in-patient services) | | | | | | | | |
| 醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的到診人次 | - | - | 282 792 | 217 563 | 355 578 | 254 014 | 440 371 [#] | 309 494 [#] |
| Number of specialist out-patient attendances (psychiatric specialty) of Hospital Authority Hospitals | | | | | | | | |
| 罪案及司法 | | | | | | | | |
| Crime and justice | | | | | | | | |
| 犯罪被捕人士數目 | 8 293 | 38 864 | 9 052 | 29 777 | 10 582 | 31 646 | 10 647 | 27 680 |
| Number of persons arrested for crime | | | | | | | | |
| 被呈報吸食毒品人士數目 | 2 433 | 17 240 | 2 873 | 15 640 | 2 546 | 10 706 | 2 131 | 9 338 |
| Number of reported drug abusers | | | | | | | | |
| 參與公共事務的情況 | | | | | | | | |
| Pattern of participation in public affairs | | | | | | | | |
| 首長級公務員數目 | 208 | 1 147 | 297 | 992 | 330 | 853 | 414 | 843 |
| Number of directorate officers in the civil service | | | | | | | | |
| 參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目 | - | - | 1 147 | 4 792 | 967 | 3 176 | 1 327 | 3 731 |
| Number of non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies | | | | | | | | |

註釋： # 臨時數字
- 沒有數字

Notes: # Provisional figures
- Not available

主要統計概覽 (續)

Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

| | 1996 | | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male |
| 居住情況** | | | | | | | | |
| Living arrangement** | | | | | | | | |
| 按居住情況劃分的人口 | | | | | | | | |
| Population by living arrangement | | | | | | | | |
| 獨居 | 100 865 | 168 971 | 127 001 | 162 031 | 182 648 | 185 005 | 209 027 | 195 061 |
| Living alone | | | | | | | | |
| 只與父母同住 | 1 096 116 | 1 293 771 | 1 158 127 | 1 340 354 | 1 134 573 | 1 254 388 | 1 128 557 | 1 233 632 |
| Living with parent(s) only | | | | | | | | |
| 與配偶及／或子女同住~ | 1 615 532 | 1 440 964 | 1 751 295 | 1 574 050 | 1 843 188 | 1 589 196 | 1 952 567 | 1 671 748 |
| Living with spouse and/or child(ren)~ | | | | | | | | |
| 其他^ | 258 837 | 163 372 | 302 665 | 123 674 | 327 935 | 119 976 | 386 927 | 114 140 |
| Others^ | | | | | | | | |
| 地區分布 | | | | | | | | |
| Geographical distribution | | | | | | | | |
| 按地區劃分的人口 | | | | | | | | |
| Population by area | | | | | | | | |
| 香港島 | 677 223 | 635 414 | 703 615 | 631 854 | 684 110 | 584 002 | 685 784 | 585 092 |
| Hong Kong Island | | | | | | | | |
| 九龍 | 984 639 | 1 003 357 | 1 025 225 | 998 754 | 1 058 915 | 960 618 | 1 124 996 | 983 423 |
| Kowloon | | | | | | | | |
| 新界 | 1 443 763 | 1 462 970 | 1 692 388 | 1 650 658 | 1 847 036 | 1 726 599 | 1 957 314 | 1 733 779 |
| New Territories | | | | | | | | |
| 水上 | 3 824 | 6 366 | 1 817 | 4 078 | 1 329 | 1 737 | 467 | 721 |
| Marine | | | | | | | | |
| 交通及運輸 | | | | | | | | |
| Traffic and transport | | | | | | | | |
| 前赴工作地點的主要交通方式 | | | | | | | | |
| Main mode of transport to place of work | | | | | | | | |
| 巴士(百分比) | - | - | 39.9 | 40.4 | 35.2 | 36.1 | 31.4 | 33.4 |
| Bus (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 香港鐵路(本地線)(百分比) | - | - | 18.1 | 17.6 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 24.6 | 23.6 |
| Mass Transit Railway (Local line) (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 步行(百分比) | - | - | 14.5 | 10.2 | 12.8 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 7.7 |
| On foot only (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 公共小巴(百分比) | - | - | 8.9 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 6.6 |
| Public light bus (%) | | | | | | | | |

註釋： ** 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。一九九六年、二零零一年、二零零六年及二零一一年全港人口中分別有 79 128、169 192、277 437 及 179 917 人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。
~ 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
^ 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。
- 沒有數字

Notes : ** Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 79 128, 169 192, 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 1996, 2001, 2006 and 2011 respectively.
~ Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
^ Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).
- Not available

第 1 章 人口特徵

Chapter 1 Demographic Characteristics

1.1 在一九八一年至二零一一年期間，香港人口組合無論在數目、性別及年齡方面，均有顯著的變化。本章節提供香港人口結構的概括情況及人口趨勢，其中包括性別比率、出生時平均預期壽命、死亡率、出生地點、在港居住年期、種族及慣用語言。

1.2 香港的人口持續老化。在一九八一年至二零一一年期間，總人口增加36%，而六十五歲及以上人口則增加173%。同一期間，六十五歲及以上女性人數上升145%；而男性則上升215%。除了近幾十年出生率和死亡率下降帶來的影響之外，人口遷移¹也是引致香港人口結構轉變的重要因素。另外，大量女性單程通行證持有人從中國內地來港和大量從外地輸入的女性外籍家庭傭工，令性別比率（相對每千名女性的男性人數）由一九八一年的1 087 下降至二零一一年的876。（表 1.1 及 1.2）

1.3 在一九八一年至二零一一年期間，活產女嬰數目均少於活產男嬰，但由於女性和男性在生命週期中的死亡率不同，導致高齡人士一般以女性較多。（表 1.4 及圖 1.2）

1.1 Between 1981 and 2011, there have been substantial changes in the population composition of Hong Kong in terms of number, gender and age. This chapter gives an overview on the structure of the Hong Kong population and the demographic trends, including the sex ratio, life expectancy, mortality rates, place of birth, duration of residence in Hong Kong, ethnicity and usual language.

1.2 Hong Kong has an ageing population. While the total population grew by 36% between 1981 and 2011, the population aged 65 and over increased by 173%. The number of females aged 65 and over increased by 145% while their male counterparts by 215% during the same period. Population movement¹ is an important element of change in population structure of Hong Kong in addition to the impact from the trend in fertility decline and mortality improvement in recent decades. Separately, the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers resulted in a decline in the sex ratio (number of males per 1 000 females) from 1 087 in 1981 to 876 in 2011. (Tables 1.1 and 1.2)

1.3 The number of female live births was lower than that of the male live births during 1981 to 2011 but differential mortality rates of women and men in their life cycles resulted in more women of older ages generally. (Table 1.4 and Chart 1.2)

¹ 就香港而言，居民遷移至海外國家、中國內地或澳門（或從這些國家／地區遷移至香港）生活、讀書或工作均計算為人口遷移。

¹ In the case of Hong Kong, movements from Hong Kong to overseas countries, the mainland of China or Macao for living, studying or working; and vice versa are all regarded as population movements.

人口結構

1.4 人口金字塔是以圖形表示人口年齡結構的轉變。一九九六年、二零零一年、二零零六年及二零一一年的人口金字塔顯示年齡結構的持續轉變。在一九九六年至二零一一年期間，人口持續趨向非年青化及老化。十五歲以下的人口數目及比例顯著下跌，反映生育率不斷下降，這現象可從人口金字塔基層的收縮中窺見。相反地，年齡介乎四十至五十四歲的人士，在人口中的比例明顯增加，從一九九六年的19.5%上升至二零一一年的26.3%。這是由於一九五零至六零年代出現「嬰兒潮」，以及在一九七零至八零年代有大量年青移民入境。（表 1.1 及圖 1.1）

性別比率

1.5 過去三十年間，性別比率（相對每千名女性的男性人數）持續下降，從一九八一年的1 087 下降至二零一一年的876。自一九九六年起，在二十至三十九歲年齡組別的女性人口一般較男性為多。自二零零一年起，在四十至四十四歲年齡組別的女性人口亦較男性為多。這是由於大量中國內地女性單程通行證持有人來港與丈夫團聚，以及為數不少的女性外籍家庭傭工來港工作。撇除外籍家庭傭工後的統計數字顯示，性別比率的跌幅明顯減少，只從一九九六年的1 048下降至二零一一年的948。（表 1.2 及 1.2A）

Population Structure

1.4 The population pyramid gives a pictorial presentation of the shift in age structure of the population. The population pyramids in 1996, 2001, 2006 and 2011 brought out the continuous changes in the age structure. The population showed a continuing dejuvenation and ageing trend during 1996 to 2011. The number and proportion of persons aged under 15 had fallen markedly, reflecting the sustained reduction in fertility rates. This was also observed from the shrinking base of the pyramids. On the contrary, the proportion of those aged 40-54 showed a substantial increase from 19.5% in 1996 to 26.3% in 2011, as a result of the baby boom in the 1950-60s and an influx of young immigrants during the 1970-80s. (Table 1.1 and Chart 1.1)

Sex Ratio

1.5 The sex ratio (number of males per 1 000 females) decreased continuously over the past three decades. The ratio dropped from 1 087 in 1981 to 876 in 2011. In particular, there had generally been more women than men in the age group 20-39 since 1996 and also in the age group 40-44 since 2001. This arose as a result of the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China joining their husbands in Hong Kong and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers. The decline in the sex ratio significantly lessened after excluding foreign domestic helpers, with the ratio dropped from 1 048 in 1996 to 948 in 2011. (Tables 1.2 and 1.2A)

活產嬰兒數目

1.6 每年活產女嬰數目一貫地較活產男嬰為少，而兩者自一九八一年開始均穩定下降，自二零零四年開始則見反彈，這是由於本港女性及內地女性在香港生產嬰兒的數目均告上升。活產嬰兒的數目在一九八一年是86 751人，二零零一年是48 219人，而二零一一年則是95 418人。（表 1.4 及圖 1.2）

出生時平均預期壽命

1.7 隨着醫療服務的不斷改進和市民對健康的日益關注，大眾市民普遍較以前長壽。一九八一年的女性出生時平均預期壽命是78.5年，而男性則為72.3年。二零一一年的相應臨時數字增至86.7年及80.5年，顯示在該段期間人口的健康情況大幅改善。（表 1.5）

嬰兒死亡率

1.8 嬰兒死亡率乃反映健康情況的另一項重要指標。女性及男性的嬰兒死亡率於一九八零至九零年代顯著下降，而近年則趨向平穩。平均來說，在二零一零年，每千名活產嬰兒中有1.7名死亡。（表 1.6）

Live Births

1.6 The annual number of female live births was consistently lower than that of male live births and both of them dropped steadily from 1981. A rebound was observed since 2004, which was attributable to the increase of births born in Hong Kong to both local women and Mainland women. There were 86 751 live births in 1981, 48 219 in 2001 and 95 418 in 2011. (Table 1.4 and Chart 1.2)

Expectation of Life at Birth

1.7 With better provision of medical services and greater health consciousness of the general public, people are now living longer than before. In 1981, the expectation of life at birth for women and men were 78.5 years and 72.3 years respectively. By 2011, the corresponding provisional figures increased to 86.7 years and 80.5 years, indicating a substantial improvement in the health conditions of the population over the period. (Table 1.5)

Infant Mortality Rate

1.8 Another important indicator of improvement in health conditions is the infant mortality rate. During 1980-90s, the infant mortality rate decreased significantly for both sexes, while the rates stabilised in recent years. In 2010, there were 1.7 infants died per 1 000 live births on average. (Table 1.6)

死亡人數

1.9 女性的每年死亡人數一貫地較男性為少。在女性人口中，七十五歲及以上的女性長者的比例不斷上升，預計女性死亡人數亦將會相對較多。（表 1.7）

年齡別死亡率

1.10 一般來說，過去三十年間，在較高年齡組別中，女性的年齡別死亡率明顯低於男性。（表 1.8）

出生地點及在港居住年期

1.11 由於大量女性外籍家庭傭工在香港工作，因此導致在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例，由一九九六年的41.1%，上升至二零一一年的43.9%。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例在該十五年間一直維持在四成左右。相反地，在香港以外出生的男性人口的比例，在同期則由38.3%下降至34.5%，原因是在中國內地／澳門／台灣出生的男性人口的比例持續下降。（表 1.9 和 1.9A 及 圖 1.3）

1.12 在二零一一年，85.3% 的女性人口在港居住七年或以上，而男性人口的相應比例則為90.6%。在一九九六年至二零一一年期間，在港居住七年或以上的女性人口比例均少於男性的比例，反映了女性與男性的出生地點分布不同。（表 1.9）

Deaths

1.9 The annual number of female deaths has been consistently smaller than that of male deaths. Given the increasing proportion of elderly women aged 75 and over in the female population, relatively more female deaths are expected. (Table 1.7)

Age Specific Mortality Rate

1.10 Generally speaking, women had a markedly lower age specific mortality rate than men in higher age groups over the past three decades. (Table 1.8)

Place of Birth and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

1.11 As a result of large number of female foreign domestic helpers working in Hong Kong, the proportion of women who were born outside Hong Kong increased from 41.1% in 1996 to 43.9% in 2011. Excluding foreign domestic helpers, the proportion of women who were born outside Hong Kong over the 15-year period maintained at around 40%. In contrast, the proportion of men who were born outside Hong Kong decreased from 38.3% to 34.5% over the same period as the percentage share of those who were born in the mainland of China/Macao /Taiwan continuously decreased. (Tables 1.9 and 1.9A and Chart 1.3)

1.12 In 2011, 85.3% of the female population had resided in Hong Kong for seven or more years as compared to 90.6% of the male population. Women had a consistently smaller proportion than men among those residing in Hong Kong for seven or more years throughout 1996 to 2011, reflecting the difference in the distribution of place of birth between them. (Table 1.9)

1.13 在二零一一年，在香港以外地方出生的女性人口中，約23.0%在港居住少於七年，包括4.1%在港居住少於一年。男性的相應比例分別為10.6%及1.7%。以上數字與二零零六年的相應數字相若。（表 1.9）

國籍

1.14 在二零一一年，88.6%的女性人口及95.4%的男性人口的國籍為中國，而永久居留地是香港。另外，有1.6%的女性人口及1.1%的男性人口的國籍亦為中國，但永久居留地不是香港。（表 1.10）

1.15 在一九九六年至二零一一年期間，按國籍劃分的女性及男性人口分布，只有非常少的改變。然而，值得注意的是印尼籍的女性人口的比例，由一九九六年的0.7%上升至二零一一年的3.6%，主要由於大量印尼籍女性家庭傭工在港工作，其比例已升至與菲律賓籍女性相若。（表 1.10）

種族

1.16 在二零一一年，90.8%的女性人口及96.9%的男性人口為華人。兩者的分別是因為女性人口中分別有3.5%為印尼人及3.3%為菲律賓人。（表 1.11）

1.13 Of the women who were born outside Hong Kong in 2011, about 23.0% had been in Hong Kong for less than seven years, including 4.1% who had lived here for less than one year. The corresponding proportions for men were 10.6% and 1.7% respectively. All these figures are about the same level as the corresponding ones in 2006. (Table 1.9)

Nationality

1.14 In 2011, 88.6% of the women and 95.4% of the men were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile being Hong Kong. Besides, 1.6% of the women and 1.1% of the men were also of Chinese nationality but with place of domicile other than Hong Kong. (Table 1.10)

1.15 There was only minimal change in the distributions of women and men by nationality throughout 1996-2011. Nevertheless, it was noteworthy that the proportion of women with Indonesian nationality grew from 0.7% in 1996 to 3.6% in 2011, mainly as a result of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers with Indonesian nationality working in Hong Kong. Its proportion had already caught up with that of women with Filipino nationality. (Table 1.10)

Ethnicity

1.16 In 2011, 90.8% of the women and 96.9% of the men were Chinese. The difference between women and men could be attributed to the fact that 3.5% and 3.3% of the women were Indonesian and Filipino respectively. (Table 1.11)

慣用語言

1.17 在二零一一年，87.7% 的女性人口報稱廣州話是她們在家中最常用的語言。男性人口的相應比例為91.6%。 (表 1.12)

1.18 在一九九六年至二零一一年間，能說英語及普通話的人口數目有所增加。女性及男性人口能說英語的比例，分別由一九九六年的38.5% 及37.6% 上升至二零一一年的45.8%及46.4%。女性及男性人口能說普通話的比例亦分別由一九九六年的24.4% 及26.2% 上升至二零一一年的47.0% 及48.9%。
(表 1.12)

來港的單程通行證持有人

1.19 在持中國內地單程通行證來港的人士中，女性的數目遠超男性，原因是不少女性來港與丈夫團聚。單程通行證持有人的性別比率自一九八六年時的每千名女性相對672名男性明顯下降至一九九六年的每千名女性相對493名男性，隨後回升至二零零六年的每千名女性相對579名男性。該比率在二零一一年普遍回落至每千名女性相對439名男性。
(表 1.13)

Usual Language

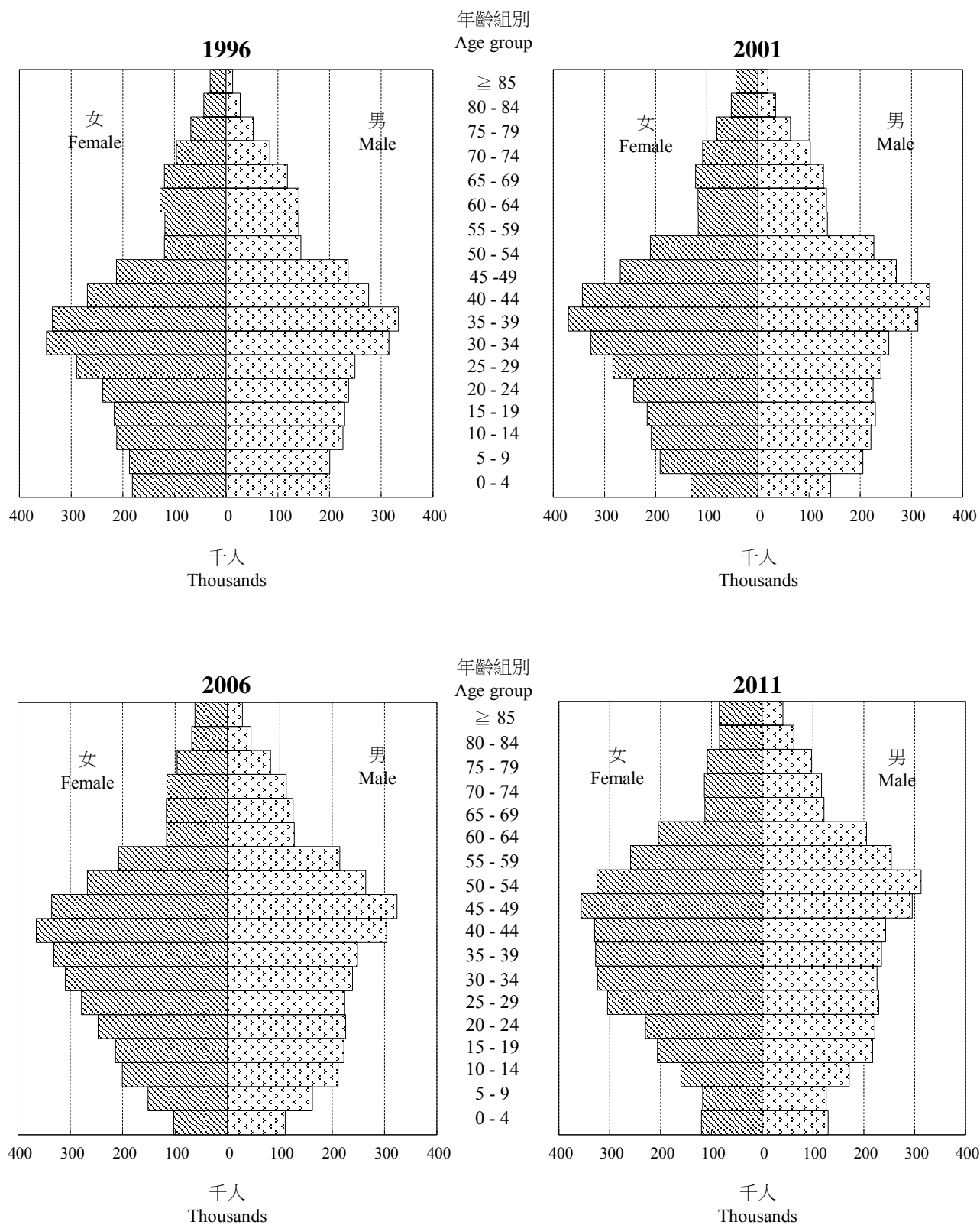
1.17 In 2011, 87.7% of the women reported that Cantonese was the dialect most commonly spoken at home. The corresponding proportion for men was 91.6%. (Table 1.12)

1.18 The ability to speak English and Putonghua among the population has increased between 1996 and 2011. The proportions of women and men who could speak English were 45.8 and 46.4% respectively in 2011, up from 38.5% and 37.6% respectively in 1996. The proportions for Putonghua were 47.0% and 48.9% respectively for women and men in 2011, up from 24.4% and 26.2% in 1996.
(Table 1.12)

One-way Permit Holders Entering Hong Kong

1.19 Among the one-way permit holders from the mainland of China, there has been a large excess of women over men as many women came to Hong Kong to join their husbands. The sex ratio of one-way permit holders dropped significantly from 672 males per 1 000 females in 1986 to 493 males per 1 000 females in 1996, and then rebounded to 579 males per 1 000 females in 2006. The ratio then dropped generally to 439 males per 1 000 females in 2011. (Table 1.13)

圖 1.1 人口金字塔
Chart 1.1 Population Pyramids



資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口
Table 1.1 Mid-year Population by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 0 - 4 | 女 | F | 200 200 | 200 600 | 177 500 | 181 300 | 130 800 | 102 600 | 108 300 | 113 800 | 119 700 |
| | 男 | M | 214 500 | 215 900 | 191 700 | 197 200 | 142 000 | 110 400 | 117 700 | 124 200 | 129 500 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 200 900 | 201 600 | 196 900 | 187 200 | 191 200 | 151 800 | 126 600 | 122 100 | 117 400 |
| | 男 | M | 215 300 | 217 400 | 213 000 | 200 400 | 205 200 | 162 300 | 136 300 | 131 100 | 125 800 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 216 700 | 209 000 | 201 200 | 212 000 | 208 400 | 200 800 | 182 600 | 171 500 | 160 200 |
| | 男 | M | 229 700 | 229 200 | 218 400 | 226 000 | 220 900 | 211 300 | 192 300 | 181 500 | 170 900 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 276 200 | 217 500 | 200 000 | 216 400 | 216 700 | 213 900 | 209 300 | 207 700 | 206 400 |
| | 男 | M | 295 700 | 237 200 | 217 600 | 229 300 | 229 300 | 222 300 | 221 800 | 220 300 | 217 300 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 287 500 | 278 500 | 227 400 | 239 000 | 242 800 | 246 800 | 235 400 | 231 800 | 229 800 |
| | 男 | M | 318 100 | 290 000 | 227 600 | 236 700 | 225 100 | 225 600 | 218 900 | 219 900 | 221 700 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 235 600 | 298 000 | 303 600 | 289 300 | 283 600 | 278 500 | 301 700 | 304 600 | 304 600 |
| | 男 | M | 270 500 | 315 400 | 294 100 | 249 400 | 240 500 | 223 800 | 230 600 | 230 300 | 229 500 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 190 600 | 245 000 | 308 800 | 347 800 | 326 400 | 309 600 | 310 800 | 315 900 | 324 200 |
| | 男 | M | 231 400 | 267 000 | 317 600 | 315 100 | 255 900 | 238 800 | 225 000 | 223 300 | 225 800 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 108 600 | 196 500 | 250 200 | 336 500 | 370 500 | 331 400 | 331 700 | 332 000 | 328 100 |
| | 男 | M | 142 800 | 224 200 | 265 900 | 333 600 | 312 700 | 248 000 | 240 000 | 238 700 | 234 500 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 113 300 | 114 100 | 197 000 | 268 800 | 343 300 | 365 300 | 334 400 | 329 900 | 330 000 |
| | 男 | M | 146 100 | 140 600 | 224 100 | 275 600 | 335 400 | 304 400 | 262 700 | 250 000 | 242 700 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 123 600 | 117 500 | 114 300 | 212 400 | 269 200 | 335 700 | 354 700 | 357 900 | 356 400 |
| | 男 | M | 147 100 | 141 300 | 140 700 | 236 000 | 270 500 | 323 700 | 315 900 | 307 700 | 295 300 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 124 600 | 126 900 | 115 000 | 119 700 | 210 300 | 267 600 | 306 900 | 317 700 | 324 900 |
| | 男 | M | 141 300 | 147 600 | 140 200 | 144 600 | 226 700 | 264 000 | 299 300 | 307 700 | 312 800 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 107 400 | 121 600 | 123 300 | 118 500 | 116 600 | 207 800 | 239 000 | 247 400 | 259 200 |
| | 男 | M | 114 100 | 132 300 | 140 400 | 140 300 | 136 000 | 214 700 | 236 900 | 243 700 | 253 900 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 93 300 | 107 600 | 118 000 | 128 100 | 117 100 | 116 300 | 165 800 | 186 800 | 204 500 |
| | 男 | M | 94 000 | 108 100 | 125 100 | 140 600 | 133 900 | 127 600 | 169 600 | 188 200 | 205 100 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 76 300 | 85 900 | 98 900 | 119 600 | 121 900 | 116 600 | 105 300 | 107 400 | 112 800 |
| | 男 | M | 68 200 | 79 700 | 93 600 | 118 600 | 128 200 | 125 200 | 118 300 | 119 300 | 121 500 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 57 000 | 68 800 | 75 500 | 96 200 | 107 900 | 115 900 | 118 400 | 116 900 | 113 700 |
| | 男 | M | 39 900 | 55 600 | 64 500 | 84 400 | 102 300 | 112 400 | 115 300 | 116 700 | 116 700 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 37 300 | 43 600 | 53 700 | 68 200 | 80 500 | 96 300 | 105 500 | 107 200 | 108 200 |
| | 男 | M | 19 300 | 26 800 | 39 700 | 52 400 | 63 600 | 82 300 | 95 800 | 96 300 | 97 000 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 21 700 | 28 400 | 30 300 | 43 400 | 52 100 | 67 900 | 76 600 | 79 600 | 83 800 |
| | 男 | M | 8 200 | 11 700 | 16 500 | 27 100 | 34 200 | 44 800 | 53 200 | 57 600 | 62 300 |
| ≥ 85 | 女 | F | 12 900 | 18 600 | 22 200 | 31 100 | 43 000 | 62 200 | 75 000 | 79 700 | 84 700 |
| | 男 | M | 3 500 | 4 900 | 7 500 | 12 700 | 19 600 | 28 500 | 35 200 | 37 800 | 40 700 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 2 483 700 | 2 679 700 | 2 813 800 | 3 215 500 | 3 432 300 | 3 587 000 | 3 688 000 | 3 729 900 | 3 768 600 |
| | 男 | M | 2 699 700 | 2 844 900 | 2 938 200 | 3 220 000 | 3 282 000 | 3 270 100 | 3 284 800 | 3 294 300 | 3 303 000 |
| 總計 Total | | | 5 183 400 | 5 524 600 | 5 752 000 | 6 435 500 | 6 714 300 | 6 857 100 | 6 972 800 | 7 024 200 | 7 071 600 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.1A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 1.1A Mid-year Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0 - 4 | 女 | F | 181 300 | 130 800 | 102 600 | 108 300 | 113 800 | 119 700 |
| | 男 | M | 197 200 | 142 000 | 110 400 | 117 700 | 124 200 | 129 500 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 187 200 | 191 200 | 151 800 | 126 600 | 122 100 | 117 400 |
| | 男 | M | 200 400 | 205 200 | 162 300 | 136 300 | 131 100 | 125 800 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 212 000 | 208 400 | 200 800 | 182 600 | 171 500 | 160 200 |
| | 男 | M | 226 000 | 220 900 | 211 300 | 192 300 | 181 500 | 170 900 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 213 700 | 215 600 | 213 800 | 209 300 | 207 700 | 206 400 |
| | 男 | M | 229 300 | 229 300 | 222 300 | 221 800 | 220 300 | 217 300 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 217 900 | 207 600 | 217 200 | 217 700 | 218 800 | 214 600 |
| | 男 | M | 236 300 | 225 000 | 225 500 | 218 700 | 219 900 | 221 700 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 248 000 | 233 900 | 221 600 | 231 900 | 233 600 | 230 300 |
| | 男 | M | 248 100 | 240 100 | 223 500 | 230 300 | 230 000 | 229 100 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 312 900 | 274 400 | 260 400 | 248 300 | 247 500 | 252 500 |
| | 男 | M | 313 800 | 255 200 | 238 200 | 224 500 | 222 700 | 225 200 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 310 200 | 331 600 | 294 100 | 284 800 | 281 000 | 273 900 |
| | 男 | M | 332 400 | 311 600 | 247 300 | 239 200 | 237 900 | 233 700 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 254 500 | 317 400 | 340 200 | 303 300 | 295 600 | 294 500 |
| | 男 | M | 275 000 | 334 400 | 303 600 | 261 800 | 249 100 | 241 800 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 206 600 | 255 800 | 320 300 | 336 300 | 338 100 | 336 300 |
| | 男 | M | 235 700 | 269 900 | 323 000 | 315 200 | 306 900 | 294 500 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 118 400 | 205 500 | 260 100 | 296 900 | 306 500 | 313 900 |
| | 男 | M | 144 000 | 226 500 | 263 600 | 298 700 | 307 100 | 312 200 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 117 800 | 115 300 | 205 400 | 235 200 | 243 000 | 254 700 |
| | 男 | M | 140 300 | 135 900 | 214 700 | 236 700 | 243 400 | 253 600 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 128 000 | 116 700 | 115 700 | 164 800 | 185 600 | 203 300 |
| | 男 | M | 140 500 | 133 800 | 127 600 | 169 600 | 188 100 | 204 900 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 119 600 | 121 900 | 116 600 | 105 100 | 107 200 | 112 600 |
| | 男 | M | 118 500 | 128 200 | 125 200 | 118 300 | 119 300 | 121 500 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 96 200 | 107 900 | 115 900 | 118 400 | 116 900 | 113 700 |
| | 男 | M | 84 400 | 102 300 | 112 400 | 115 300 | 116 700 | 116 700 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 68 200 | 80 500 | 96 300 | 105 500 | 107 200 | 108 200 |
| | 男 | M | 52 400 | 63 600 | 82 300 | 95 800 | 96 300 | 97 000 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 43 400 | 52 100 | 67 900 | 76 600 | 79 600 | 83 800 |
| | 男 | M | 27 100 | 34 200 | 44 800 | 53 200 | 57 600 | 62 300 |
| ≥ 85 | 女 | F | 31 100 | 43 000 | 62 200 | 75 000 | 79 700 | 84 700 |
| | 男 | M | 12 700 | 19 600 | 28 500 | 35 200 | 37 800 | 40 700 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 3 067 000 | 3 209 600 | 3 362 900 | 3 426 600 | 3 455 400 | 3 480 700 |
| | 男 | M | 3 214 100 | 3 277 700 | 3 266 500 | 3 280 600 | 3 289 900 | 3 298 400 |
| 總計 Total | | | 6 281 100 | 6 487 300 | 6 629 400 | 6 707 200 | 6 745 300 | 6 779 100 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.2 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率
Table 1.2 Sex Ratios by Age Group

相對每千名女性的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

| 年齡組別 Age group | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0 - 4 | 1 071 | 1 076 | 1 080 | 1 088 | 1 086 | 1 076 | 1 088 | 1 092 | 1 082 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 072 | 1 078 | 1 081 | 1 071 | 1 074 | 1 069 | 1 077 | 1 074 | 1 072 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 060 | 1 097 | 1 085 | 1 066 | 1 060 | 1 052 | 1 053 | 1 058 | 1 067 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 070 | 1 090 | 1 088 | 1 060 | 1 058 | 1 039 | 1 060 | 1 061 | 1 052 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 105 | 1 041 | 1 001 | 990 | 927 | 914 | 930 | 949 | 965 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 148 | 1 058 | 969 | 862 | 848 | 803 | 764 | 756 | 753 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 214 | 1 090 | 1 028 | 906 | 784 | 771 | 724 | 707 | 696 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 315 | 1 141 | 1 063 | 991 | 844 | 749 | 723 | 719 | 715 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 290 | 1 232 | 1 138 | 1 026 | 977 | 834 | 785 | 758 | 735 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 191 | 1 202 | 1 231 | 1 111 | 1 005 | 964 | 890 | 859 | 829 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 134 | 1 163 | 1 220 | 1 208 | 1 078 | 987 | 975 | 968 | 963 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 063 | 1 089 | 1 139 | 1 185 | 1 165 | 1 033 | 991 | 985 | 980 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 006 | 1 005 | 1 060 | 1 097 | 1 143 | 1 097 | 1 023 | 1 007 | 1 004 |
| 65 - 69 | 893 | 927 | 947 | 992 | 1 052 | 1 074 | 1 124 | 1 111 | 1 078 |
| 70 - 74 | 701 | 809 | 855 | 877 | 949 | 969 | 975 | 999 | 1 027 |
| 75 - 79 | 519 | 615 | 738 | 768 | 790 | 855 | 909 | 899 | 896 |
| 80 - 84 | 381 | 414 | 541 | 626 | 656 | 660 | 695 | 724 | 744 |
| ≥ 85 | 275 | 265 | 341 | 409 | 453 | 456 | 468 | 475 | 481 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 087 | 1 062 | 1 044 | 1 001 | 956 | 912 | 891 | 883 | 876 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.2A 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 1.2A Sex Ratios by Age Group (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)

相對每千名女性的男性人數
 Number of males per 1 000 females

| 年齡組別 Age group | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0 - 4 | 1 088 | 1 086 | 1 076 | 1 088 | 1 092 | 1 082 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 071 | 1 074 | 1 069 | 1 077 | 1 074 | 1 072 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 066 | 1 060 | 1 052 | 1 053 | 1 058 | 1 067 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 073 | 1 064 | 1 040 | 1 060 | 1 061 | 1 053 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 085 | 1 084 | 1 038 | 1 005 | 1 004 | 1 033 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 001 | 1 027 | 1 009 | 993 | 984 | 994 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 002 | 929 | 915 | 904 | 900 | 891 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 071 | 940 | 841 | 840 | 847 | 853 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 080 | 1 054 | 893 | 863 | 842 | 821 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 141 | 1 055 | 1 008 | 936 | 907 | 876 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 216 | 1 102 | 1 013 | 1 006 | 1 001 | 994 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 191 | 1 178 | 1 045 | 1 007 | 1 002 | 996 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 098 | 1 146 | 1 102 | 1 029 | 1 014 | 1 009 |
| 65 - 69 | 992 | 1 052 | 1 074 | 1 125 | 1 113 | 1 079 |
| 70 - 74 | 877 | 949 | 969 | 975 | 999 | 1 027 |
| 75 - 79 | 768 | 790 | 855 | 909 | 899 | 896 |
| 80 - 84 | 626 | 656 | 660 | 695 | 724 | 744 |
| ≥ 85 | 409 | 453 | 456 | 468 | 475 | 481 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 048 | 1 021 | 971 | 957 | 952 | 948 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.3 按性別劃分的年齡中位數
Table 1.3 Median Age by Sex

| 性別 | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 女 | F | 26.2 | 28.9 | 31.6 | 34.1 | 36.6 | 39.3 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 41.4 |
| 男 | M | 26.3 | 28.7 | 31.7 | 34.3 | 37.1 | 39.9 | 41.2 | 41.6 | 42.0 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

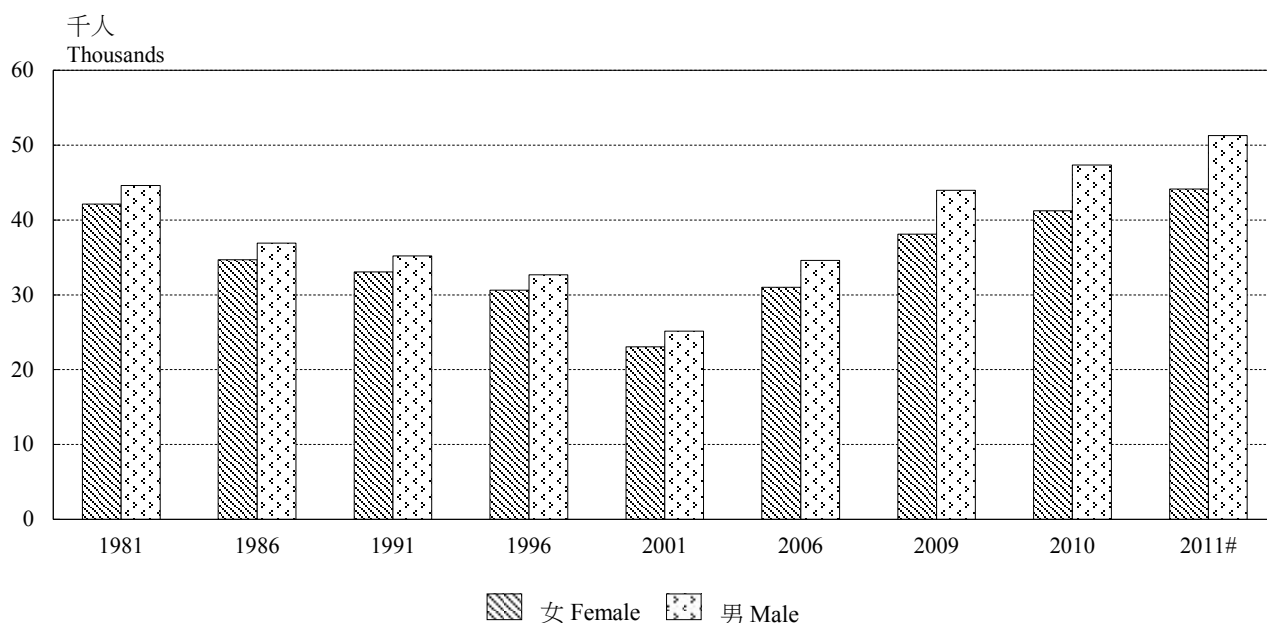
表 1.4 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒
Table 1.4 Live Births by Sex

| 性別 | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011# |
|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 女 | F | 42 141 | 34 703 | 33 084 | 30 627 | 23 059 | 31 031 | 38 129 | 41 218 | 44 139 |
| 男 | M | 44 610 | 36 917 | 35 197 | 32 664 | 25 160 | 34 595 | 43 966 | 47 366 | 51 279 |
| 總計 | Total | 86 751 | 71 620 | 68 281 | 63 291 | 48 219 | 65 626 | 82 095 | 88 584 | 95 418 |

註釋： # 臨時數字
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒
Chart 1.2 Live Births by Sex



註釋： # 臨時數字
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.5 按性別劃分的出生時平均預期壽命
Table 1.5 Expectation of Life at Birth by Sex

| | | 年 Year | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 性別 | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011# |
| 女 | F | 78.5 | 79.4 | 80.7 | 82.7 | 84.6 | 85.5 | 85.9 | 86.0 | 86.7 |
| 男 | M | 72.3 | 74.1 | 75.2 | 76.7 | 78.4 | 79.4 | 79.8 | 80.1 | 80.5 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
臨時數字

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.
Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.6 按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率
Table 1.6 Infant Mortality Rates by Sex

| | | 按每千名活產嬰兒計算 Per 1 000 live births | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 性別 | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 女 | F | 9.0 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 男 | M | 10.3 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| 合計 | Overall | 9.7 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數
Table 1.7 Deaths by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 死亡人數 Number of deaths | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 |
| < 1 | 女 | F | 378 | 259 | 216 | 112 | 54 | 53 | 65 | 60 |
| | 男 | M | 460 | 293 | 215 | 148 | 69 | 64 | 71 | 88 |
| 1 - 4 | 女 | F | 59 | 63 | 42 | 29 | 20 | 14 | 18 | 20 |
| | 男 | M | 111 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 31 | 22 | 20 | 27 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 38 | 36 | 27 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 4 |
| | 男 | M | 53 | 41 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 20 | 10 | 7 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 63 | 48 | 38 | 35 | 24 | 21 | 16 | 16 |
| | 男 | M | 70 | 52 | 44 | 32 | 26 | 25 | 16 | 24 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 65 | 64 | 48 | 53 | 33 | 26 | 37 | 24 |
| | 男 | M | 161 | 84 | 80 | 99 | 61 | 42 | 42 | 53 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 119 | 81 | 74 | 78 | 53 | 36 | 47 | 52 |
| | 男 | M | 217 | 165 | 130 | 158 | 112 | 88 | 101 | 68 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 131 | 111 | 107 | 89 | 86 | 66 | 73 | 61 |
| | 男 | M | 254 | 191 | 229 | 193 | 213 | 149 | 127 | 119 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 128 | 129 | 136 | 139 | 107 | 117 | 102 | 97 |
| | 男 | M | 267 | 248 | 275 | 250 | 193 | 160 | 185 | 146 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 111 | 160 | 160 | 213 | 205 | 174 | 168 | 147 |
| | 男 | M | 243 | 295 | 330 | 351 | 299 | 238 | 226 | 203 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 177 | 137 | 219 | 273 | 317 | 283 | 241 | 276 |
| | 男 | M | 409 | 328 | 481 | 504 | 507 | 431 | 321 | 322 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 330 | 222 | 192 | 298 | 343 | 390 | 424 | 404 |
| | 男 | M | 682 | 509 | 480 | 608 | 742 | 653 | 695 | 648 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 484 | 453 | 330 | 247 | 387 | 538 | 614 | 592 |
| | 男 | M | 1 077 | 983 | 805 | 662 | 889 | 965 | 1 071 | 1 051 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 712 | 626 | 556 | 422 | 328 | 560 | 648 | 655 |
| | 男 | M | 1 382 | 1 358 | 1 248 | 1 113 | 945 | 1 210 | 1 365 | 1 401 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 916 | 928 | 861 | 751 | 563 | 510 | 627 | 711 |
| | 男 | M | 1 828 | 1 854 | 1 920 | 1 788 | 1 378 | 1 261 | 1 507 | 1 677 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 1 264 | 1 266 | 1 304 | 1 261 | 1 130 | 810 | 735 | 757 |
| | 男 | M | 2 092 | 2 172 | 2 208 | 2 583 | 2 302 | 1 928 | 1 782 | 1 766 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 1 422 | 1 636 | 1 742 | 1 749 | 1 668 | 1 521 | 1 443 | 1 281 |
| | 男 | M | 1 887 | 2 334 | 2 557 | 2 833 | 3 064 | 3 004 | 2 965 | 2 903 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 1 556 | 1 758 | 2 052 | 2 229 | 2 160 | 2 289 | 2 368 | 2 250 |
| | 男 | M | 1 312 | 1 751 | 2 407 | 2 752 | 3 077 | 3 620 | 4 021 | 3 890 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 1 541 | 1 482 | 1 887 | 2 522 | 2 399 | 2 930 | 3 160 | 3 292 |
| | 男 | M | 806 | 1 027 | 1 477 | 2 429 | 2 625 | 3 400 | 3 852 | 3 974 |
| ≥ 85 | 女 | F | 1 570 | 2 023 | 2 512 | 3 421 | 4 391 | 6 112 | 7 430 | 8 000 |
| | 男 | M | 424 | 656 | 949 | 1 603 | 2 512 | 3 673 | 4 543 | 5 100 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 11 064 | 11 482 | 12 503 | 13 943 | 14 281 | 16 462 | 18 225 | 18 699 |
| | 男 | M | 13 735 | 14 401 | 15 902 | 18 171 | 19 072 | 20 953 | 22 920 | 23 467 |
| 不詳 ⁽¹⁾ Unknown ⁽¹⁾ | | | 33 | 29 | 24 | 62 | 25 | 42 | 30 | 28 |
| 總計 Total | | | 24 832 | 25 912 | 28 429 | 32 176 | 33 378 | 37 457 | 41 175 | 42 194 |

註釋： (1) 指年齡或性別不詳的死亡人數。
Note: (1) Referring to the number of deaths of unknown age or sex.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.8 年齡性別死亡率
Table 1.8 Age-sex Specific Mortality Rates

相對每千名人口的死亡人數
Number of deaths per 1 000 population

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| < 1 | 女 | F | 9.2 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| | 男 | M | 10.7 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| 1 - 4 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | § |
| | 男 | M | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | 男 | M | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 男 | M | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| | 男 | M | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | 男 | M | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| | 男 | M | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 3.9 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| | 男 | M | 7.6 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 6.6 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| | 男 | M | 12.2 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 9.8 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| | 男 | M | 19.5 | 17.2 | 15.4 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 16.6 | 14.7 | 13.2 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| | 男 | M | 30.8 | 27.4 | 23.6 | 21.9 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 14.8 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 25.0 | 23.8 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 11.0 |
| | 男 | M | 47.4 | 42.1 | 39.7 | 33.7 | 30.0 | 26.8 | 25.7 | 24.9 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 41.9 | 40.5 | 38.2 | 32.8 | 26.8 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 21.0 |
| | 男 | M | 68.1 | 65.6 | 60.8 | 52.8 | 48.4 | 44.1 | 42.0 | 40.4 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 71.4 | 52.3 | 62.5 | 58.3 | 46.1 | 43.3 | 41.3 | 41.4 |
| | 男 | M | 97.9 | 87.6 | 90.6 | 89.7 | 76.9 | 76.0 | 72.5 | 69.0 |
| ≥ 85 | 女 | F | 122.1 | 109.2 | 113.5 | 110.4 | 101.9 | 98.2 | 99.0 | 100.4 |
| | 男 | M | 119.9 | 133.7 | 126.6 | 127.2 | 128.8 | 129.5 | 129.6 | 134.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| | 男 | M | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 7.1 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
數字是根據死亡發生日期而編製。
§ 少於0.05

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.
Figures are compiled based on the dates of occurrence of deaths.

§ Less than 0.05
資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.9 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口
Table 1.9 Population by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

| 年份 Year | 出生地點 Place of birth | 性別 Sex | 在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | | | | | 人數 Number of persons |
|------------|---|-----------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | | | | | 總計 Total |
| | | | < 1 | 1 - < 3 | 3 - < 5 | 5 - < 7 | ≥ 7 | |
| 1996 | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 F | 28 784 (1.6%) | 64 949 (3.5%) | 68 203 (3.7%) | 65 715 (3.6%) | 1 602 994 (87.6%) | 1 830 645 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 32 658 (1.7%) | 70 272 (3.7%) | 71 657 (3.7%) | 72 226 (3.8%) | 1 671 874 (87.1%) | 1 918 687 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan | 女 F | 20 200 (2.0%) | 39 580 (3.8%) | 43 963 (4.3%) | 38 599 (3.7%) | 889 041 (86.2%) | 1 031 383 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 13 689 (1.3%) | 26 168 (2.5%) | 29 864 (2.8%) | 26 233 (2.5%) | 969 174 (91.0%) | 1 065 128 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 F | 42 209 (17.1%) | 60 546 (24.5%) | 48 259 (19.5%) | 25 263 (10.2%) | 71 144 (28.8%) | 247 421 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 11 180 (9.0%) | 24 788 (19.9%) | 17 189 (13.8%) | 9 703 (7.8%) | 61 432 (49.4%) | 124 292 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 F | 91 193 (2.9%) | 165 075 (5.3%) | 160 425 (5.2%) | 129 577 (4.2%) | 2 563 179 (82.4%) | 3 109 449 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 57 527 (1.9%) | 121 228 (3.9%) | 118 710 (3.8%) | 108 162 (3.5%) | 2 702 480 (86.9%) | 3 108 107 (100.0%) |
| 2001 | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 F | 26 818 (1.4%) | 48 800 (2.5%) | 57 650 (3.0%) | 68 569 (3.5%) | 1 748 836 (89.7%) | 1 950 673 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 28 999 (1.4%) | 53 243 (2.6%) | 62 481 (3.0%) | 73 640 (3.6%) | 1 835 858 (89.4%) | 2 054 221 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan | 女 F | 35 043 (3.0%) | 57 673 (5.0%) | 69 007 (6.0%) | 65 945 (5.7%) | 927 963 (80.3%) | 1 155 631 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 17 836 (1.6%) | 30 179 (2.7%) | 31 229 (2.8%) | 33 482 (3.0%) | 995 214 (89.8%) | 1 107 940 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 F | 46 173 (14.6%) | 58 209 (18.4%) | 43 686 (13.8%) | 37 876 (12.0%) | 130 797 (41.3%) | 316 741 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 10 024 (8.1%) | 12 736 (10.3%) | 13 702 (11.1%) | 12 935 (10.5%) | 73 786 (59.9%) | 123 183 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 F | 108 034 (3.2%) | 164 682 (4.8%) | 170 343 (5.0%) | 172 390 (5.0%) | 2 807 596 (82.0%) | 3 423 045 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 56 859 (1.7%) | 96 158 (2.9%) | 107 412 (3.3%) | 120 057 (3.7%) | 2 904 858 (88.4%) | 3 285 344 (100.0%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 1.9 (續) 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口
Table 1.9 (Cont'd) Population by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

| | | | | | | | | | 人數 |
|------------|---|-----------|-----|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Number of persons |
| 年份 Year | 出生地點 Place of birth | 性別 Sex | Sex | 在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | | | | | 總計 Total |
| | | | | < 1 | 1 - < 3 | 3 - < 5 | 5 - < 7 | ≥ 7 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 22 056 (1.1%) | 37 909 (1.9%) | 42 624 (2.1%) | 49 480 (2.4%) | 1 886 995 (92.5%) | 2 039 064 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 25 438 (1.2%) | 39 944 (1.9%) | 45 057 (2.1%) | 53 414 (2.5%) | 1 935 927 (92.2%) | 2 099 780 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan | 女 | F | 25 356 (2.0%) | 43 080 (3.5%) | 56 613 (4.6%) | 71 122 (5.7%) | 1 041 354 (84.1%) | 1 237 525 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 14 958 (1.4%) | 17 455 (1.6%) | 21 754 (2.0%) | 30 384 (2.9%) | 976 880 (92.0%) | 1 061 431 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 36 074 (11.5%) | 53 468 (17.0%) | 38 840 (12.3%) | 33 266 (10.6%) | 153 153 (48.7%) | 314 801 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 7 049 (6.3%) | 10 229 (9.2%) | 7 137 (6.4%) | 7 348 (6.6%) | 79 982 (71.6%) | 111 745 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 83 486 (2.3%) | 134 457 (3.7%) | 138 077 (3.8%) | 153 868 (4.3%) | 3 081 502 (85.8%) | 3 591 390 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 47 445 (1.4%) | 67 628 (2.1%) | 73 948 (2.3%) | 91 146 (2.8%) | 2 992 789 (91.4%) | 3 272 956 (100.0%) |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 31 830 (1.5%) | 50 830 (2.4%) | 47 443 (2.2%) | 44 060 (2.1%) | 1 941 675 (91.8%) | 2 115 838 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 34 390 (1.6%) | 55 012 (2.5%) | 51 570 (2.4%) | 46 755 (2.2%) | 1 974 561 (91.3%) | 2 162 288 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan | 女 | F | 15 702 (1.2%) | 40 763 (3.2%) | 45 604 (3.6%) | 60 843 (4.8%) | 1 096 241 (87.1%) | 1 259 153 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8 560 (0.8%) | 18 797 (1.9%) | 23 021 (2.3%) | 27 035 (2.7%) | 931 351 (92.3%) | 1 008 764 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 52 812 (13.4%) | 75 213 (19.1%) | 53 050 (13.5%) | 35 398 (9.0%) | 177 097 (45.0%) | 393 570 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 11 207 (8.5%) | 13 803 (10.5%) | 10 870 (8.2%) | 8 185 (6.2%) | 87 898 (66.6%) | 131 963 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 100 344 (2.7%) | 166 806 (4.4%) | 146 097 (3.9%) | 140 301 (3.7%) | 3 215 013 (85.3%) | 3 768 561 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 54 157 (1.6%) | 87 612 (2.7%) | 85 461 (2.6%) | 81 975 (2.5%) | 2 993 810 (90.6%) | 3 303 015 (100.0%) |

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.9A 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 1.9A Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

| Duration of Residence in Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | 人數 Number of persons |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 年份 Year | 出生地點 Place of birth | 性別 Sex | Sex | 在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | | | | | 總計 Total |
| | | | | < 1 | 1 – < 3 | 3 – < 5 | 5 – < 7 | ≥ 7 | |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 28 784 (1.6%) | 64 949 (3.5%) | 68 203 (3.7%) | 65 715 (3.6%) | 1 602 994 (87.6%) | 1 830 645 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 32 658 (1.7%) | 70 272 (3.7%) | 71 657 (3.7%) | 72 226 (3.8%) | 1 671 874 (87.1%) | 1 918 687 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan | 女 | F | 20 178 (2.0%) | 39 537 (3.8%) | 43 949 (4.3%) | 38 599 (3.7%) | 889 041 (86.2%) | 1 031 304 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 13 674 (1.3%) | 26 122 (2.5%) | 29 756 (2.8%) | 26 225 (2.5%) | 969 158 (91.0%) | 1 064 935 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 8 468 (6.4%) | 22 960 (17.4%) | 19 301 (14.6%) | 11 818 (9.0%) | 69 429 (52.6%) | 131 976 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 10 399 (8.5%) | 24 054 (19.7%) | 16 572 (13.6%) | 9 435 (7.7%) | 61 376 (50.4%) | 121 836 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 57 430 (1.9%) | 127 446 (4.3%) | 131 453 (4.4%) | 116 132 (3.9%) | 2 561 464 (85.6%) | 2 993 925 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 56 731 (1.8%) | 120 448 (3.9%) | 117 985 (3.8%) | 107 886 (3.5%) | 2 702 408 (87.0%) | 3 105 458 (100.0%) |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 26 810 (1.4%) | 48 768 (2.5%) | 57 632 (3.0%) | 68 560 (3.5%) | 1 748 836 (89.7%) | 1 950 606 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 28 999 (1.4%) | 53 243 (2.6%) | 62 481 (3.0%) | 73 640 (3.6%) | 1 835 858 (89.4%) | 2 054 221 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan | 女 | F | 35 043 (3.0%) | 57 673 (5.0%) | 69 007 (6.0%) | 65 945 (5.7%) | 927 963 (80.3%) | 1 155 631 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 17 836 (1.6%) | 30 179 (2.7%) | 31 229 (2.8%) | 33 482 (3.0%) | 995 214 (89.8%) | 1 107 940 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 9 343 (6.8%) | 12 949 (9.4%) | 13 110 (9.5%) | 13 418 (9.7%) | 88 983 (64.6%) | 137 803 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 9 789 (8.1%) | 12 238 (10.1%) | 13 233 (10.9%) | 12 470 (10.3%) | 73 143 (60.5%) | 120 873 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 71 196 (2.2%) | 119 390 (3.7%) | 139 749 (4.3%) | 147 923 (4.6%) | 2 765 782 (85.3%) | 3 244 040 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 56 624 (1.7%) | 95 660 (2.9%) | 106 943 (3.3%) | 119 592 (3.6%) | 2 904 215 (88.5%) | 3 283 034 (100.0%) |

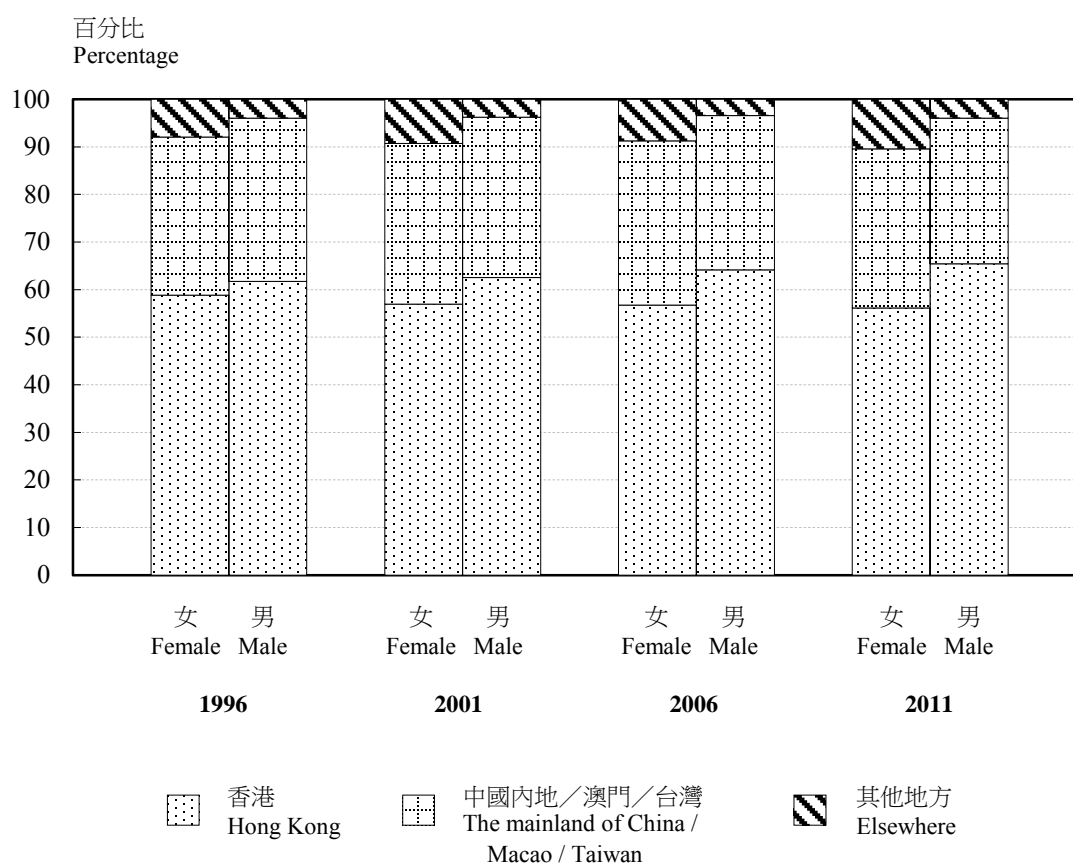
(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 1.9A (續) 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)
Table 1.9A (Cont'd) Population (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Place of Birth, Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

| Age and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | 人數 Number of persons |
|--|---|-----------|-----|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 年份 Year | 出生地點 Place of birth | 性別 Sex | Sex | 在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | | | | | 總計 Total |
| | | | | < 1 | 1 – < 3 | 3 – < 5 | 5 – < 7 | ≥ 7 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 22 056 (1.1%) | 37 909 (1.9%) | 42 624 (2.1%) | 49 480 (2.4%) | 1 886 995 (92.5%) | 2 039 064 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 25 438 (1.2%) | 39 944 (1.9%) | 45 057 (2.1%) | 53 414 (2.5%) | 1 935 927 (92.2%) | 2 099 780 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan | 女 | F | 25 356 (2.0%) | 43 080 (3.5%) | 56 613 (4.6%) | 71 122 (5.7%) | 1 041 354 (84.1%) | 1 237 525 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 14 958 (1.4%) | 17 455 (1.6%) | 21 754 (2.0%) | 30 384 (2.9%) | 976 880 (92.0%) | 1 061 431 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 6 474 (5.0%) | 8 512 (6.6%) | 6 680 (5.2%) | 7 780 (6.0%) | 99 775 (77.2%) | 129 221 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 6 924 (6.3%) | 9 939 (9.0%) | 6 911 (6.3%) | 7 143 (6.5%) | 79 259 (71.9%) | 110 176 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 53 886 (1.6%) | 89 501 (2.6%) | 105 917 (3.1%) | 128 382 (3.8%) | 3 028 124 (88.9%) | 3 405 810 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 47 320 (1.4%) | 67 338 (2.1%) | 73 722 (2.3%) | 90 941 (2.8%) | 2 992 066 (91.5%) | 3 271 387 (100.0%) |
| 2011 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 31 724 (1.5%) | 50 732 (2.4%) | 47 395 (2.2%) | 44 039 (2.1%) | 1 941 675 (91.8%) | 2 115 565 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 34 390 (1.6%) | 55 012 (2.5%) | 51 570 (2.4%) | 46 755 (2.2%) | 1 974 561 (91.3%) | 2 162 288 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China / Macao / Taiwan | 女 | F | 15 702 (1.2%) | 40 755 (3.2%) | 45 604 (3.6%) | 60 843 (4.8%) | 1 096 241 (87.1%) | 1 259 145 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8 560 (0.8%) | 18 797 (1.9%) | 23 021 (2.3%) | 27 035 (2.7%) | 931 351 (92.3%) | 1 008 764 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 8 749 (6.2%) | 10 978 (7.7%) | 9 676 (6.8%) | 6 649 (4.7%) | 105 992 (74.6%) | 142 044 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 10 869 (8.4%) | 13 135 (10.1%) | 10 553 (8.1%) | 7 890 (6.1%) | 87 039 (67.2%) | 129 486 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 56 175 (1.6%) | 102 465 (2.9%) | 102 675 (2.9%) | 111 531 (3.2%) | 3 143 908 (89.4%) | 3 516 754 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 53 819 (1.6%) | 86 944 (2.6%) | 85 144 (2.6%) | 81 680 (2.5%) | 2 992 951 (90.7%) | 3 300 538 (100.0%) |

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 1.3 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例
Chart 1.3 Proportion of Population by Sex and Place of Birth



資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk) 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk) and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.10 按國籍⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的人口
Table 1.10 Population by Nationality⁽¹⁾ and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 國籍 Nationality | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 中國 Chinese | | | | | | |
| 永久居留地是香港 Place of domicile - Hong Kong | 女 | F | 2 750 128 (88.4%) | 3 096 709 (90.5%) | 3 234 135 (90.1%) | 3 337 183 (88.6%) |
| | 男 | M | 2 873 339 (92.4%) | 3 165 155 (96.3%) | 3 140 076 (95.9%) | 3 152 309 (95.4%) |
| 永久居留地不是香港 Place of domicile - other than Hong Kong | 女 | F | 33 201 (1.1%) | 50 683 (1.5%) | 57 824 (1.6%) | 61 947 (1.6%) |
| | 男 | M | 31 516 (1.0%) | 26 215 (0.8%) | 28 238 (0.9%) | 35 137 (1.1%) |
| 印尼 Indonesian | 女 | F | 20 276 (0.7%) | 53 051 (1.5%) | 101 326 (2.8%) | 136 001 (3.6%) |
| | 男 | M | 1 781 (0.1%) | 1 578 (§) | 9 250 (0.3%) | 1 402 (§) |
| 菲律賓 Filipino | 女 | F | 111 670 (3.6%) | 136 318 (4.0%) | 108 188 (3.0%) | 126 707 (3.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 9 060 (0.3%) | 7 344 (0.2%) | 7 161 (0.2%) | 8 374 (0.3%) |
| 英國 British | 女 | F | 84 263 (2.7%) | 9 962 (0.3%) | 10 002 (0.3%) | 13 449 (0.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 91 132 (2.9%) | 15 456 (0.5%) | 14 988 (0.5%) | 20 284 (0.6%) |
| 印度 ⁽²⁾ Indian ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | - | 8 304 (0.2%) | 8 772 (0.2%) | 14 273 (0.4%) |
| | 男 | M | - | 8 177 (0.2%) | 9 010 (0.3%) | 12 377 (0.4%) |
| 巴基斯坦 ⁽²⁾ Pakistani ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | - | 3 310 (0.1%) | 4 376 (0.1%) | 7 544 (0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | - | 6 612 (0.2%) | 5 880 (0.2%) | 9 709 (0.3%) |
| 美國 American | 女 | F | 14 213 (0.5%) | 6 456 (0.2%) | 5 903 (0.2%) | 7 336 (0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 14 733 (0.5%) | 7 923 (0.2%) | 7 705 (0.2%) | 9 406 (0.3%) |
| 澳洲 Australian | 女 | F | 9 974 (0.3%) | 4 234 (0.1%) | 4 617 (0.1%) | 7 665 (0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 10 235 (0.3%) | 5 271 (0.2%) | 5 573 (0.2%) | 8 284 (0.3%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 1.10 (續) 按國籍⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的人口
Table 1.10 (Cont'd) Population by Nationality⁽¹⁾ and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 國籍 Nationality | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 尼泊爾 ⁽³⁾ Nepalese ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | - | 5 297 (0.2%) | 7 922 (0.2%) | 7 592 (0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | - | 7 082 (0.2%) | 7 923 (0.2%) | 8 351 (0.3%) |
| 泰國 Thai | 女 | F | 13 939 (0.4%) | 13 496 (0.4%) | 14 210 (0.4%) | 12 743 (0.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 2 054 (0.1%) | 1 295 (§) | 1 941 (0.1%) | 1 468 (§) |
| 日本 Japanese | 女 | F | 8 953 (0.3%) | 7 037 (0.2%) | 6 896 (0.2%) | 6 672 (0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 10 057 (0.3%) | 7 678 (0.2%) | 6 991 (0.2%) | 7 186 (0.2%) |
| 其他 Others | 女 | F | 62 832 (2.0%) | 28 188 (0.8%) | 27 219 (0.8%) | 29 449 (0.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 64 200 (2.1%) | 25 558 (0.8%) | 28 220 (0.9%) | 28 728 (0.9%) |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 3 109 449 (100.0%) | 3 423 045 (100.0%) | 3 591 390 (100.0%) | 3 768 561 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 3 108 107 (100.0%) | 3 285 344 (100.0%) | 3 272 956 (100.0%) | 3 303 015 (100.0%) |

註釋： (1) 根據中華人民共和國國籍法，凡在中國內地或香港出生，並具有中國血統的香港居民及前居民，都視為中國籍。故二零零一年及以後的人口普查／中期人口統計的國籍分類，與一九九六年中期人口統計的不同。有部分人士在一九九六年中期人口統計時分類為非中國籍，而在二零零一年及以後的人口普查／中期人口統計時則分類為「中國」。在本表內，有關人口國籍的數據，在可行情況下，已根據二零零一年及以後的人口普查／中期人口統計時國籍的定義重新組合，以便在較一致的基礎作出比較。

(2) 在一九九六年中期人口統計時，這些受訪者包括在「印度、巴基斯坦、孟加拉及斯里蘭卡」內，故此沒有他們的獨立統計數字。

(3) 在一九九六年中期人口統計時，這些受訪者包括在「其他亞洲及大洋洲國家」內，故此沒有他們的獨立統計數字。
§ 少於0.05%

Notes: (1) Under the Nationality Law of the People's Republic of China, Hong Kong residents and former residents who are of Chinese descent and born in the mainland of China or Hong Kong are of Chinese nationality. The classification of nationality in the Population Census/By-census conducted in 2001 and thereafter is hence different from that of the 1996 Population By-census. A certain proportion of persons classified as non-Chinese in the 1996 Population By-census had been classified as "Chinese" in the Population Census/By-census conducted in 2001 and thereafter. In this table, data related to nationality have been compiled using the classification adopted in the Population Census/By-census conducted in 2001 and thereafter, where possible, to facilitate comparison on a more compatible basis.

(2) These respondents were grouped under "Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi and Sri-Lankan" in the 1996 Population By-census. Hence, no separate figures were available.

(3) These respondents were grouped under "Other Asian and Oceanian countries" in the 1996 Population By-census. Hence, no separate figures were available.
§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.11 按種族⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的人口
Table 1.11 Population by Ethnicity⁽¹⁾ and Sex

| | | | | | | 人數 Number of persons |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----|-----|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 種族 | Ethnicity | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 華人 | Chinese | 女 | F | 3 162 532 (92.4%) | 3 326 699 (92.6%) | 3 420 265 (90.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3 201 907 (97.5%) | 3 195 449 (97.6%) | 3 200 128 (96.9%) |
| 印尼人 | Indonesian | 女 | F | 49 406 (1.4%) | 86 573 (2.4%) | 132 442 (3.5%) |
| | | 男 | M | 1 088 (\$) | 1 267 (\$) | 935 (\$) |
| 菲律賓人 | Filipino | 女 | F | 135 497 (4.0%) | 106 633 (3.0%) | 125 128 (3.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 7 059 (0.2%) | 5 820 (0.2%) | 7 890 (0.2%) |
| 白人 | White | 女 | F | 18 942 (0.6%) | 12 803 (0.4%) | 21 689 (0.6%) |
| | | 男 | M | 27 642 (0.8%) | 23 581 (0.7%) | 33 547 (1.0%) |
| 印度人 | Indian | 女 | F | 9 240 (0.3%) | 10 010 (0.3%) | 14 465 (0.4%) |
| | | 男 | M | 9 303 (0.3%) | 10 434 (0.3%) | 14 151 (0.4%) |
| 巴基斯坦人 | Pakistani | 女 | F | 3 752 (0.1%) | 4 730 (0.1%) | 7 977 (0.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 7 265 (0.2%) | 6 381 (0.2%) | 10 065 (0.3%) |
| 尼泊爾人 | Nepalese | 女 | F | 5 369 (0.2%) | 8 004 (0.2%) | 7 762 (0.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 7 195 (0.2%) | 7 946 (0.2%) | 8 756 (0.3%) |
| 日本人 | Japanese | 女 | F | 6 668 (0.2%) | 6 509 (0.2%) | 5 904 (0.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 7 512 (0.2%) | 6 680 (0.2%) | 6 676 (0.2%) |
| 泰國人 | Thai | 女 | F | 13 193 (0.4%) | 10 785 (0.3%) | 10 037 (0.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 1 149 (\$) | 1 115 (\$) | 1 176 (\$) |
| 其他亞洲人 | Other Asian | 女 | F | 7 897 (0.2%) | 7 618 (0.2%) | 7 290 (0.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 4 938 (0.2%) | 5 045 (0.2%) | 4 957 (0.2%) |
| 其他 ⁽²⁾ | Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 10 549 (0.3%) | 11 026 (0.3%) | 15 602 (0.4%) |
| | | 男 | M | 10 286 (0.3%) | 9 238 (0.3%) | 14 734 (0.4%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 1.11 (續) 按種族⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的人口
Table 1.11 (Cont'd) Population by Ethnicity⁽¹⁾ and Sex

| | | | | | | 人數 Number of persons |
|----|-----------|----|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 種族 | Ethnicity | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 3 423 045 (100.0%) | 3 591 390 (100.0%) | 3 768 561 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3 285 344 (100.0%) | 3 272 956 (100.0%) | 3 303 015 (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | |

註釋： (1) 某人的種族由其本人來決定，通常以社會和文化為基礎。

(2) 數字包括報稱有多過一個種族的人士。

§ 少於0.05%

Notes: (1) The ethnicity of a person is determined by self-identification; normally on a social and cultural basis.

(2) Figures include persons who reported more than one ethnicity.

§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話： 2716 8025；查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.12 按性別劃分的五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾能說選定語言／方言的比例
Table 1.12 Proportion of Population Aged 5 and Over⁽¹⁾ Able to Speak Selected Languages/ Dialects by Sex

| | | | | 百分比 Percentage | | |
|--|----|-----|------|-------------------|------|------|
| 語言／方言 Language / Dialect | 性別 | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 作為慣用語言 As the Usual Language | | | | | | |
| 廣州話 | 女 | F | 87.1 | 87.3 | 89.3 | 87.7 |
| Cantonese | 男 | M | 90.3 | 91.3 | 92.5 | 91.6 |
| 普通話 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Putonghua | 男 | M | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 其他中國方言 ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 5.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.2 |
| Other Chinese dialects ⁽²⁾ | 男 | M | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| 英語 | 女 | F | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| English | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Others ⁽³⁾ | 男 | M | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| 作為其他語言／方言 As Another Language / Dialect | | | | | | |
| 廣州話 | 女 | F | 6.6 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 |
| Cantonese | 男 | M | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| 普通話 | 女 | F | 23.3 | 32.7 | 38.7 | 45.5 |
| Putonghua | 男 | M | 25.1 | 33.9 | 39.9 | 47.6 |
| 其他中國方言 ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 13.1 |
| Other Chinese dialects ⁽²⁾ | 男 | M | 13.7 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 12.6 |
| 英語 | 女 | F | 33.9 | 38.8 | 40.6 | 41.0 |
| English | 男 | M | 36.0 | 40.8 | 43.3 | 44.4 |
| 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 6.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 9.3 |
| Others ⁽³⁾ | 男 | M | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| 合計 Overall | | | | | | |
| 廣州話 | 女 | F | 93.7 | 94.6 | 95.4 | 94.5 |
| Cantonese | 男 | M | 96.8 | 97.6 | 97.7 | 97.3 |
| 普通話 | 女 | F | 24.4 | 33.5 | 39.6 | 47.0 |
| Putonghua | 男 | M | 26.2 | 34.8 | 40.8 | 48.9 |
| 其他中國方言 ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 18.4 | 18.5 | 16.7 | 17.2 |
| Other Chinese dialects ⁽²⁾ | 男 | M | 19.4 | 18.8 | 16.0 | 16.4 |
| 英語 | 女 | F | 38.5 | 43.7 | 44.7 | 45.8 |
| English | 男 | M | 37.6 | 42.2 | 44.7 | 46.4 |
| 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 7.9 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 11.1 |
| Others ⁽³⁾ | 男 | M | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 5.0 |

註釋：
 (1) 數字不包括失去語言能力的人士。
 (2) 指能說一種或多於一種其他中國方言的人口比例。
 (3) 指能說一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。

Notes:
 (1) Figures exclude mute persons.
 (2) Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other Chinese dialects.
 (3) Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other languages.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數
Table 1.13 One-way Permit Holders Entering Hong Kong by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 0 - 4 | 女 | F | 1 150 | 1 102 | 3 199 | 4 276 | 1 703 | 1 595 | 1 654 | 1 385 |
| | 男 | M | 1 473 | 1 156 | 3 600 | 4 859 | 1 817 | 1 683 | 1 690 | 1 445 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 1 173 | 1 160 | 5 858 | 2 268 | 2 645 | 1 214 | 962 | 825 |
| | 男 | M | 1 612 | 1 497 | 6 380 | 2 271 | 2 890 | 1 409 | 1 076 | 941 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 1 157 | 1 187 | 3 022 | 1 977 | 3 447 | 1 817 | 1 502 | 1 381 |
| | 男 | M | 1 672 | 1 499 | 3 157 | 1 925 | 3 889 | 2 015 | 1 669 | 1 486 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 861 | 841 | 2 192 | 727 | 3 122 | 2 055 | 1 844 | 1 683 |
| | 男 | M | 1 232 | 1 298 | 1 977 | 779 | 3 238 | 2 206 | 1 915 | 1 872 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 1 534 | 1 344 | 2 359 | 506 | 681 | 1 272 | 1 318 | 1 345 |
| | 男 | M | 1 070 | 1 083 | 911 | 412 | 532 | 791 | 744 | 814 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 2 232 | 2 916 | 5 291 | 6 896 | 6 265 | 8 512 | 6 650 | 5 950 |
| | 男 | M | 859 | 953 | 1 069 | 1 502 | 359 | 630 | 746 | 738 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 2 585 | 1 924 | 4 135 | 8 553 | 7 070 | 7 806 | 6 277 | 5 795 |
| | 男 | M | 699 | 687 | 914 | 2 444 | 1 160 | 991 | 919 | 1 004 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 1 825 | 1 931 | 3 465 | 5 199 | 4 482 | 5 192 | 4 451 | 4 578 |
| | 男 | M | 701 | 639 | 598 | 2 265 | 1 961 | 1 199 | 1 093 | 1 471 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 1 016 | 1 447 | 5 306 | 1 831 | 2 632 | 2 826 | 2 805 | 3 578 |
| | 男 | M | 492 | 463 | 560 | 954 | 2 215 | 954 | 862 | 1 587 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 782 | 823 | 3 540 | 730 | 913 | 1 404 | 1 595 | 1 972 |
| | 男 | M | 352 | 291 | 344 | 288 | 989 | 675 | 601 | 967 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 559 | 636 | 1 148 | 472 | 528 | 748 | 682 | 759 |
| | 男 | M | 219 | 177 | 159 | 223 | 382 | 356 | 294 | 377 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 406 | 529 | 623 | 352 | 297 | 295 | 344 | 374 |
| | 男 | M | 150 | 163 | 132 | 140 | 136 | 132 | 138 | 191 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 323 | 320 | 441 | 572 | 235 | 265 | 270 | 299 |
| | 男 | M | 113 | 132 | 193 | 206 | 146 | 160 | 158 | 213 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 226 | 214 | 223 | 396 | 115 | 72 | 79 | 85 |
| | 男 | M | 70 | 62 | 124 | 145 | 89 | 88 | 83 | 71 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 144 | 110 | 112 | 206 | 78 | 68 | 69 | 57 |
| | 男 | M | 38 | 55 | 56 | 65 | 39 | 40 | 33 | 32 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 72 | 50 | 48 | 118 | 46 | 48 | 36 | 33 |
| | 男 | M | 23 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 25 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 19 | 29 | 17 | 36 | 16 | 25 | 19 | 19 |
| | 男 | M | 12 | 14 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 8 |
| ≥ 85 | 女 | F | 8 | 7 | 5 | 28 | 24 | 13 | 11 | 17 |
| | 男 | M | 2 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 不詳 Unknown | 女 | F | 71 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 53 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 16 143 | 16 585 | 40 984 | 35 143 | 34 299 | 35 227 | 30 568 | 30 135 |
| | 男 | M | 10 842 | 10 197 | 20 195 | 18 512 | 19 871 | 13 360 | 12 056 | 13 244 |
| 總計 Total | | | 26 985 | 26 782 | 61 179 | 53 655 | 54 170 | 48 587 | 42 624 | 43 379 |

資料來源：政府總部保安局統計組 (查詢電話：2867 1079；查詢電郵：sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1079; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

表 1.14 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足七年人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 1.14 Persons from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

| Number of persons 人數 | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | < 1 | 15 013 (14.3%) | 25 533 (14.3%) | 17 859 (11.9%) | 9 608 (8.2%) |
| | | 1 - < 3 | 28 517 (27.1%) | 45 674 (25.6%) | 31 029 (20.6%) | 28 256 (24.1%) |
| | | 3 - < 5 | 32 644 (31.0%) | 54 992 (30.8%) | 43 610 (29.0%) | 32 397 (27.6%) |
| | | 5 - < 7 | 29 067 (27.6%) | 52 216 (29.3%) | 57 939 (38.5%) | 47 122 (40.1%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 105 241 (100.0%) | 178 415 (100.0%) | 150 437 (100.0%) | 117 383 (100.0%) |
| 男 | M | < 1 | 8 100 (12.6%) | 12 636 (14.3%) | 10 708 (16.1%) | 4 678 (8.7%) |
| | | 1 - < 3 | 17 250 (26.9%) | 23 193 (26.3%) | 12 193 (18.3%) | 12 851 (23.8%) |
| | | 3 - < 5 | 20 416 (31.9%) | 25 584 (29.0%) | 17 528 (26.3%) | 15 891 (29.5%) |
| | | 5 - < 7 | 18 312 (28.6%) | 26 749 (30.3%) | 26 237 (39.4%) | 20 519 (38.0%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 64 078 (100.0%) | 88 162 (100.0%) | 66 666 (100.0%) | 53 939 (100.0%) |

註釋： (1) 內地來港定居未足七年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於七年的人士。

Note: (1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than seven years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than seven years.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk) 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk) and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 1.15 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足七年人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 1.15 Persons who were Born Outside China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Duration of Residence in Hong Kong

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|----|-----|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | < 1 | 42 209 (23.9%) | 46 173 (24.8%) | 36 074 (22.3%) | 52 812 (24.4%) |
| | | 1 - < 3 | 60 546 (34.3%) | 58 209 (31.3%) | 53 468 (33.1%) | 75 213 (34.7%) |
| | | 3 - < 5 | 48 259 (27.4%) | 43 686 (23.5%) | 38 840 (24.0%) | 53 050 (24.5%) |
| | | 5 - < 7 | 25 263 (14.3%) | 37 876 (20.4%) | 33 266 (20.6%) | 35 398 (16.4%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 176 277 (100.0%) | 185 944 (100.0%) | 161 648 (100.0%) | 216 473 (100.0%) |
| 男 | M | < 1 | 11 180 (17.8%) | 10 024 (20.3%) | 7 049 (22.2%) | 11 207 (25.4%) |
| | | 1 - < 3 | 24 788 (39.4%) | 12 736 (25.8%) | 10 229 (32.2%) | 13 803 (31.3%) |
| | | 3 - < 5 | 17 189 (27.3%) | 13 702 (27.7%) | 7 137 (22.5%) | 10 870 (24.7%) |
| | | 5 - < 7 | 9 703 (15.4%) | 12 935 (26.2%) | 7 348 (23.1%) | 8 185 (18.6%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 62 860 (100.0%) | 49 397 (100.0%) | 31 763 (100.0%) | 44 065 (100.0%) |

註釋： (1) 在中國以外出生而在港居住未足七年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點不在中國內地、台灣、香港及澳門；並（二）居港少於七年的人士。

Note: (1) Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than seven years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/By-census that they: (i) were not born in the mainland of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Macao; and (ii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than seven years.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 2 章 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

Chapter 2 Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

2.1 在過去二十多年間，香港人在婚姻及家庭狀況方面均有明顯的變化，令女性在家庭生活中的角色產生很大的改變。例如，在一九八六年至二零一一年期間，從未結婚的女性數目上升60.8%，而男性則上升15.5%。女性的初婚年齡中位數在一九八一年時為23.9歲，而在二零一一年時則為28.9歲。至於男性的初婚年齡中位數，在一九八一年時為27.0歲，而在二零一一年時則為31.2歲。在二零一一年，女性首次生育年齡中位數為30.0歲，相對一九八一年的25.1歲。

婚姻狀況

2.2 在一九八六年至二零一一年期間，已婚女性及男性數目均有所增加。在一九八六年，十五歲及以上已婚女性的數目為1 120 100人（佔55.6%），而男性則為1 209 600人（佔56.8%）。在二零一一年，相應數字分別為1 842 200人（佔55.4%）及1 721 600人（佔60.6%）。自二零零一年起，已婚女性數目高於已婚男性的數目。（表 2.1 及圖 2.1）

2.3 在一九八六年至二零一一年期間，從未結婚的女性數目上升60.8%，而男性則上升15.5%。（表 2.1）

2.1 Over the past two decades or so, there have been substantial changes in the marital status and family conditions of people in Hong Kong, underlying considerable changes in the roles of female in the sphere of family life. For instance, between 1986 and 2011, the number of never married persons had increased by 60.8% for women and 15.5% for men. Median age at first marriage for women was 23.9 in 1981 and 28.9 in 2011, while that for men was 27.0 in 1981 and 31.2 in 2011. Median age of women at first childbirth was 30.0 in 2011, compared with 25.1 in 1981.

Marital Status

2.2 The number of persons who were married increased for both women and men during 1986 to 2011. While 1 120 100 women (55.6%) and 1 209 600 men (56.8%) aged 15 and over were married in 1986, the corresponding numbers and proportions in 2011 were 1 842 200 (55.4%) and 1 721 600 (60.6%) respectively. The number of women who were married had been larger than that of men since 2001. (Table 2.1 and Chart 2.1)

2.3 During 1986 to 2011, the number of never married persons increased by 60.8% and 15.5% for women and men respectively. (Table 2.1)

2.4 喪偶及離婚／分居人數由一九八六年的346 700人增至二零一一的621 500人，她／他們在總人口中的比例近年亦有所增加。喪偶及離婚／分居的女性數目普遍較男性為高，其中部分原因可能是因女性壽命較長及男性離婚／分居人士的再婚率較高所致。（表 2.1 及圖 2.1）

2.4 The number of widowed and divorced/separated persons increased from 346 700 in 1986 to 621 500 in 2011 and their proportion in the population also increased in recent years. The number of widowed and divorced/separated women was in general higher than that of their male counterparts. This can partly be explained by the longer life span of women and the relatively higher remarriage rate of the divorced/separated men. (Table 2.1 and Chart 2.1)

粗結婚率

2.5 在一九八一年至二零零二年期間，女性及男性的粗結婚率持續下降。此後，有關比率則大致上升。在二零一一年，女性及男性的粗結婚率分別為每千名人口有15.5宗及17.6宗。（表 2.2）

Crude Marriage Rates

2.5 The crude marriage rates for both women and men exhibited a continuous decline during 1981 to 2002. Since then, the rates generally increased. The crude marriage rates for women and men were 15.5 and 17.6 respectively per 1 000 population in 2011. (Table 2.2)

婚姻類別

2.6 其中一方或雙方屬再婚的結婚數目由一九八六年的3 333宗上升至二零一一年的18 268宗。在二零一一年的登記結婚數目中，31.3%為其中一方或雙方屬再婚，而一九八六年的相應數字只是7.7%。（表 2.3）

Type of Marriage

2.6 The number of remarriages of either or both parties rose from 3 333 in 1986 to 18 268 in 2011. They constituted 31.3% of all marriages in 2011, as compared with only 7.7% in 1986. (Table 2.3)

2.7 香港男性可以循兩個途徑與中國內地的女性結婚：(i) 香港男性可在香港申請「無結婚紀錄證明書」，然後到內地結婚；以及(ii) 內地女性以遊客身分來港與香港的男士註冊結婚。（表 2.4）

2.7 Hong Kong males may marry females from the mainland of China in two ways: (i) males from Hong Kong may apply for a Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record and get married in the Mainland; and (ii) females from the Mainland may also come to Hong Kong as a visitor and register their marriages with males in Hong Kong. (Table 2.4)

2.8 香港男性與內地女性結婚的數目由一九八六年的15 776宗大致上升至二零零六年的28 145宗，然後下降至二零零九年的18 145宗，其後上升至二零一一年的20 167宗。雖然香港女性與內地男性結婚也有上升的趨勢，但數字仍然相對較少，在二零一一年有5 865宗。（表 2.4）

離婚

2.9 離婚數字由一九八一年的2 062宗大幅上升至二零零六年的17 424宗，其後稍微下跌至二零零九年的17 002宗，但二零一一年則回升至19 597宗。（表 2.5）

初婚年齡中位數

2.10 隨着越來越多女性及男性接受教育的時間增長及較遲才踏進社會工作，女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數在一九八一年至二零一一年期間均穩步上升。在一九八一年，女性的初婚年齡中位數為23.9歲，而二零一一年時則為28.9歲。至於男性的初婚年齡中位數，在一九八一年時是27.0歲，而二零一一年時則為31.2歲。初婚年齡中位數的上升顯示女性及男性均有遲婚的趨勢。（表 2.6）

女性首次生育年齡中位數

2.11 在一九八一年至二零零二年期間女性首次生育年齡中位數穩步上升，而近年則穩定在約二十九至三十歲的水平。在二零一一年，女性首次生育年齡中位數是30.0歲，而一九八一年時是25.1歲及二零零一年是29.4歲。（表 2.7）

2.8 The number of Hong Kong males marrying females from the Mainland increased generally from 15 776 in 1986 to 28 145 in 2006 and then decreased to 18 145 in 2009. It then increased to 20 167 in 2011. Though there is also a rising trend of Hong Kong females marrying males from the Mainland, the magnitude is still relatively small, at 5 865 in 2011. (Table 2.4)

Divorces

2.9 The number of divorces increased substantially from 2 062 in 1981 to 17 424 in 2006 and then slightly decreased to 17 002 in 2009, but rebound to 19 597 in 2011. (Table 2.5)

Median Age at First Marriage

2.10 As increasingly more women and men stayed longer in education and started to work later, the median age at first marriage had risen steadily for both women and men in the period 1981 to 2011. The median age at first marriage for women was 23.9 in 1981 and 28.9 in 2011 while that for men was 27.0 in 1981 and 31.2 in 2011. The increase in the median age at first marriage for both women and men indicated a trend of late marriage. (Table 2.6)

Median Age of Women at First Childbirth

2.11 The median age of women at first childbirth had risen steadily during 1981 to 2002 and leveled off at around the age of 29-30 in recent years. In 2011, the median age of women at first childbirth was 30.0, as compared with 25.1 in 1981 and 29.4 in 2001. (Table 2.7)

年齡別生育率

2.12 在一九八一年至二零零一年期間，婦女的年齡別生育率大幅下降，尤其是三十五歲以下較年輕的女性。近年，二十五歲以下女性的年齡別生育率普遍持續下降；而三十歲及以上女性的年齡別生育率則見回升。(表 2.8 及圖 2.2)

獨居人士

2.13 在二零一一年，獨居女性及獨居男性的人數分別是209 027人及195 061人，與一九九六年比較，分別上升101.1%及12.8%。獨居人士的性別比率在二零一一年為933名男性對每千名女性，而一九九六年時則為1 664名男性對每千名女性。(表 2.9)

單親人士

2.14 於一九九六年至二零一一年期間，單親媽媽的數目遠多於單親爸爸，而這差別更在擴大。單親爸爸的數目由一九九六年的11 907人增加至二零一一年的17 665人，升幅溫和。而單親媽媽的數目則由一九九六年的30 409人增至二零一一年的64 040人，上升110.6%。(表 2.10)

2.15 相應地，單親人士的性別比率（即每千名單親媽媽相對的單親爸爸數目）由一九九六年的392下降至二零一一年的276。由於子女普遍地跟隨已與丈夫分開的母親同住，尤以年紀小的兒童，故此大部分單親人士都是女性，這個現象不足為奇。(表 2.10)

Age Specific Fertility Rates

2.12 The age specific fertility rates substantially declined for all age groups during 1981 to 2001, in particular for younger women aged below 35. In recent years, the age specific fertility rates for women aged below 25 dropped generally while those for women aged 30 and above showed a rebound. (Table 2.8 and Chart 2.2)

Persons Living Alone

2.13 In 2011, the number of persons living alone was 209 027 for women and 195 061 for men, a rise of 101.1% and 12.8% respectively as compared with 1996. The sex ratio of persons living alone was 933 males per 1 000 females in 2011, as compared with 1 664 males per 1 000 females in 1996. (Table 2.9)

Single Parents

2.14 Single mothers far outnumbered single fathers during 1996 to 2011 and the difference had been enlarging. The number of single fathers increased moderately from 11 907 in 1996 to 17 665 in 2011, whereas single mothers grew by 110.6% from 30 409 in 1996 to 64 040 in 2011. (Table 2.10)

2.15 Concurrently, the sex ratio of single parents (i.e. the number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers) dropped from 392 in 1996 to 276 in 2011. It is not surprising to observe that the majority of single parents were women because children were more likely to live with their mothers after separation from husband, especially when the children are very young. (Table 2.10)

2.16 一般而言，單親爸爸較單親媽媽年長。在二零一一年，單親爸爸的年齡中位數是47.4歲，單親媽媽則是42.5歲。
(表 2.10)

2.17 在二零一一年，女性及男性單親人士中最大比例均為四十至四十九歲人士。同期，55.1%的女性單親人士有工作，較男性的70.2%為低。那些有女性單親人士的住戶的住戶每月收入中位數，由一九九六年的11,500元下跌至二零一一年的10,000元，跌幅為13.0%。而那些有男性單親人士的住戶在同期間的住戶每月收入中位數則由15,000元下跌至13,410元，跌幅為10.6%。
(表 2.10、2.11 及 2.12)

2.18 按房屋類型分析，女性單親人士跟男性單親人士的分布頗相似。這兩類人士中均有約半數居住在公營租住房屋。按居所租住權分析，女性單親人士為全租戶的比例由一九九六年的61.9%上升至二零一一年的72.2%。同期間，男性單親人士的相應比例亦由60.1%上升至64.9%。
(表 2.13 及 2.14)

2.16 Generally speaking, single fathers were older than single mothers. In 2011, the median age of single fathers was 47.4, compared with 42.5 of single mothers.
(Table 2.10)

2.17 In 2011, the largest proportion of single parents was of age 40-49 (for both females and males). Meanwhile, 55.1% of the female single parents were working, being less than that of their male counterparts (70.2%). The median monthly household income for those households with female single parents dropped by 13.0% from \$11,500 in 1996 to \$10,000 in 2011, while the corresponding figures for those households with male single parents dropped by 10.6% from \$15,000 to \$13,410 over the same period.
(Tables 2.10, 2.11 and 2.12)

2.18 Analysed by type of housing, the distribution for female and male single parents was similar. About half of them were living in public rental housing. Analysed by tenure of accommodation, 72.2% of the female single parents were sole tenants in 2011, increasing from 61.9% in 1996. The corresponding proportion for male single parents increased from 60.1% to 64.9% over the same period.
(Tables 2.13 and 2.14)

表 2.1 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
Table 2.1 Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 從未結婚 Never married | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 206.4 | 197.5 | 210.2 | 213.9 | 213.1 | 208.3 | 206.9 | 205.6 |
| | 男 | M | 224.1 | 212.9 | 222.8 | 226.5 | 221.6 | 220.4 | 219.1 | 216.1 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 222.9 | 194.6 | 199.9 | 218.5 | 230.0 | 221.5 | 221.1 | 218.7 |
| | 男 | M | 259.1 | 206.7 | 217.9 | 213.7 | 220.0 | 214.6 | 215.7 | 217.4 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 117.3 | 145.4 | 155.7 | 170.5 | 189.1 | 208.3 | 215.1 | 218.0 |
| | 男 | M | 202.4 | 195.5 | 181.2 | 184.1 | 184.9 | 194.9 | 197.6 | 195.4 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 36.3 | 64.9 | 91.8 | 98.7 | 105.0 | 111.2 | 114.1 | 119.9 |
| | 男 | M | 83.1 | 106.3 | 123.0 | 116.2 | 123.1 | 119.4 | 122.6 | 120.9 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 14.7 | 25.4 | 45.6 | 65.4 | 66.1 | 70.2 | 70.5 | 69.6 |
| | 男 | M | 32.0 | 40.9 | 59.8 | 78.7 | 75.5 | 75.3 | 74.5 | 72.2 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 3.9 | 11.4 | 21.5 | 41.1 | 54.8 | 56.5 | 53.7 | 56.0 |
| | 男 | M | 11.8 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 39.6 | 48.9 | 52.7 | 52.6 | 52.1 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 3.7 | 10.9 | 18.3 | 36.4 | 44.8 | 45.6 | 45.1 |
| | 男 | M | 10.3 | 8.2 | 14.1 | 21.5 | 28.8 | 39.0 | 40.3 | 39.1 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 10.4 | 20.0 | 27.5 | 29.8 | 33.1 |
| | 男 | M | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 12.3 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 24.8 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 15.2 | 15.8 |
| | 男 | M | 7.1 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 10.0 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 15.7 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| | 男 | M | 4.3 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 11.2 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 11.9 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 9.2 |
| | 男 | M | 4.9 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 13.5 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 622.1 | 662.1 | 753.6 | 851.3 | 935.0 | 976.1 | 989.7 | 1 000.5 |
| | 男 | M | 847.1 | 818.4 | 875.0 | 921.2 | 950.0 | 972.7 | 981.3 | 978.5 |
| | | 總計 Total | 1 469.2 | 1 480.6 | 1 628.6 | 1 772.5 | 1 885.0 | 1 948.7 | 1 971.0 | 1 979.0 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
 Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 已婚 Now married | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 F | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | *** | 0.4 |
| | 男 M | 0.5 | *** | 0.8 | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 20 - 24 | 女 F | 48.7 | 28.2 | 30.8 | 22.1 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 10.6 |
| | 男 M | 14.2 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 F | 163.8 | 136.3 | 130.1 | 110.2 | 84.6 | 89.6 | 85.7 | 83.3 |
| | 男 M | 98.2 | 69.8 | 61.9 | 52.4 | 35.9 | 33.5 | 30.6 | 31.8 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 F | 193.8 | 229.1 | 245.6 | 220.6 | 193.7 | 188.7 | 191.5 | 194.7 |
| | 男 M | 173.8 | 186.1 | 181.8 | 134.6 | 109.7 | 101.5 | 96.8 | 100.2 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 F | 172.2 | 216.6 | 274.9 | 289.0 | 244.8 | 241.7 | 244.1 | 240.7 |
| | 男 M | 185.7 | 211.4 | 263.0 | 226.7 | 164.2 | 157.5 | 157.5 | 155.2 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 F | 102.9 | 173.5 | 229.6 | 277.7 | 280.7 | 249.7 | 247.7 | 247.1 |
| | 男 M | 132.4 | 203.5 | 239.5 | 285.2 | 243.1 | 198.9 | 187.3 | 180.8 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 F | 96.9 | 98.5 | 181.8 | 223.1 | 262.0 | 271.5 | 272.5 | 272.3 |
| | 男 M | 121.6 | 125.6 | 212.2 | 238.3 | 280.0 | 262.8 | 253.3 | 242.9 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 F | 106.6 | 95.3 | 102.1 | 172.8 | 210.1 | 236.1 | 244.8 | 246.4 |
| | 男 M | 129.6 | 124.1 | 132.8 | 205.2 | 234.3 | 260.8 | 266.9 | 269.5 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 F | 90.9 | 91.9 | 96.2 | 94.9 | 159.3 | 181.0 | 186.2 | 196.2 |
| | 男 M | 114.5 | 116.8 | 126.9 | 123.0 | 191.3 | 208.5 | 214.5 | 220.7 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 F | 70.9 | 83.5 | 93.4 | 85.1 | 86.7 | 120.3 | 134.6 | 144.0 |
| | 男 M | 95.9 | 111.6 | 122.3 | 116.9 | 114.9 | 150.6 | 164.8 | 178.2 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 F | 71.1 | 94.0 | 130.2 | 161.5 | 183.2 | 194.2 | 202.0 | 206.5 |
| | 男 M | 143.2 | 173.6 | 226.6 | 266.5 | 302.5 | 321.6 | 329.9 | 339.6 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 1 120.1 | 1 248.2 | 1 517.1 | 1 658.0 | 1 721.6 | 1 785.9 | 1 819.1 | 1 842.2 |
| | 男 M | 1 209.6 | 1 330.6 | 1 578.2 | 1 657.2 | 1 680.7 | 1 698.7 | 1 704.2 | 1 721.6 |
| 總計 Total | | 2 329.7 | 2 578.7 | 3 095.3 | 3 315.2 | 3 402.3 | 3 484.6 | 3 523.3 | 3 563.8 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
 Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | | | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-----------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed and divorced/separated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 20 - 24 | | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.3 | *** | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 25 - 29 | | 女 | F | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.7 | |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | |
| 30 - 34 | | 女 | F | 4.9 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 8.9 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | |
| 35 - 39 | | 女 | F | 5.7 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 16.7 | 17.1 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 | |
| 40 - 44 | | 女 | F | 5.8 | 9.3 | 14.8 | 24.1 | 28.1 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 26.1 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | |
| 45 - 49 | | 女 | F | 8.3 | 8.4 | 15.5 | 27.0 | 36.5 | 37.5 | 39.0 | 38.0 | |
| | | 男 | M | 4.1 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 11.6 | |
| 50 - 54 | | 女 | F | 17.2 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 26.5 | 36.8 | 42.3 | 42.0 | 44.3 | |
| | | 男 | M | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 16.6 | |
| 55 - 59 | | 女 | F | 24.8 | 20.7 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 38.3 | 42.9 | 45.1 | 46.1 | |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 15.8 | |
| 60 - 64 | | 女 | F | 37.8 | 38.8 | 32.0 | 29.5 | 26.4 | 38.6 | 43.4 | 50.0 | |
| | | 男 | M | 11.2 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 14.1 | 14.0 | |
| ≥ 65 | | 女 | F | 167.1 | 169.6 | 201.7 | 219.6 | 228.6 | 238.7 | 239.0 | 248.5 | |
| | | 男 | M | 34.7 | 38.3 | 49.0 | 58.2 | 55.3 | 60.4 | 63.3 | 64.5 | |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 274.1 | 277.2 | 315.9 | 374.0 | 425.9 | 460.6 | 466.1 | 481.9 | |
| | | 男 | M | 72.6 | 76.3 | 89.0 | 110.4 | 119.0 | 128.9 | 133.5 | 139.7 | |
| | | 總計 | Total | 346.7 | 353.5 | 404.9 | 484.5 | 544.9 | 589.5 | 599.6 | 621.5 | |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1 (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 合計 Overall | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 208.8 | 198.9 | 212.4 | 214.9 | 213.7 | 208.6 | 207.1 | 206.0 |
| | 男 | M | 224.6 | 213.1 | 223.5 | 226.8 | 221.8 | 220.5 | 219.1 | 216.1 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 272.1 | 223.1 | 231.0 | 241.6 | 246.4 | 235.0 | 231.5 | 229.5 |
| | 男 | M | 273.5 | 214.6 | 228.5 | 221.8 | 224.8 | 217.6 | 218.4 | 220.3 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 283.1 | 283.3 | 287.5 | 283.8 | 277.1 | 301.2 | 304.0 | 304.0 |
| | 男 | M | 301.8 | 266.5 | 243.9 | 237.6 | 221.8 | 229.0 | 228.7 | 227.9 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 235.0 | 299.5 | 343.5 | 327.4 | 307.5 | 310.0 | 315.2 | 323.5 |
| | 男 | M | 259.8 | 295.0 | 307.6 | 254.0 | 236.0 | 223.1 | 221.5 | 224.0 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 192.5 | 250.4 | 331.4 | 371.0 | 329.5 | 331.0 | 331.2 | 327.4 |
| | 男 | M | 221.1 | 256.3 | 327.5 | 310.9 | 245.3 | 238.1 | 237.0 | 232.7 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 112.7 | 194.3 | 265.9 | 342.9 | 363.5 | 333.6 | 329.1 | 329.2 |
| | 男 | M | 147.7 | 228.7 | 271.8 | 333.9 | 301.8 | 260.8 | 248.2 | 241.0 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 107.6 | 110.7 | 208.3 | 268.4 | 334.9 | 353.9 | 357.0 | 355.5 |
| | 男 | M | 136.1 | 137.7 | 231.6 | 268.8 | 321.7 | 313.9 | 305.8 | 293.7 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 125.9 | 112.2 | 118.9 | 209.7 | 266.9 | 305.9 | 316.6 | 323.8 |
| | 男 | M | 142.1 | 136.6 | 143.3 | 225.5 | 262.4 | 297.3 | 305.6 | 310.9 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 117.0 | 114.2 | 117.7 | 116.3 | 207.5 | 238.1 | 246.5 | 258.2 |
| | 男 | M | 128.4 | 130.2 | 138.5 | 135.2 | 213.6 | 235.3 | 242.1 | 252.3 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 111.6 | 124.5 | 127.1 | 116.7 | 116.0 | 165.0 | 185.9 | 203.4 |
| | 男 | M | 111.4 | 127.4 | 138.4 | 133.1 | 126.7 | 168.1 | 186.4 | 203.3 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 250.1 | 276.5 | 342.8 | 390.8 | 419.6 | 440.4 | 450.7 | 464.2 |
| | 男 | M | 182.9 | 219.3 | 287.4 | 341.3 | 373.8 | 396.4 | 406.3 | 417.7 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 222.6 | 3 274.9 | 3 324.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 800.3 | 2 819.0 | 2 839.8 |
| 總計 Total | | | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 022.9 | 6 093.8 | 6 164.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.1A 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

| | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 從未結婚 Never married | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 212.0 | 212.5 | 208.1 | 206.8 | 205.6 |
| | 男 | M | 226.5 | 221.6 | 220.4 | 219.1 | 216.1 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 193.0 | 201.8 | 203.8 | 207.7 | 205.7 |
| | 男 | M | 213.4 | 220.0 | 214.5 | 215.7 | 217.3 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 142.6 | 158.7 | 170.1 | 174.5 | 177.8 |
| | 男 | M | 183.8 | 184.7 | 194.6 | 197.5 | 195.3 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 79.4 | 90.1 | 93.5 | 95.0 | 97.8 |
| | 男 | M | 116.1 | 122.8 | 119.3 | 122.3 | 120.6 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 56.4 | 57.2 | 61.8 | 60.3 | 59.4 |
| | 男 | M | 78.5 | 75.4 | 75.2 | 74.5 | 72.2 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 36.5 | 50.1 | 50.7 | 47.6 | 50.3 |
| | 男 | M | 39.5 | 48.9 | 52.6 | 52.3 | 52.0 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 16.8 | 34.3 | 42.4 | 42.3 | 42.0 |
| | 男 | M | 21.5 | 28.8 | 38.9 | 40.3 | 38.8 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 9.9 | 18.8 | 26.3 | 28.8 | 31.7 |
| | 男 | M | 12.3 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 24.7 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.6 | 9.5 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 15.0 |
| | 男 | M | 5.5 | 10.0 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 15.7 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 9.2 |
| | 男 | M | 6.4 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 11.2 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 9.7 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 9.2 |
| | 男 | M | 16.6 | 16.0 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 13.5 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 760.8 | 843.7 | 884.0 | 895.2 | 903.7 |
| | 男 | M | 920.3 | 949.3 | 971.8 | 980.5 | 977.4 |
| 總計 Total | | | 1 681.1 | 1 793.1 | 1 855.9 | 1 875.7 | 1 881.2 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

| | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | | 性別 Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 已婚 Now married | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.6 | *** | *** | 0.4 |
| | 男 | M | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 18.4 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 8.2 |
| | 男 | M | 7.9 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 95.6 | 66.7 | 65.5 | 64.2 | 61.9 |
| | 男 | M | 52.2 | 35.8 | 33.1 | 30.5 | 31.6 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 196.1 | 166.6 | 152.6 | 154.6 | 155.8 |
| | 男 | M | 134.2 | 109.3 | 101.4 | 96.5 | 99.6 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 267.8 | 222.6 | 212.1 | 213.6 | 205.3 |
| | 男 | M | 226.5 | 163.9 | 156.8 | 157.0 | 154.7 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 263.6 | 264.1 | 230.9 | 225.9 | 223.0 |
| | 男 | M | 284.8 | 242.9 | 198.6 | 186.7 | 180.4 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 216.9 | 253.2 | 262.9 | 260.6 | 260.4 |
| | 男 | M | 238.3 | 279.6 | 262.5 | 253.1 | 242.8 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 170.8 | 206.3 | 230.7 | 239.8 | 240.7 |
| | 男 | M | 205.0 | 234.0 | 260.7 | 266.8 | 269.2 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 94.4 | 158.3 | 179.8 | 184.4 | 193.9 |
| | 男 | M | 123.0 | 191.3 | 208.4 | 214.5 | 220.6 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 85.1 | 86.5 | 120.0 | 134.3 | 143.3 |
| | 男 | M | 116.9 | 114.9 | 150.6 | 164.8 | 178.1 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 161.5 | 183.1 | 194.2 | 201.9 | 206.4 |
| | 男 | M | 266.5 | 302.5 | 321.6 | 329.9 | 339.6 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 571.0 | 1 619.9 | 1 658.2 | 1 686.5 | 1 699.4 |
| | 男 | M | 1 655.7 | 1 678.9 | 1 696.6 | 1 702.2 | 1 719.5 |
| | | 總計 Total | 3 226.7 | 3 298.8 | 3 354.8 | 3 388.7 | 3 418.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

| | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | | 性別 Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed and divorced/separated | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | *** |
| | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 7.1 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.1 |
| | 男 | M | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 15.7 | 17.0 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 15.1 |
| | 男 | M | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 22.9 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 25.6 | 24.3 |
| | 男 | M | 9.1 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 26.4 | 35.5 | 36.5 | 37.7 | 37.4 |
| | 男 | M | 9.0 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 11.6 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 26.0 | 36.1 | 41.7 | 41.2 | 43.7 |
| | 男 | M | 8.0 | 11.5 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 16.6 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 18.6 | 38.1 | 42.6 | 45.0 | 45.5 |
| | 男 | M | 6.6 | 12.2 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 15.8 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 29.5 | 26.3 | 38.5 | 43.3 | 49.9 |
| | 男 | M | 9.7 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 14.1 | 14.0 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 219.6 | 228.6 | 238.7 | 238.9 | 248.4 |
| | 男 | M | 58.1 | 55.3 | 60.4 | 63.3 | 64.5 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 369.3 | 419.7 | 451.4 | 456.4 | 472.5 |
| | 男 | M | 110.4 | 119.0 | 128.9 | 133.5 | 139.6 |
| 總計 Total | | | 479.7 | 538.6 | 580.3 | 589.9 | 612.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 2.1A (續) 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾(不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Marital Status, Age Group and Sex

| | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 婚姻狀況／ 年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | |
| 合計 Overall | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 F | 213.0 | 213.2 | 208.4 | 207.0 | 206.0 | |
| | 男 M | 226.8 | 221.8 | 220.5 | 219.1 | 216.1 | |
| 20 - 24 | 女 F | 212.3 | 214.0 | 213.7 | 215.0 | 214.1 | |
| | 男 M | 221.5 | 224.7 | 217.4 | 218.3 | 220.1 | |
| 25 - 29 | 女 F | 240.9 | 228.3 | 237.7 | 240.7 | 241.6 | |
| | 男 M | 237.2 | 221.5 | 228.3 | 228.4 | 227.6 | |
| 30 - 34 | 女 F | 282.6 | 264.6 | 254.0 | 256.9 | 259.8 | |
| | 男 M | 253.4 | 235.4 | 222.9 | 220.9 | 223.1 | |
| 35 - 39 | 女 F | 339.8 | 296.9 | 290.5 | 288.9 | 279.7 | |
| | 男 M | 310.5 | 244.8 | 237.4 | 236.4 | 232.1 | |
| 40 - 44 | 女 F | 322.9 | 340.9 | 307.6 | 299.1 | 297.6 | |
| | 男 M | 333.4 | 301.5 | 260.4 | 247.3 | 240.6 | |
| 45 - 49 | 女 F | 260.2 | 323.0 | 341.8 | 340.7 | 339.8 | |
| | 男 M | 268.8 | 321.3 | 313.5 | 305.6 | 293.2 | |
| 50 - 54 | 女 F | 206.7 | 261.2 | 298.8 | 309.7 | 316.2 | |
| | 男 M | 225.3 | 262.2 | 297.2 | 305.4 | 310.5 | |
| 55 - 59 | 女 F | 115.6 | 205.9 | 236.3 | 244.0 | 254.4 | |
| | 男 M | 135.1 | 213.5 | 235.3 | 242.1 | 252.2 | |
| 60 - 64 | 女 F | 116.4 | 115.6 | 164.5 | 185.5 | 202.4 | |
| | 男 M | 133.1 | 126.7 | 168.1 | 186.4 | 203.3 | |
| ≥ 65 | 女 F | 390.8 | 419.5 | 440.3 | 450.6 | 464.0 | |
| | 男 M | 341.2 | 373.8 | 396.4 | 406.3 | 417.7 | |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 2 701.2 | 2 883.2 | 2 993.6 | 3 038.2 | 3 075.6 | |
| | 男 M | 2 686.3 | 2 747.2 | 2 797.3 | 2 816.1 | 2 836.6 | |
| 總計 Total | | 5 387.5 | 5 630.5 | 5 790.9 | 5 854.3 | 5 912.1 | |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

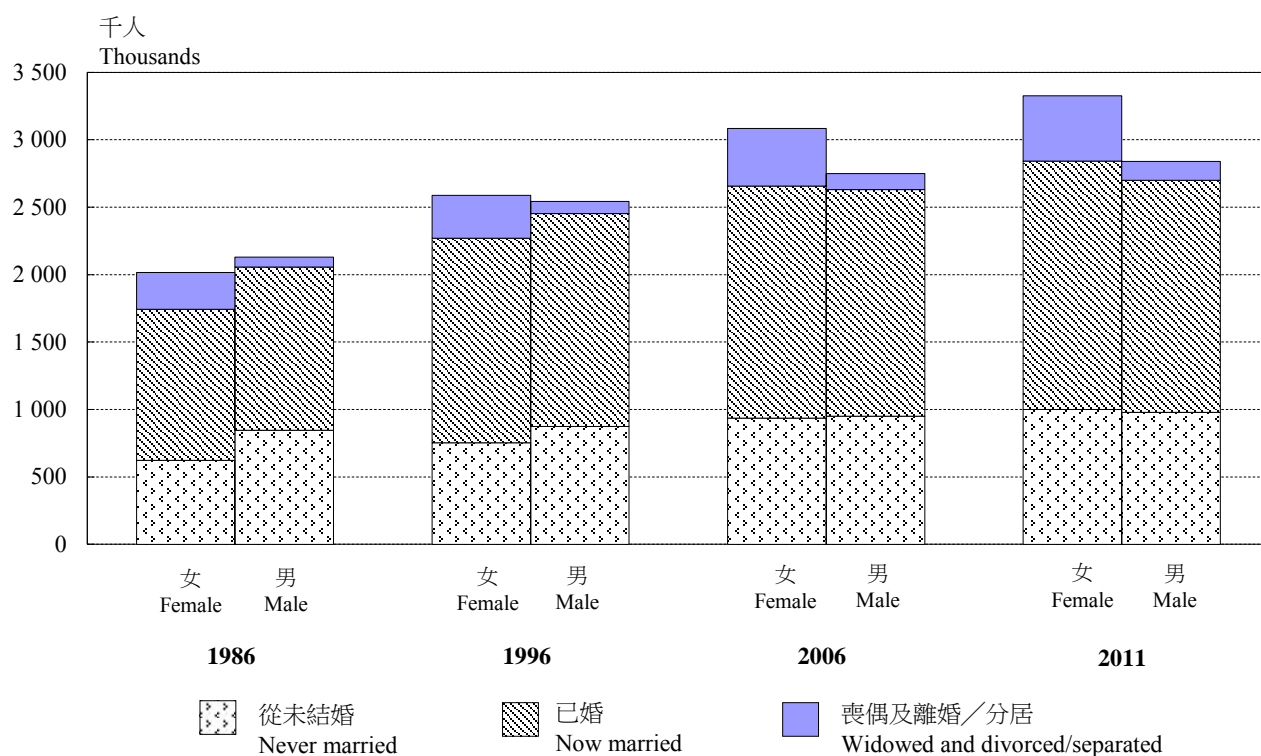
(1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口
Chart 2.1 Population Aged 15 and Over by Marital Status and Sex



註釋：只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
 Note: Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.2 按性別劃分的粗結婚率
Table 2.2 Crude Marriage Rates by Sex

| | | 相對每千名人口的結婚數目 Number of marriages per 1 000 population | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 性別 | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 17.5 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 15.5 |
| 男 | M | 16.1 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 17.6 |
| 合計 | Overall | 8.4 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.2 |

註釋：二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
 Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.3 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目
Table 2.3 Number of Marriages by Type

| | | 數目 Number | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 婚姻類別 | Type of marriage | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 雙方均屬初婚 | First marriage of both parties | 34 088 | 34 522 | 29 397 | 25 285 | 33 352 | 35 338 | 35 826 | 39 979 |
| 新郎初婚而 新娘再婚 | First marriage of bridegroom and remarriage of bride | 1 404 | 2 008 | 2 280 | 2 490 | 4 884 | 3 803 | 3 955 | 4 387 |
| 新娘初婚而 新郎再婚 | First marriage of bride and remarriage of bridegroom | 1 377 | 1 973 | 2 409 | 2 926 | 6 418 | 6 316 | 6 498 | 6 712 |
| 雙方均屬再婚 | Remarriage of both parties | 552 | 911 | 1 207 | 1 857 | 5 588 | 5 623 | 6 189 | 7 169 |
| 其他 ⁽¹⁾ | Others ⁽¹⁾ | 5 859 | 3 154 | 1 752 | 267 | 86 | 95 | 90 | 122 |
| 總計 | Total | 43 280 | 42 568 | 37 045 | 32 825 | 50 328 | 51 175 | 52 558 | 58 369 |

註釋：
Note: (1) 數字是指於一九七一年婚姻制度改革條例制定前，在香港以傳統風俗形式結婚，或在外地結婚而再辦理登記手續的人士。
(1) Figures refer to re-registration of couples who had either customarily married in Hong Kong before the Marriage Reform Ordinance was enacted in 1971 or had married outside Hong Kong.

資料來源：
Source: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

**表 2.4 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士⁽¹⁾的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」
(聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用)的人士數目**

Table 2.4 Number of Marriages Registered in Hong Kong with Bridegrooms/Brides from the Mainland of China⁽¹⁾ and Number of Issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) for the Purpose of Marrying in the Mainland of China

| | | 數目 Number | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 ⁽¹⁾ | 2011 |
| 新郎為香港人 而新娘為內地人 | Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China | | | | | | | | |
| 香港登記結婚 | Marriages registered in HK | 703 | 590 | 2 215 | 5 169 | 18 182 | 13 751 | 15 504 | 16 361 |
| 獲發「無結婚 紀錄證明書」 | Issue of CAMR | 15 073 | 20 630 | 22 349 | 13 211 | 9 963 | 4 394 | 3 791 | 3 806 |
| 總計 ⁽²⁾ | Total ⁽²⁾ | 15 776 | 21 220 | 24 564 | 18 380 | 28 145 | 18 145 | 19 295 | 20 167 |
| 新娘為香港人 而新郎為內地人 | Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China | | | | | | | | |
| 香港登記結婚 | Marriages registered in HK | 79 | 90 | 269 | 723 | 3 406 | 2 599 | 3 276 | 4 127 |
| 獲發「無結婚 紀錄證明書」 | Issue of CAMR | 596 | 1 300 | 1 552 | 1 636 | 3 077 | 1 595 | 1 577 | 1 738 |
| 總計 ⁽²⁾ | Total ⁽²⁾ | 675 | 1 390 | 1 821 | 2 359 | 6 483 | 4 194 | 4 853 | 5 865 |

註釋：
(1) 二零一零統計年度以前的數字是根據入境事務處按月提供的個人結婚登記紀錄內的兩項資料，即「來港前居住的地方」是中國內地和「在香港的逗留時間」少於一年，來估算內地新郎／新娘。這數字可能包括持有單程通行證來港並於不足一年內結婚的人士。然而，有關數字仍是提供跨境婚姻統計一個很好的指標。由二零一零統計年度起，除上述兩項資料外，採用更多相關的資料（例如所持旅行證件類別）用以改良內地新郎／新娘的估算。與二零一一年版報告比較，上表二零一零統計年度的相關數字已作相應修訂。

(2) 由於獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）人士最後未必結婚，以上的總計數字只是結婚總數的一個粗略指標。

Notes: (1) Before the reference year of 2010, the figures of bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China are estimated with reference to two data items in the individual registered marriage records provided by the Immigration Department on a monthly basis, viz. "place of previous residence" being in the mainland of China and "duration of stay in Hong Kong" being less than one year. The figure thus compiled might have included one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong and getting married in less than one year. Nevertheless, it still provides a good proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics. Since the reference year of 2010, besides the above two data items, more information (e.g. holding of travel document type) is used to enhance the estimates of bridegrooms/brides from the mainland of China. Compared with the 2011 Edition of the Report, relevant figures of the reference year of 2010 in the above table have been revised accordingly.

(2) Since applicants with issuance of CAMR (who claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) may not eventually lead to marriages, the total figure above only gives a crude indicator of the total number of marriages.

資料來源：
Source: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.5 離婚數字
Table 2.5 Number of Divorces

| | | 數目 Number | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 離婚判令 | Divorce decrees | 2 062 | 4 257 | 6 295 | 9 473 | 13 425 | 17 424 | 17 002 | 18 167 | 19 597 |

資料來源： 司法機構 (查詢電話： 2869 0869； 查詢電郵： enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk)
Source: Judiciary (Enquiry telephone no.: 2869 0869; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk)

表 2.6 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數
Table 2.6 Median Age at First Marriage by Sex

| | | 歲 Year | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 性別 | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 23.9 | 25.3 | 26.2 | 26.9 | 27.5 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 28.9 |
| 男 | M | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.1 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 31.2 | 31.0 | 31.2 | 31.2 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.7 女性首次生育年齡中位數
Table 2.7 Median Age of Women at First Childbirth

| | | 歲 Year | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女性首次生育 年齡中位數 | Median age of wome at first childbirth | 25.1 | 26.6 | 28.1 | 28.8 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 29.8 | 29.9 | 30.0 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.8 年齡別生育率
Table 2.8 Age Specific Fertility Rates

相對每千名女性的活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births per 1 000 women

| 嬰兒出生時母親的年齡組別 Age group of mother at childbirth | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011# |
|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 15 – 19 | 11.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.0 |
| 15 – 20 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 7.7 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 3.1 |
| 20 – 24 | 85.9 | 48.6 | 39.1 | 37.1 | 29.1 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 25.2 | 20.1 |
| 25 – 29 | 153.0 | 111.9 | 97.4 | 80.7 | 57.2 | 56.5 | 54.4 | 57.5 | 56.6 |
| 30 – 34 | 97.3 | 78.5 | 81.2 | 78.6 | 61.7 | 71.6 | 78.2 | 83.6 | 86.7 |
| 35 – 39 | 34.4 | 26.9 | 30.4 | 31.8 | 29.3 | 35.1 | 43.3 | 47.8 | 59.1 |
| 40 – 44 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 12.7 |
| 45 – 49 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 65.2 | 49.8 | 45.1 | 37.4 | 26.8 | 27.0 | 29.2 | 31.3 | 33.6 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

臨時數字

N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

Provisional figures

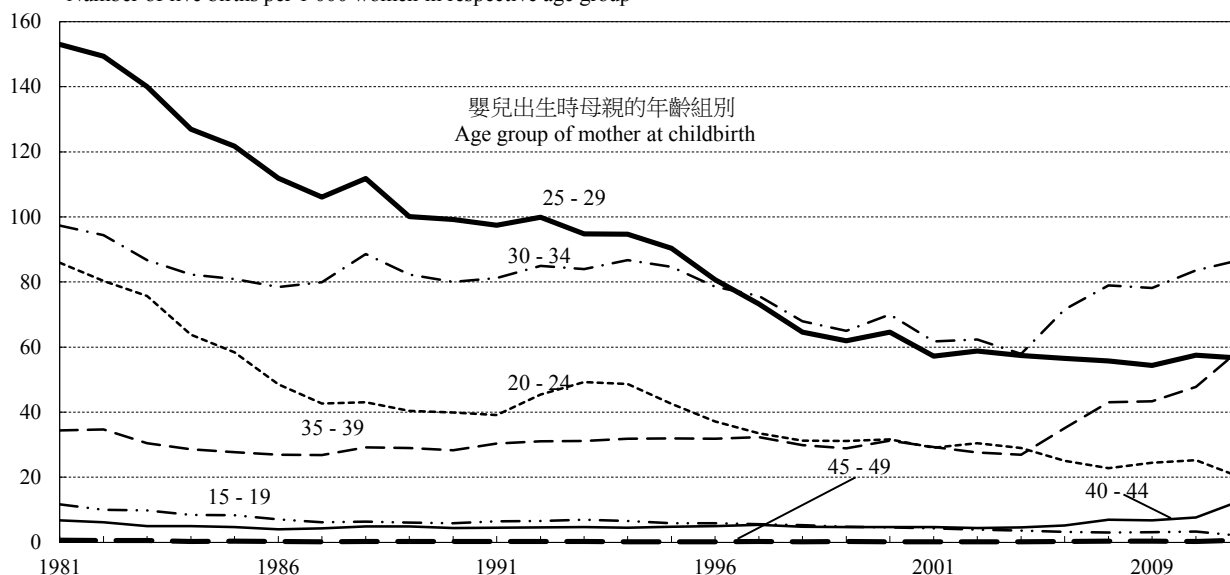
N.A. Not available

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 2.2 年齡別生育率
Chart 2.2 Age Specific Fertility Rates

在個別年齡組別內相對每千名女性的活產嬰兒數目
 Number of live births per 1 000 women in respective age group



註釋： 二零零七年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures from 2007 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.9 按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 2.9 Persons Living Alone⁽¹⁾ by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-------------------|----|-------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| < 15 | 女 | F | 44 | 62 | 158 | 211 |
| | 男 | M | 152 | 37 | 251 | 327 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1 215 | 523 | 479 | 481 |
| | 男 | M | 1 501 | 954 | 537 | 512 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 6 342 | 3 679 | 4 147 | 3 462 |
| | 男 | M | 8 913 | 4 847 | 4 874 | 2 981 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 9 699 | 10 519 | 10 794 | 10 401 |
| | 男 | M | 15 872 | 15 547 | 16 478 | 13 990 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 11 461 | 13 590 | 17 768 | 14 545 |
| | 男 | M | 23 145 | 19 654 | 21 711 | 16 845 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 8 681 | 13 800 | 19 433 | 15 766 |
| | 男 | M | 21 111 | 20 780 | 20 522 | 17 607 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 6 743 | 10 294 | 20 928 | 17 932 |
| | 男 | M | 16 976 | 16 929 | 22 957 | 17 958 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 5 180 | 8 345 | 16 376 | 20 684 |
| | 男 | M | 17 280 | 14 363 | 18 658 | 22 965 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 2 688 | 6 805 | 13 947 | 18 328 |
| | 男 | M | 11 511 | 13 573 | 16 558 | 21 409 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 3 817 | 4 224 | 11 979 | 16 935 |
| | 男 | M | 12 608 | 8 416 | 13 875 | 18 863 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 6 883 | 6 411 | 7 708 | 16 319 |
| | 男 | M | 12 970 | 10 913 | 8 686 | 16 191 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 41 185 | 48 749 | 58 931 | 73 963 |
| | 男 | M | 30 929 | 36 018 | 39 898 | 45 413 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 103 938 | 127 001 | 182 648 | 209 027 |
| | 男 | M | 172 968 | 162 031 | 185 005 | 195 061 |
| | 總計 | Total | 276 906 | 289 032 | 367 653 | 404 088 |

註釋： (1) 只包括家庭住戶內的人口。

Note: (1) Including population in domestic households only.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 2.10 Single Parents⁽¹⁾ by Age Group and Sex

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|--|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 1996 | | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | | | |
| | | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | | |
| < 20 | 女 F | 7 | § | 110 | 0.2 | 29 | § | 71 | 0.1 | | |
| | 男 M | 21 | 0.2 | 13 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0.1 | | |
| 20 – 29 | 女 F | 1 276 | 4.2 | 2 540 | 5.4 | 2 688 | 4.4 | 3 103 | 4.8 | | |
| | 男 M | 456 | 3.8 | 1 030 | 7.2 | 670 | 4.3 | 513 | 2.9 | | |
| 30 – 39 | 女 F | 12 386 | 40.7 | 17 969 | 38.1 | 18 981 | 31.3 | 19 661 | 30.7 | | |
| | 男 M | 3 775 | 31.7 | 4 023 | 28.3 | 3 880 | 24.6 | 3 441 | 19.5 | | |
| 40 – 49 | 女 F | 14 116 | 46.4 | 23 035 | 48.8 | 31 913 | 52.6 | 32 984 | 51.5 | | |
| | 男 M | 5 235 | 44.0 | 6 226 | 43.8 | 7 247 | 46.0 | 7 077 | 40.1 | | |
| 50 – 59 | 女 F | 2 277 | 7.5 | 3 355 | 7.1 | 6 641 | 10.9 | 7 908 | 12.3 | | |
| | 男 M | 1 775 | 14.9 | 2 146 | 15.1 | 3 099 | 19.7 | 5 181 | 29.3 | | |
| ≥ 60 | 女 F | 347 | 1.1 | 206 | 0.4 | 423 | 0.7 | 313 | 0.5 | | |
| | 男 M | 645 | 5.4 | 778 | 5.5 | 852 | 5.4 | 1 429 | 8.1 | | |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | 30 409 | 100.0 | 47 215 | 100.0 | 60 675 | 100.0 | 64 040 | 100.0 | | |
| | 男 M | 11 907 | 100.0 | 14 216 | 100.0 | 15 748 | 100.0 | 17 665 | 100.0 | | |
| 總計 Total | | 42 316 | | 61 431 | | 76 423 | | 81 705 | | | |
| 性別比率 ⁽²⁾ Sex Ratio ⁽²⁾ | | 392 | | 301 | | 260 | | 276 | | | |
| 年齡中位數 Median Age | 女 F | 40.7 | | 41.1 | | 42.3 | | 42.5 | | | |
| | 男 M | 42.7 | | 42.9 | | 44.9 | | 47.4 | | | |
| | 合計 Both sexes | 41.2 | | 41.4 | | 42.7 | | 43.3 | | | |

註釋： (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。二零零一年及二零零六年的數字已根據二零一一年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。
 (2) 相對每千名單親媽媽相對的單親爸爸數目。
 § 少於0.05%

Notes : (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.
 (2) The number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers.
 § Less than 0.05%

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.11 按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 2.11 Single Parents⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Economic Activity Status

| | | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|----|-----|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 經濟活動身分 | Economic activity status | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 工作人士 | Working | 18 235 (60.0%) | 24 948 (52.8%) | 32 859 (54.2%) | 35 310 (55.1%) |
| | | 非工作人士 | Non-working | 12 174 (40.0%) | 22 267 (47.2%) | 27 816 (45.8%) | 28 730 (44.9%) |
| | | 料理家務者 | Home-makers | 8 919 (29.3%) | 18 235 (38.6%) | 21 614 (35.6%) | 19 311 (30.2%) |
| | | 退休人士 | Retired persons | 373 (1.2%) | 213 (0.5%) | 593 (1.0%) | 688 (1.1%) |
| | | 其他 | Others | 2 882 (9.5%) | 3 819 (8.1%) | 5 609 (9.2%) | 8 731 (13.6%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 30 409 (100.0%) | 47 215 (100.0%) | 60 675 (100.0%) | 64 040 (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | |
| 男 | M | 工作人士 | Working | 9 958 (83.6%) | 10 124 (71.2%) | 11 179 (71.0%) | 12 407 (70.2%) |
| | | 非工作人士 | Non-working | 1 949 (16.4%) | 4 092 (28.8%) | 4 569 (29.0%) | 5 258 (29.8%) |
| | | 料理家務者 | Home-makers | 295 (2.5%) | 841 (5.9%) | 1 265 (8.0%) | 1 748 (9.9%) |
| | | 退休人士 | Retired persons | 421 (3.5%) | 495 (3.5%) | 748 (4.7%) | 984 (5.6%) |
| | | 其他 | Others | 1 233 (10.4%) | 2 756 (19.4%) | 2 556 (16.2%) | 2 526 (14.3%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 11 907 (100.0%) | 14 216 (100.0%) | 15 748 (100.0%) | 17 665 (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | |

註釋： (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。二零零一年及二零零六年
的數字已根據二零一一年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。

Note: (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged
under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted
in the 2011 Population Census.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.12 按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 2.12 Single Parents⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Household Size

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-----------|-----|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 性別 Sex | Sex | 住戶人數 Household size | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 F | | 2 | 7 523 (24.7%) | 13 742 (29.1%) | 20 841 (34.3%) | 26 394 (41.2%) |
| | | 3 | 11 129 (36.6%) | 18 389 (38.9%) | 25 575 (42.2%) | 23 627 (36.9%) |
| | | 4 | 6 712 (22.1%) | 9 526 (20.2%) | 9 510 (15.7%) | 9 160 (14.3%) |
| | | 5 | 2 861 (9.4%) | 3 447 (7.3%) | 3 323 (5.5%) | 3 329 (5.2%) |
| | | ≥ 6 | 2 184 (7.2%) | 2 111 (4.5%) | 1 426 (2.4%) | 1 530 (2.4%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 30 409 (100.0%) | 47 215 (100.0%) | 60 675 (100.0%) | 64 040 (100.0%) |
| | | 家庭住戶每月收入 ⁽²⁾ 中位數(港元) Median monthly domestic household income ⁽²⁾ (HK\$) | 11,500 | 10,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 男 M | | 2 | 2 746 (23.1%) | 3 462 (24.4%) | 4 165 (26.4%) | 5 545 (31.4%) |
| | | 3 | 3 612 (30.3%) | 4 670 (32.9%) | 5 652 (35.9%) | 6 059 (34.3%) |
| | | 4 | 2 908 (24.4%) | 3 378 (23.8%) | 3 886 (24.7%) | 3 638 (20.6%) |
| | | 5 | 1 411 (11.9%) | 1 611 (11.3%) | 1 288 (8.2%) | 1 620 (9.2%) |
| | | ≥ 6 | 1 230 (10.3%) | 1 095 (7.7%) | 757 (4.8%) | 803 (4.5%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 11 907 (100.0%) | 14 216 (100.0%) | 15 748 (100.0%) | 17 665 (100.0%) |
| | | 家庭住戶每月收入 ⁽²⁾ 中位數(港元) Median monthly domestic household income ⁽²⁾ (HK\$) | 15,000 | 14,000 | 12,500 | 13,410 |

註釋：
 (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。二零零一年及二零零六年的數字已根據二零一一年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。
 (2) 家庭住戶每月收入指所有住戶成員於統計前一個月的總收入（包括從所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入）。

Notes:
 (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.
 (2) Monthly domestic household income refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received in the month before enumeration by all members of the household.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零零一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.13 按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾數目
Table 2.13 Single Parents⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Sex and Type of Housing

| | | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|----|-----|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 房屋類型 | Type of housing | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 公營租住房屋 | Public rental housing | 15 408 (50.7%) | 20 651 (43.7%) | 31 392 (51.8%) | 33 901 (53.0%) |
| | | 資助自置居所房屋 | Subsidized home ownership housing | 2 485 (8.2%) | 5 503 (11.7%) | 6 183 (10.2%) | 4 856 (7.6%) |
| | | 私人永久性房屋 ⁽³⁾ | Private permanent housing ⁽³⁾ | 11 869 (39.0%) | 20 492 (43.4%) | 22 704 (37.4%) | 24 616 (38.5%) |
| | | - 自置居所 | - Owner occupied | 7 204 (23.7%) | 9 082 (19.2%) | 10 244 (16.9%) | 11 153 (17.4%) |
| | | - 非自置居所 | - Non-owner occupied | 4 665 (15.3%) | 11 410 (24.2%) | 12 460 (20.5%) | 13 463 (21.0%) |
| | | 其他 ⁽⁴⁾ | Others ⁽⁴⁾ | 640 (2.1%) | 569 (1.2%) | 376 (0.6%) | 641 (1.0%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 30 402 (100.0%) | 47 215 (100.0%) | 60 655 (100.0%) | 64 014 (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | |
| 男 | M | 公營租住房屋 | Public rental housing | 5 911 (49.6%) | 6 803 (47.9%) | 7 223 (45.9%) | 8 917 (50.5%) |
| | | 資助自置居所房屋 | Subsidized home ownership housing | 1 084 (9.1%) | 1 808 (12.7%) | 2 275 (14.5%) | 2 350 (13.3%) |
| | | 私人永久性房屋 ⁽³⁾ | Private permanent housing ⁽³⁾ | 4 605 (38.7%) | 5 373 (37.8%) | 6 102 (38.8%) | 6 235 (35.3%) |
| | | - 自置居所 | - Owner occupied | 2 689 (22.6%) | 3 181 (22.4%) | 3 680 (23.4%) | 3 137 (17.8%) |
| | | - 非自置居所 | - Non-owner occupied | 1 916 (16.1%) | 2 192 (15.4%) | 2 422 (15.4%) | 3 098 (17.5%) |
| | | 其他 ⁽⁴⁾ | Others ⁽⁴⁾ | 307 (2.6%) | 232 (1.6%) | 138 (0.9%) | 163 (0.9%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 11 907 (100.0%) | 14 216 (100.0%) | 15 738 (100.0%) | 17 665 (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | |

註釋：

- (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。二零零一年及二零零六年的數字已根據二零一一年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。
- (2) 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如老人院舍）的人士。
- (3) 包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
- (4) 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

Notes:

- (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.
- (2) Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
- (3) Including Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.
- (4) Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組（查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk）
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處（查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk）

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.14 按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾數目
Table 2.14 Single Parents⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Sex and Tenure of Accommodation

| | | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 居所租住權 | Tenure of accommodation | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 自置居所住戶 | Owner-occupiers | 9 818 (32.3%) | 14 455 (30.6%) | 16 259 (26.8%) | 15 903 (24.8%) |
| | | 全租戶 | Sole tenants | 18 825 (61.9%) | 30 004 (63.5%) | 42 512 (70.1%) | 46 236 (72.2%) |
| | | 合租戶 | Co-tenants | 472 (1.6%) | 1 420 (3.0%) | 665 (1.1%) | 525 (0.8%) |
| | | 居所由僱主提供 | Provided by employers | 437 (1.4%) | 277 (0.6%) | 288 (0.5%) | 281 (0.4%) |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | Others ⁽³⁾ | 850 (2.8%) | 1 059 (2.2%) | 931 (1.5%) | 1 069 (1.7%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 30 402 (100.0%) | 47 215 (100.0%) | 60 655 (100.0%) | 64 014 (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | |
| 男 | M | 自置居所住戶 | Owner-occupiers | 3 803 (31.9%) | 5 030 (35.4%) | 5 958 (37.9%) | 5 454 (30.9%) |
| | | 全租戶 | Sole tenants | 7 151 (60.1%) | 8 311 (58.5%) | 9 270 (58.9%) | 11 473 (64.9%) |
| | | 合租戶 | Co-tenants | 148 (1.2%) | 245 (1.7%) | 40 (0.3%) | 47 (0.3%) |
| | | 居所由僱主提供 | Provided by employers | 461 (3.9%) | 293 (2.1%) | 234 (1.5%) | 372 (2.1%) |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | Others ⁽³⁾ | 344 (2.9%) | 337 (2.4%) | 236 (1.5%) | 319 (1.8%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 11 907 (100.0%) | 14 216 (100.0%) | 15 738 (100.0%) | 17 665 (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | |

註釋： (1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。二零零一年及二零零六年的數字已根據二零一一年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。

(2) 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如老人院舍）的人士。

(3) 包括二房東、三房客、免租戶及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

Notes: (1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.

(2) Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).

(3) Including main tenants, sub-tenants, rent free households and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 2.15 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾數目
Table 2.15 Single Parents⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 性別 Sex | 1996 | | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % |
| 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 男 M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 租住 ⁽⁵⁾ Tenant ⁽⁵⁾ | 女 F | 15 317 | 50.4 | 20 637 | 43.7 | 31 342 | 51.7 | 33 900 | 53.0 |
| | | 男 M | 5 897 | 49.5 | 6 803 | 47.9 | 7 223 | 45.9 | 8 917 | 50.5 |
| | 其他 ⁽⁶⁾ Others ⁽⁶⁾ | 女 F | 91 | 0.3 | 14 | § | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | § |
| | | 男 M | 14 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 15 408 | 50.7 | 20 651 | 43.7 | 31 392 | 51.8 | 33 901 | 53.0 |
| | | 男 M | 5 911 | 49.6 | 6 803 | 47.9 | 7 223 | 45.9 | 8 917 | 50.5 |
| 資助自置居所房屋 Subsidized home ownership housing | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 F | 2 352 | 7.7 | 5 240 | 11.1 | 5 796 | 9.6 | 4 604 | 7.2 |
| | | 男 M | 1 000 | 8.4 | 1 761 | 12.4 | 2 216 | 14.1 | 2 276 | 12.9 |
| | 租住 ⁽⁵⁾ Tenant ⁽⁵⁾ | 女 F | 112 | 0.4 | 217 | 0.5 | 327 | 0.5 | 186 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 M | 35 | 0.3 | 47 | 0.3 | 50 | 0.3 | 45 | 0.3 |
| | 其他 ⁽⁶⁾ Others ⁽⁶⁾ | 女 F | 21 | 0.1 | 46 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.1 | 66 | 0.1 |
| | | 男 M | 49 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.1 | 29 | 0.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 2 485 | 8.2 | 5 503 | 11.7 | 6 183 | 10.2 | 4 856 | 7.6 |
| | | 男 M | 1 084 | 9.1 | 1 808 | 12.7 | 2 275 | 14.5 | 2 350 | 13.3 |
| 私人永久性房屋 ⁽³⁾ Private permanent housing ⁽³⁾ | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 F | 7 204 | 23.7 | 9 082 | 19.2 | 10 244 | 16.9 | 11 153 | 17.4 |
| | | 男 M | 2 689 | 22.6 | 3 181 | 22.4 | 3 680 | 23.4 | 3 137 | 17.8 |
| | 租住 ⁽⁵⁾ Tenant ⁽⁵⁾ | 女 F | 4 100 | 13.5 | 10 678 | 22.6 | 11 544 | 19.0 | 12 312 | 19.2 |
| | | 男 M | 1 415 | 11.9 | 1 691 | 11.9 | 2 015 | 12.8 | 2 485 | 14.1 |
| | 其他 ⁽⁶⁾ Others ⁽⁶⁾ | 女 F | 565 | 1.9 | 732 | 1.6 | 916 | 1.5 | 1 151 | 1.8 |
| | | 男 M | 501 | 4.2 | 501 | 3.5 | 407 | 2.6 | 613 | 3.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 11 869 | 39.0 | 20 492 | 43.4 | 22 704 | 37.4 | 24 616 | 38.5 |
| | | 男 M | 4 605 | 38.7 | 5 373 | 37.8 | 6 102 | 38.8 | 6 235 | 35.3 |
| 其他 ⁽⁴⁾ Others ⁽⁴⁾ | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 F | 262 | 0.9 | 133 | 0.3 | 219 | 0.4 | 146 | 0.2 |
| | | 男 M | 114 | 1.0 | 88 | 0.6 | 62 | 0.4 | 41 | 0.2 |
| | 租住 ⁽⁵⁾ Tenant ⁽⁵⁾ | 女 F | 308 | 1.0 | 378 | 0.8 | 137 | 0.2 | 480 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 M | 156 | 1.3 | 111 | 0.8 | 52 | 0.3 | 84 | 0.5 |
| | 其他 ⁽⁶⁾ Others ⁽⁶⁾ | 女 F | 70 | 0.2 | 58 | 0.1 | 20 | § | 15 | § |
| | | 男 M | 37 | 0.3 | 33 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.2 | 38 | 0.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 640 | 2.1 | 569 | 1.2 | 376 | 0.6 | 641 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 M | 307 | 2.6 | 232 | 1.6 | 138 | 0.9 | 163 | 0.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 2.15 (續) 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾數目
Table 2.15 (Cont'd) Single Parents⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex

| 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 性別 Sex | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | 1996 | | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % | 人數 No. | 百分比 % |
| 合計 Overall | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 F | 9 818 | 32.3 | 14 455 | 30.6 | 16 259 | 26.8 | 15 903 | 24.8 |
| | | 男 M | 3 803 | 31.9 | 5 030 | 35.4 | 5 958 | 37.9 | 5 454 | 30.9 |
| | 租住 ⁽⁵⁾ Tenant ⁽⁵⁾ | 女 F | 19 837 | 65.2 | 31 910 | 67.6 | 43 350 | 71.5 | 46 878 | 73.2 |
| | | 男 M | 7 503 | 63.0 | 8 652 | 60.9 | 9 340 | 59.3 | 11 531 | 65.3 |
| | 其他 ⁽⁶⁾ Others ⁽⁶⁾ | 女 F | 747 | 2.5 | 850 | 1.8 | 1 046 | 1.7 | 1 233 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 M | 601 | 5.0 | 534 | 3.8 | 440 | 2.8 | 680 | 3.8 |
| | 總計 Total | 女 F | 30 402 | 100.0 | 47 215 | 100.0 | 60 655 | 100.0 | 64 014 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 M | 11 907 | 100.0 | 14 216 | 100.0 | 15 738 | 100.0 | 17 665 | 100.0 |

註釋：

(1) 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。二零零一年及二零零六年的數字已根據二零零一年人口普查所採用的單親人士分類重新編製。

(2) 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如老人院舍）的人士。

(3) 包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。

(4) 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

(5) 「租住」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。

(6) 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。

§ 少於0.05%

Notes :

(1) Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census.

(2) Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).

(3) Including Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.

(4) Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.

(5) Tenant includes such tenure of accommodation as “Sole tenants”, “Co-tenants”, “Main tenants” and “Sub-tenants”.

(6) Others include such tenure of accommodation as “Rent free” and “Provided by employer”.

§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零零一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 3 章 教育及培訓特徵

Chapter 3 Education and Training Characteristics

3.1 教育及培訓機會乃增強婦女能力及促進其全面投入社會各範疇的重要元素。隨着香港社會的不斷進步，提供了多元化的教育及培訓機會。整體而言，女性及男性的教育程度均有顯著的提升。

教育程度

3.2 隨着社會進步，以及香港政府在一九七零年代實施的九年普及基礎教育，自一九八一年起香港人口的教育程度趨勢已大為改變。年輕人口的就學機會增加，大大提高了他們的教育程度。

3.3 整體而言，香港女性的教育程度較男性為低。這是由於年長女性在她們年輕時受教育的機會較低。在二零一一年，十五歲及以上的女性人口中，75.8%具中學及以上教育程度，男性則有82.3%。而一九八六年女性及男性的相應比例分別為50.0%及61.0%。
(表 3.1 及圖 3.1)

3.4 就中國內地來港定居未足七年人士而言，在二零一一年，十五歲及以上的女性及男性中具中學及以上教育程度的百分比分別為82.9%及90.8%。(表 3.4)

3.1 Opportunities to education and training are important elements in empowering and enabling women to fully participate in society in different aspects. With advancement in society of Hong Kong, the overall education attainment of both women and men had improved markedly and a wide range of education and training opportunities were available.

Educational Attainment

3.2 The trend in educational attainment of the Hong Kong population had changed much since 1981 alongside the advancement in society and the introduction of nine years of universal basic education in Hong Kong in the 1970's. The greater opportunities for education available to the younger population improved markedly their level of educational attainment.

3.3 For Hong Kong as a whole, women appeared to have lower level of educational attainment than men. This was because the figures included older generation women who generally had a smaller chance of receiving education when they were young. Among the female population aged 15 and over in 2011, 75.8% had attended secondary education and above, as against 82.3% for their male counterparts. The corresponding proportions for women and men in 1986 were 50.0% and 61.0% respectively. (Table 3.1 and Chart 3.1)

3.4 As regards the persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, the respective proportions of persons aged 15 and over having attended secondary education and above were 82.9% for women and 90.8% for men in 2011. (Table 3.4)

修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生

3.5 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助的高等教育課程的學生總人數（包括全日制課程和兼讀制課程的學生），由一九八六／八七年的47 404人增至二零一一／一二年的75 761人，平均每年增加1.9%。在該些課程中，女性學生所佔的百分比，由一九八六／八七年的32.9%顯著增加至二零一一／一二年的53.2%。尤其是研究院研究課程女性學生所佔的百分比，由一九八六／八七年的20.0%顯著上升至二零一一／一二年的42.8%。至於佔學生人數最大的學士學位課程學生，女性所佔的百分比，則由一九八六／八七年的37.8%上升至二零一一／一二年的52.8%。

(表 3.6 及圖 3.2)

3.6 在二零一一／一二年，女性學生修讀教育科（佔修讀該學科的所有學生的73.6%）；文科和人文學科（72.8%）；護理科（65.3%）；社會科學科（63.3%）以及商科和管理科（55.7%）的人數較男性學生為多。

(表 3.7 及圖 3.3)

Students in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee

3.5 The total number of students enrolled (including both full-time and part-time students) in the higher education programmes funded by the University Grants Committee (UGC) increased from 47 404 in 1986/87 to 75 761 in 2011/12, representing an average annual growth rate of 1.9%. The percentage share of female students enrolled in these programmes increased markedly from 32.9% in 1986/87 to 53.2% in 2011/12. In particular, the increases in percentage share of female students were notable at the research postgraduate level, from 20.0% in 1986/87 to 42.8% in 2011/12. At the undergraduate level (with the largest percentage share of student enrolment), the percentage share of female students stood at 52.8% in 2011/12, increased from 37.8% in 1986/87.

(Table 3.6 and Chart 3.2)

3.6 In 2011/12, more female students enrolled in the programmes of education (constituting 73.6% of all students enrolled in such programme), arts and humanities (72.8%), health (65.3%), social sciences (63.3%) as well as business and management (55.7%), when compared with their male counterparts.

(Table 3.7 and Chart 3.3)

曾受專上教育的女性及男性

3.7 在一九九六年，曾受專上教育的女性比例是13.3%，低於男性的17.1%。同時，正在就讀專上教育課程（包括全日制、部分時間制及遙距課程）的學生中，47.1%是女性。在二零一一年，25.5%的女性曾受專上教育，而男性則有29.4%。女性亦佔二零一一年正在就讀專上學院學生中的過半數（52.3%）。（表 3.8 及 3.9）

攻讀形式

3.8 接受專上教育的途徑亦不斷在改變。由於透過部分時間制及遙距課程取得專上教育的機會增加，部分時間制及遙距課程的專上學生人數由一九九六年的84 463人增至二零一一年的151 075人，上升78.9%。按性別分析，就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的女性上升106.3%，由一九九六年的39 724人增至二零一一年的81 961人，而男性則上升54.5%，由一九九六年的44 739人增至二零一一年的69 114人。相應地，性別比率由一九九六年的1 126名男性對一千名女性，下降至二零一一年的843名。（表 3.10 及 3.11）

Post-secondary Educated Women and Men

3.7 In 1996, the proportion of women with post-secondary education (13.3%) was lower than that of men (17.1%). At that time, 47.1% of all students studying post-secondary education courses (including full-time, part-time and distance learning courses) were women. By 2011, 25.5% of women were with post-secondary education, compared with 29.4% of men. Women also made up more than half (52.3%) of the students attending post-secondary education in 2011. (Tables 3.8 and 3.9)

Mode of Study

3.8 The way of acquiring post-secondary education was changing. As a result of the increasing opportunities available to the population to acquire post-secondary education through part-time studies and distance learning, the number of part-time and distance learning students in post-secondary education grew by 78.9% from 84 463 in 1996 to 151 075 in 2011. When analysed by sex, the number of women studying part-time and distance learning courses increased by 106.3%, from 39 724 in 1996 to 81 961 in 2011; whilst that of men increased by 54.5% from 44 739 in 1996 to 69 114 in 2011. Correspondingly, the sex ratio decreased from 1 126 males to 1 000 females in 1996 to 843 in 2011. (Tables 3.10 and 3.11)

修讀科目

3.9 「商科課程」是最多曾修讀專上教育課程（以最高就讀程度計）的女性及男性所修讀的科目，修讀此科目佔曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口的比例由一九九六年的31.7%上升至二零一一年的37.0%，男性則由21.0%升至28.8%。「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「機械、電機、電子及輪機工程」是最少曾修讀專上教育課程的女性所修讀的科目，而最少男性修讀的科目則是「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「教育」。在二零一一年，按在有關的性別組別中所佔的比例計算，修讀「商科課程」、「文學及社會科學」、「醫療衛生課程」、「教育」和「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」的女性較男性為多。

(圖 3.4)

3.10 在一九九六年至二零一一年間，曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口中，修讀「建築及營造工程」的比例錄得相對最大升幅，由一九九六年的2.1%升至二零一一年的4.2%，而曾修讀「電腦課程」的男性則由一九九六年的7.6%升至二零一一年的11.0%。此外，曾修讀「商科課程」的男性佔曾修讀專上教育課程的人士中的百分比有最大增幅，由一九九六年的21.0%增至二零一一年的28.8%。

(圖 3.4)

Field of Education

3.9 The most popular field of education reported by those having attended (highest level attended) post-secondary education was “Business and commercial studies” for both women and men. The proportion of women having attended post-secondary education in this field rose from 31.7% in 1996 to 37.0% in 2011, and that for men rose from 21.0% to 28.8%. “Textile, design and other industrial technology” and “Mechanical, electrical, electronic and marine engineering” were the least popular fields for women having attended post-secondary education. For men, “Textile, design and other industrial technology” and “Education” were the least popular fields of education. In 2011, in terms of the proportion of population in the respective sex group more women than men were in the fields of “Business and commercial studies”, “Arts and social science”, “Medical and health related studies”, “Education” and “Textile, design and other industrial technology”. (Chart 3.4)

3.10 During 1996 to 2011, the largest increase in the proportion of the population having attended post-secondary education in relative terms was recorded in the field of “Architecture and construction engineering”, from 2.1% in 1996 to 4.2% in 2011 for women, while it was “Computer studies” for men, from 7.6% in 1996 to 11.0% in 2011. Moreover, the proportion of men enrolled in “Business and commercial studies” had the largest increase, from 21.0% in 1996 to 28.8% in 2011. (Chart 3.4)

教師

3.11 女性教師在幼稚園、小學日校及中學日校的相對百分比都高於男性教師，在認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助的院校的相應百分比則較低。然而，任教於大學教育資助委員會資助的院校的女性教師的百分比由一九九六／九七年的27.4%增加至二零一一／一二年的33.7%。

(表 3.13 及圖 3.5)

完成再培訓課程的學員

3.12 在僱員再培訓局舉辦的再培訓課程中，女性完成學員人數由一九九六／九七年的44 188人增加至二零一一／一二年的73 303人。同期間，男性完成學員人數則由11 180人增加至22 049人。(表 3.14)

職業訓練局畢業學員

3.13 職業訓練局全日制課程的女性畢業學員人數由一九九六／九七年的2 864人上升至二零一零／一一年的7 003人。同期間，全日制課程的男性畢業學員人數由5 521人上升至10 679人。另一方面，部分時間制課程的女性及男性畢業學員人數則有下降趨勢。

(表 3.15)

Teachers

3.11 The relative percentage shares of female teachers were higher than those of male teachers for kindergartens, primary day schools and secondary day schools. For approved post-secondary colleges and UGC-funded institutions, the corresponding percentage shares were lower. Nevertheless, the percentage of female teachers of UGC-funded institutions increased from 27.4% in 1996/97 to 33.7% in 2011/12.

(Table 3.13 and Chart 3.5)

Retrainees Completed Retraining Programmes

3.12 The number of female retrainees completed retraining programmes organised by the Employees Retraining Board increased from 44 188 in 1996/97 to 73 303 in 2011/12. Over the same period, the corresponding number of male retrainees increased from 11 180 to 22 049. (Table 3.14)

Graduates of the Vocational Training Council

3.13 The number of female graduates of full-time courses offered by the Vocational Training Council increased from 2 864 in 1996/97 to 7 003 in 2010/11. Over the same period, the number of male graduates of full-time courses increased from 5 521 to 10 679. On the other hand, the number of female and male graduates of part-time courses showed a decreasing trend. (Table 3.15)

表 3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
Table 3.1 Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Educational Attainment

| | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 性別／教育程度 Sex/Educational attainment | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 Female | | | | | | | | |
| 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary | 430.9 (21.4%) | 404.5 (18.5%) | 371.9 (14.4%) | 310.6 (10.8%) | 264.6 (8.6%) | 242.0 (7.5%) | 245.3 (7.5%) | 235.9 (7.1%) |
| 小學 Primary | 576.6 (28.6%) | 547.8 (25.0%) | 587.5 (22.7%) | 620.9 (21.5%) | 597.4 (19.4%) | 594.1 (18.4%) | 579.0 (17.7%) | 569.8 (17.1%) |
| 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 274.2 (13.6%) | 281.2 (12.9%) | 353.1 (13.7%) | 409.1 (14.2%) | 449.9 (14.6%) | 467.5 (14.5%) | 466.2 (14.2%) | 466.5 (14.0%) |
| 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 572.8 (28.4%) | 735.5 (33.6%) | 904.2 (35.0%) | 1 027.5 (35.6%) | 1 092.6 (35.4%) | 1 171.6 (36.4%) | 1 208.0 (36.9%) | 1 240.3 (37.3%) |
| 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 111.4 (5.5%) | 132.6 (6.1%) | 179.3 (6.9%) | 199.8 (6.9%) | 237.4 (7.7%) | 240.1 (7.5%) | 225.1 (6.9%) | 226.8 (6.8%) |
| 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 50.4 (2.5%) | 85.9 (3.9%) | 190.6 (7.4%) | 315.4 (10.9%) | 440.7 (14.3%) | 507.3 (15.7%) | 551.3 (16.8%) | 585.3 (17.6%) |
| 總計 Total | 2 016.4 (100.0%) | 2 187.5 (100.0%) | 2 586.6 (100.0%) | 2 883.4 (100.0%) | 3 082.6 (100.0%) | 3 222.6 (100.0%) | 3 274.9 (100.0%) | 3 324.6 (100.0%) |
| 男 Male | | | | | | | | |
| 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary | 113.4 (5.3%) | 136.9 (6.2%) | 120.8 (4.8%) | 95.3 (3.5%) | 76.5 (2.8%) | 72.0 (2.6%) | 79.4 (2.8%) | 75.6 (2.7%) |
| 小學 Primary | 718.0 (33.7%) | 635.5 (28.6%) | 626.5 (24.6%) | 575.7 (21.4%) | 489.3 (17.8%) | 463.7 (16.6%) | 445.5 (15.8%) | 425.8 (15.0%) |
| 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 450.5 (21.2%) | 434.0 (19.5%) | 503.4 (19.8%) | 525.8 (19.6%) | 510.1 (18.6%) | 490.2 (17.5%) | 485.6 (17.2%) | 475.4 (16.7%) |
| 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 628.0 (29.5%) | 738.5 (33.2%) | 849.9 (33.4%) | 910.9 (33.9%) | 963.0 (35.0%) | 990.3 (35.4%) | 1 009.7 (35.8%) | 1 024.2 (36.1%) |
| 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 108.2 (5.1%) | 130.6 (5.9%) | 168.6 (6.6%) | 193.3 (7.2%) | 230.7 (8.4%) | 236.7 (8.5%) | 224.8 (8.0%) | 228.3 (8.0%) |
| 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 111.2 (5.2%) | 149.8 (6.7%) | 273.0 (10.7%) | 387.7 (14.4%) | 480.0 (17.5%) | 547.4 (19.5%) | 573.9 (20.4%) | 610.5 (21.5%) |
| 總計 Total | 2 129.3 (100.0%) | 2 225.3 (100.0%) | 2 542.2 (100.0%) | 2 688.8 (100.0%) | 2 749.6 (100.0%) | 2 800.3 (100.0%) | 2 819.0 (100.0%) | 2 839.8 (100.0%) |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

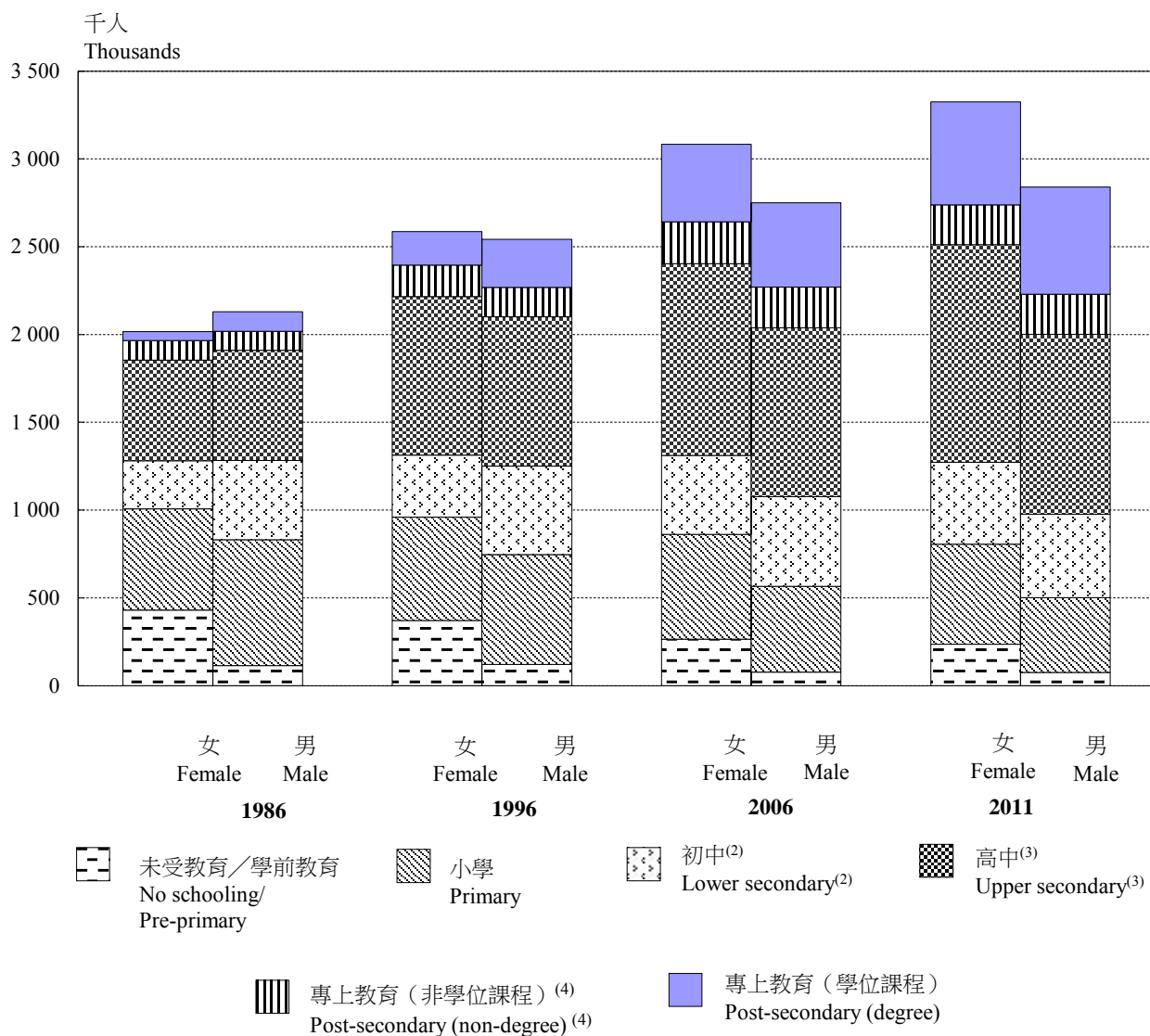
(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
 Chart 3.1 Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Educational Attainment



註釋：
 (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
 (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
 (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
 (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes:
 (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
 (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
 (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
 (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.1A 按教育程度及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 3.1A Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)
by Educational Attainment and Sex

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 未受教育／學前教育 | No schooling / Pre-primary | 女 | F | 309.8 | 264.1 | 241.5 | 244.6 | 235.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 95.3 | 76.5 | 72.0 | 79.4 | 75.6 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 600.2 | 571.7 | 564.3 | 553.7 | 542.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 575.4 | 489.0 | 463.4 | 445.5 | 425.6 |
| 初中 ⁽²⁾ | Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 389.8 | 421.7 | 431.8 | 435.3 | 435.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 525.6 | 509.9 | 490.0 | 485.4 | 475.2 |
| 高中 ⁽³⁾ | Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 912.3 | 973.4 | 1 034.9 | 1 056.4 | 1 079.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 909.5 | 961.4 | 988.4 | 1 007.4 | 1 021.6 |
| 專上教育 （非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ | Post-secondary (Non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 193.6 | 232.0 | 235.7 | 220.2 | 223.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 193.2 | 230.5 | 236.6 | 224.8 | 228.3 |
| 專上教育 （學位課程） | Post-secondary (Degree) | 女 | F | 295.6 | 420.5 | 485.4 | 528.0 | 560.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 387.3 | 479.7 | 546.9 | 573.6 | 610.3 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 2 701.2 | 2 883.2 | 2 993.6 | 3 038.2 | 3 075.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 686.3 | 2 747.2 | 2 797.3 | 2 816.1 | 2 836.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 5 387.5 | 5 630.5 | 5 790.9 | 5 854.3 | 5 912.1 |

| | | 相對每千名女性的男性人數 Number of males per 1 000 females | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 未受教育／學前教育 | No schooling / Pre-primary | 308 | 290 | 298 | 325 | 321 |
| 小學 | Primary | 959 | 855 | 821 | 805 | 785 |
| 初中 ⁽²⁾ | Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 1 348 | 1 209 | 1 135 | 1 115 | 1 091 |
| 高中 ⁽³⁾ | Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 997 | 988 | 955 | 954 | 946 |
| 專上教育 （非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ | Post-secondary (Non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 998 | 994 | 1 004 | 1 021 | 1 021 |
| 專上教育 （學位課程） | Post-secondary (Degree) | 1 310 | 1 141 | 1 127 | 1 086 | 1 090 |
| 合計 | Overall | 994 | 953 | 934 | 927 | 922 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.2 按教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾的性別比率
Table 3.2 Sex Ratios of Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Educational Attainment

相對每千名女性的男性人數
 Number of males per 1 000 females

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling / Pre-primary | 263 | 339 | 325 | 307 | 289 | 298 | 324 | 320 |
| 小學 Primary | 1 245 | 1 160 | 1 066 | 927 | 819 | 780 | 770 | 747 |
| 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 1 643 | 1 543 | 1 426 | 1 285 | 1 134 | 1 049 | 1 042 | 1 019 |
| 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 1 096 | 1 004 | 940 | 887 | 881 | 845 | 836 | 826 |
| 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 971 | 985 | 940 | 967 | 972 | 986 | 999 | 1 007 |
| 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 2 204 | 1 744 | 1 432 | 1 229 | 1 089 | 1 079 | 1 041 | 1 043 |
| 合計 Overall | 50 | 46 | 39 | 933 | 892 | 869 | 861 | 854 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.3 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾

Table 3.3 Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment

年份 Year : 2011

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | | | | 總計 Total |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|-------------|
| | | | 未受教育/ 學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary | 小學 Primary | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 專上教育 (非學位課程) ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 專上教育 (學位課程) Post-secondary (degree) | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | 26.8 | 142.2 | 24.4 | 12.5 | 206.0 |
| | 男 | M | *** | *** | 33.2 | 146.9 | 24.6 | 11.3 | 216.1 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 12.2 | 36.2 | 202.4 | 78.7 | 203.6 | 533.5 |
| | 男 | M | 0.4 | 2.6 | 33.2 | 153.7 | 79.2 | 179.1 | 448.2 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 34.4 | 91.2 | 291.5 | 44.7 | 187.3 | 650.9 |
| | 男 | M | 0.6 | 7.9 | 66.0 | 181.5 | 37.5 | 163.3 | 456.7 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 5.7 | 80.6 | 125.8 | 315.8 | 42.3 | 114.5 | 684.7 |
| | 男 | M | 1.5 | 35.1 | 109.7 | 221.6 | 37.9 | 128.8 | 534.6 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 21.6 | 183.9 | 114.2 | 195.5 | 20.4 | 46.4 | 581.9 |
| | 男 | M | 5.6 | 133.1 | 127.5 | 192.4 | 28.0 | 76.5 | 563.1 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 206.5 | 258.6 | 72.4 | 92.9 | 16.3 | 20.9 | 667.6 |
| | 男 | M | 67.5 | 247.0 | 105.8 | 128.0 | 21.1 | 51.6 | 621.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 235.9 | 569.8 | 466.5 | 1 240.3 | 226.8 | 585.3 | 3 324.6 |
| | 男 | M | 75.6 | 425.8 | 475.4 | 1 024.2 | 228.3 | 610.5 | 2 839.8 |
| | 總計 | Total | 311.5 | 995.6 | 941.9 | 2 264.4 | 455.2 | 1 195.8 | 6 164.4 |

註釋：

- (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
 (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
 (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
 (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
 *** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

- (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
 (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
 (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
 (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
 *** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：

政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source:

General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.4 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的十五歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足七年人士⁽¹⁾數目

Table 3.4 Persons Aged 15 and Over from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years⁽¹⁾ by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment

| Hong Kong Less Than 7 Years by Age Group, Sex and Educational Attainment | | | | | | | | 人數 |
|--|----|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 年份 Year : 2011 | | | Number of persons | | | | | |
| | | | 教育程度 | | | | | |
| | | | Educational attainment | | | | | |
| 年齡組別 | | | 未受教育／學前教育 | 小學 | 初中 ⁽²⁾ | 高中 ⁽³⁾ | 專上教育 | 總計 |
| Age group | 性別 | Sex | No schooling / Pre-primary | Primary | Lower Secondary ⁽²⁾ | Upper Secondary ⁽³⁾ | Post-secondary | Total |
| 15 - 24 | 女 | F | 3 (§) | 188 (1.1%) | 5 189 (31.7%) | 7 827 (47.8%) | 3 152 (19.3%) | 16 359 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 2 (§) | 293 (2.0%) | 6 118 (40.8%) | 6 069 (40.5%) | 2 519 (16.8%) | 15 001 (100.0%) |
| 25 - 34 | 女 | F | 140 (0.4%) | 3 566 (10.8%) | 15 236 (46.3%) | 7 638 (23.2%) | 6 300 (19.2%) | 32 880 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 27 (0.5%) | 177 (3.5%) | 979 (19.6%) | 1 328 (26.6%) | 2 487 (49.8%) | 4 998 (100.0%) |
| 35 - 44 | 女 | F | 251 (0.7%) | 7 002 (19.0%) | 17 670 (48.0%) | 8 123 (22.0%) | 3 798 (10.3%) | 36 844 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 98 (1.2%) | 840 (10.5%) | 3 598 (44.9%) | 1 985 (24.8%) | 1 494 (18.6%) | 8 015 (100.0%) |
| 45 - 54 | 女 | F | 389 (3.7%) | 2 673 (25.4%) | 4 211 (40.1%) | 2 487 (23.7%) | 753 (7.2%) | 10 513 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 131 (2.5%) | 815 (15.4%) | 1 751 (33.0%) | 1 888 (35.6%) | 718 (13.5%) | 5 303 (100.0%) |
| ≥ 55 | 女 | F | 1 163 (24.1%) | 1 957 (40.6%) | 805 (16.7%) | 588 (12.2%) | 307 (6.4%) | 4 820 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 320 (13.3%) | 566 (23.5%) | 633 (26.3%) | 508 (21.1%) | 381 (15.8%) | 2 408 (100.0%) |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1 946 (1.9%) | 15 386 (15.2%) | 43 111 (42.5%) | 26 663 (26.3%) | 14 310 (14.1%) | 101 416 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 578 (1.6%) | 2 691 (7.5%) | 13 079 (36.6%) | 11 778 (33.0%) | 7 599 (21.3%) | 35 725 (100.0%) |
| 總計 | | Total | 2 524 | 18 077 | 56 190 | 38 441 | 21 909 | 137 141 |

註釋： (1) 內地來港定居未足七年人士是指於人口普查時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於七年的人士。

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具高中／預科教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七（舊學制）／中四至中六（新學制）教育程度或同等學歷、毅進課程或工藝程度教育的人士。

§ 少於 0.05%

Notes: (1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than seven years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than seven years.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 - 3 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary / sixth form level refer to those with Secondary 4 - 7 (old academic structure) / Secondary 4 - 6 (new academic structure) education or equivalent level, Project Yi Jin or craft level.

§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源：二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.5 按性別及年齡組別劃分的三至十八歲人口的就學比率⁽¹⁾
Table 3.5 School Attendance Rates⁽¹⁾ of Population Aged 3-18 by Sex and Age Group

| | | | | | | 百分比 Percentage |
|----|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 年齡組別 Age group | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 3 - 5 ⁽²⁾ | 94.6 | 94.7 | 88.3 | 91.6 |
| | | 6 - 11 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| | | 12 - 16 | 96.8 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 99.0 |
| | | 17 - 18 | 68.7 | 74.1 | 84.6 | 87.7 |
| 男 | M | 3 - 5 ⁽²⁾ | 94.6 | 94.6 | 89.9 | 91.0 |
| | | 6 - 11 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| | | 12 - 16 | 95.2 | 96.9 | 98.7 | 98.2 |
| | | 17 - 18 | 59.5 | 68.0 | 81.1 | 84.5 |

註釋： (1) 數字是指在有關性別年齡組別中，就讀全日制學校或教育機構的人數佔該性別年齡組別總人數的百分比。
 (2) 在二零零六年中期人口統計及二零一一年人口普查中，有關教育特徵的數據是根據當年上半年的情況作訪問。故此，剛滿三歲的兒童可能因學期初（通常是上一年的九月份）還未達入學年齡的最低要求而在當年上半年仍未入讀學前教育。至於在一九九六年中期人口統計及二零零一年人口普查中，有關教育特徵的數據是根據當年三月份的普查參考時刻作訪問，因此在學期初達入學年齡的最低要求的已滿三歲的兒童的比例較大。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the percentage of population attending full-time schools or educational institutions in the respective sex-age groups.
 (2) For the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census, data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the first half of the respective years. Hence, children just reaching age 3 might not be attending pre-primary education in the first half of the years as they had not yet reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term (usually in September of the preceding year). As for the 1996 Population By-census and the 2001 Population Census, data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the census reference moment at mid-March of the respective years and a greater proportion of children aged 3 had reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.6 按修讀程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
Table 3.6 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Level of Study and Sex

| Number of students | | | | | | | | | | | 學生人數 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 修課程度 | Level of study | 性別 | Sex | 1986/87 | 1991/92 | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 |
| 副學位課程 | Sub-degree | 女 | F | 8 949 (30.3%) | 9 619 (36.3%) | 13 896 (60.8%) | 10 299 (66.0%) | 6 346 (65.3%) | 4 519 (64.5%) | 4 426 (63.4%) | 4 331 (61.1%) |
| | | 男 | M | 20 551 (69.7%) | 16 877 (63.7%) | 8 970 (39.2%) | 5 316 (34.0%) | 3 375 (34.7%) | 2 490 (35.5%) | 2 557 (36.6%) | 2 760 (38.9%) |
| 學士學位課程 | Undergraduate | 女 | F | 5 373 (37.8%) | 13 689 (43.5%) | 24 052 (49.6%) | 25 605 (53.3%) | 27 831 (53.0%) | 30 110 (53.2%) | 30 516 (53.0%) | 30 865 (52.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8 829 (62.2%) | 17 797 (56.5%) | 24 473 (50.4%) | 22 449 (46.7%) | 24 682 (47.0%) | 26 500 (46.8%) | 27 049 (47.0%) | 27 547 (47.2%) |
| 研究院 修課課程 | Taught postgraduate | 女 | F | 1 186 (37.1%) | 1 775 (32.5%) | 3 819 (36.2%) | 5 321 (48.5%) | 2 673 (57.3%) | 2 166 (60.0%) | 2 204 (61.6%) | 2 270 (61.6%) |
| | | 男 | M | 2 012 (62.9%) | 3 680 (67.5%) | 6 720 (63.8%) | 5 638 (51.5%) | 1 995 (42.7%) | 1 445 (40.0%) | 1 374 (38.4%) | 1 416 (38.4%) |
| 研究院 研究課程 | Research postgraduate | 女 | F | 101 (20.0%) | 369 (24.5%) | 1 068 (29.5%) | 1 686 (39.4%) | 2 413 (42.2%) | 2 688 (42.5%) | 2 772 (42.9%) | 2 811 (42.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 403 (80.0%) | 1 136 (75.5%) | 2 552 (70.5%) | 2 598 (60.6%) | 3 303 (57.8%) | 3 634 (57.5%) | 3 690 (57.1%) | 3 761 (57.2%) |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 15 609 (32.9%) | 25 452 (39.2%) | 42 835 (50.1%) | 42 911 (54.4%) | 39 263 (54.1%) | 39 483 (53.7%) | 39 919 (53.5%) | 40 277 (53.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 31 795 (67.1%) | 39 490 (60.8%) | 42 715 (49.9%) | 36 001 (45.6%) | 33 355 (45.9%) | 34 069 (46.3%) | 34 670 (46.5%) | 35 484 (46.8%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 47 404 | 64 942 | 85 550 | 78 912 | 72 618 | 73 552 | 74 588 | 75 761 |

註釋：

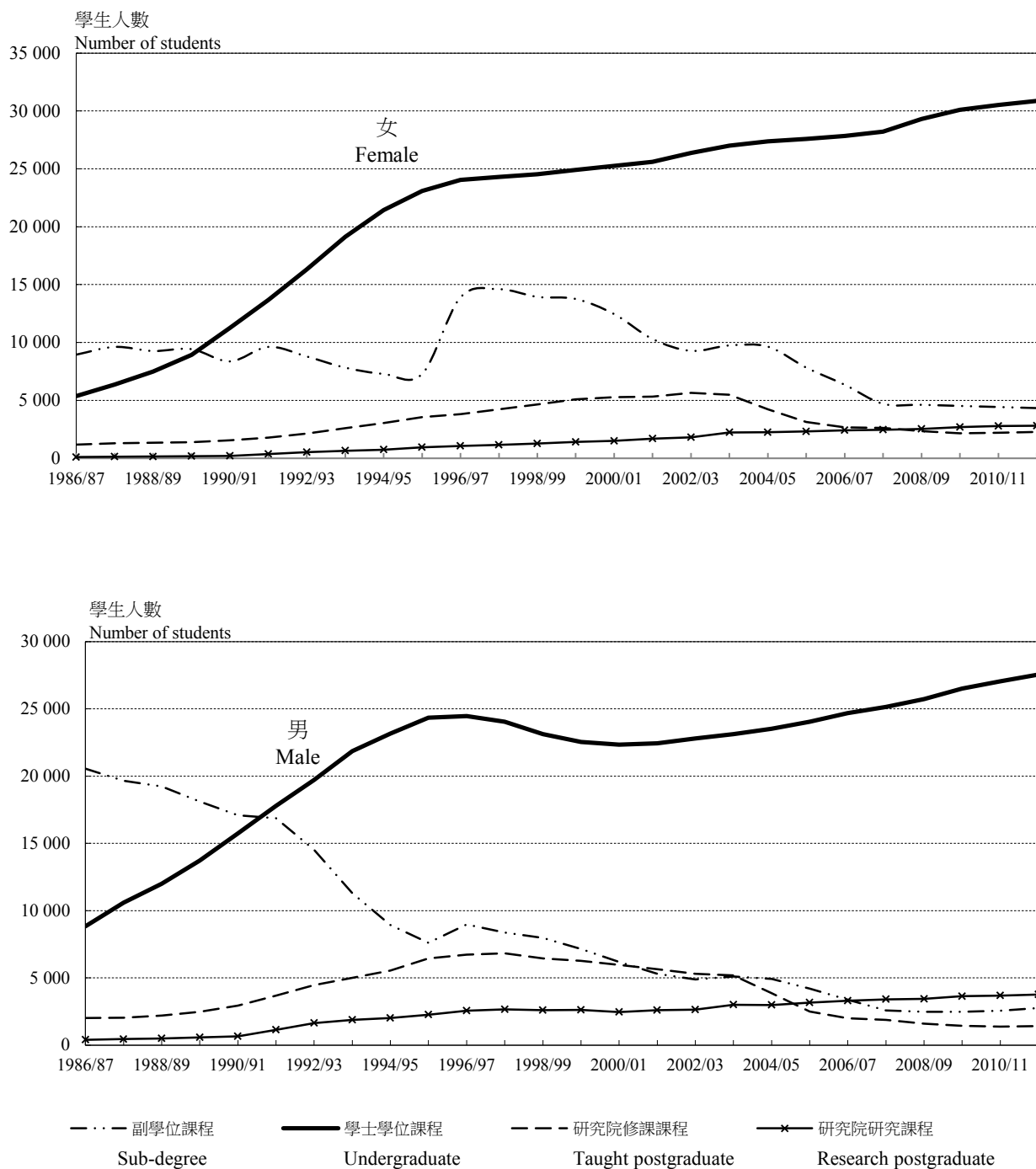
- (1) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各修讀程度內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。
- (2) 香港教育學院自一九九六年七月一日起成為大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助院校。
- (3) 在二零零三／零四以前的學年，研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由二零零三／零四學年開始，研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。
- (4) 根據政府政策，大部分副學位課程和研究院修讀課程在二零零五／零六至二零零七／零八的三年期逐步改以自資方式運作。因此，教資會資助副學位課程和研究院修讀課程的學生數目相對有所減少。
- (5) 香港教育學院已提交二零一零／一一學年教資會資助的副學位短期課程學生人數的最終數字。所有受影響數字亦已作出相應修訂。

Notes:

- (1) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male students in each level of study of the respective academic years.
- (2) The Hong Kong Institute of Education (HKIEd) came under the aegis of the University Grants Committee (UGC) with effect from 1 July 1996.
- (3) For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate (RPg) refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.
- (4) The Government decided that a majority of sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes should be changed to self-financed mode in phases in the 2005/06 – 2007/08 triennium. As a result, there were decreases in the number of students enrolled in UGC-funded sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes.
- (5) HKIEd has provided the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes for 2010/11 academic year and all affected figures have also been revised accordingly.

資料來源：大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)
Source: University Grants Committee (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
 Chart 3.2 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Level of Study and Sex



資料來源：大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)
 Source: University Grants Committee
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

表 3.7 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
Table 3.7 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee (UGC) by Academic Programme Category and Sex

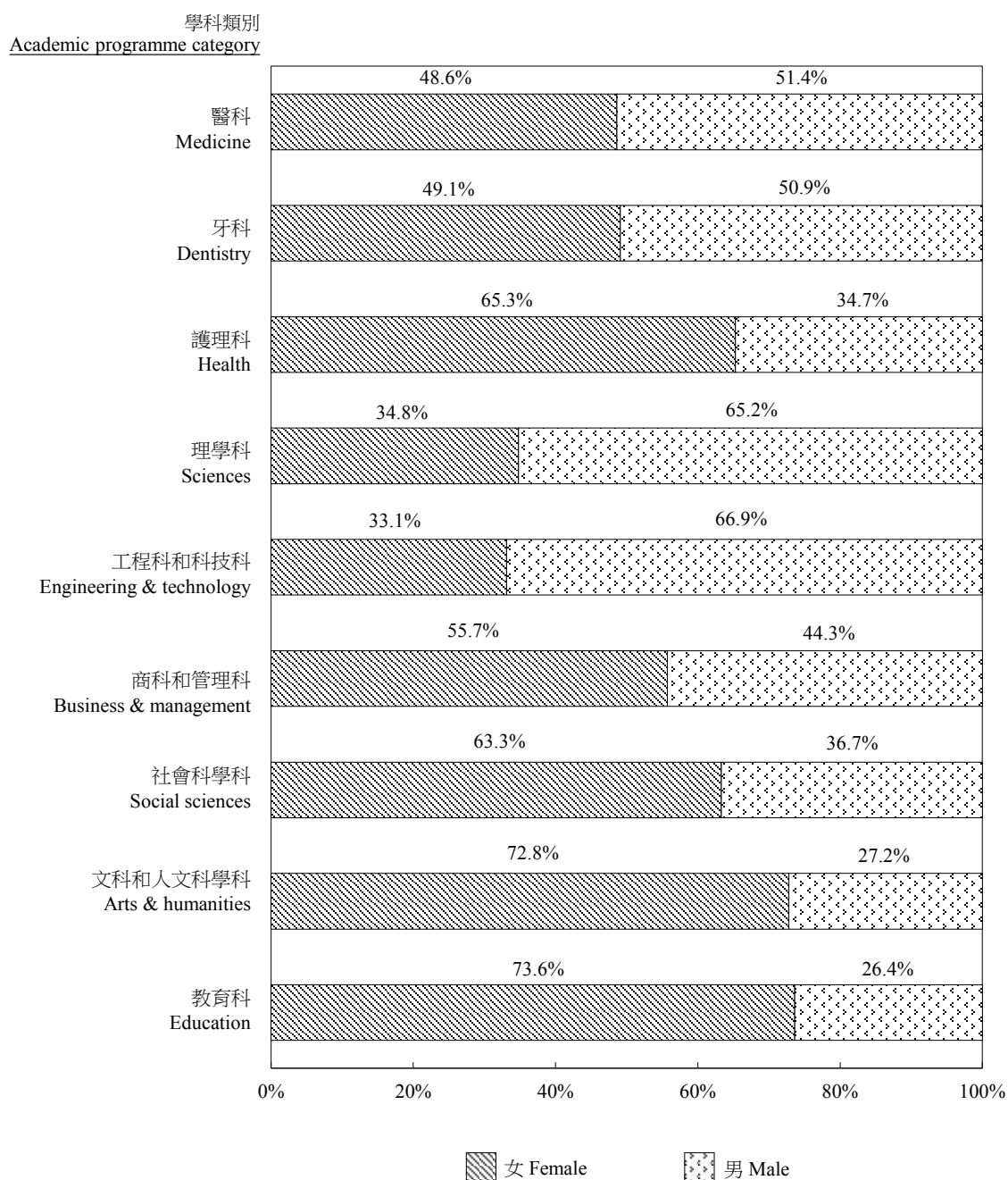
| By Academic Programme Category and Sex | | | | | | | | | | 學生人數 Number of students |
|--|--------------------------------|----|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 學科類別 | Academic programme category | 性別 | Sex | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 |
| 醫科 | Medicine | 女 | F | 730 (37.3%) | 979 (47.8%) | 1 018 (50.2%) | 969 (49.3%) | 1 029 (49.1%) | 1 084 (50.2%) | 1 099 (48.6%) |
| | | 男 | M | 1 228 (62.7%) | 1 071 (52.2%) | 1 011 (49.8%) | 998 (50.7%) | 1 068 (50.9%) | 1 076 (49.8%) | 1 162 (51.4%) |
| 牙科 | Dentistry | 女 | F | 116 (38.8%) | 135 (44.9%) | 141 (47.5%) | 154 (48.8%) | 156 (49.7%) | 165 (51.5%) | 157 (49.1%) |
| | | 男 | M | 183 (61.2%) | 166 (55.1%) | 156 (52.5%) | 162 (51.2%) | 158 (50.3%) | 156 (48.5%) | 163 (50.9%) |
| 護理科 | Health | 女 | F | 1 860 (67.4%) | 2 230 (71.1%) | 2 867 (69.7%) | 2 935 (69.3%) | 3 003 (68.7%) | 3 050 (66.8%) | 3 140 (65.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 900 (32.6%) | 907 (28.9%) | 1 244 (30.3%) | 1 298 (30.7%) | 1 367 (31.3%) | 1 514 (33.2%) | 1 668 (34.7%) |
| 理學科 | Sciences | 女 | F | 5 022 (35.6%) | 5 196 (38.8%) | 4 422 (36.4%) | 4 250 (36.3%) | 4 169 (35.2%) | 4 153 (34.5%) | 4 259 (34.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 9 087 (64.4%) | 8 201 (61.2%) | 7 710 (63.6%) | 7 461 (63.7%) | 7 675 (64.8%) | 7 878 (65.5%) | 7 988 (65.2%) |
| 工程科和科技科 | Engineering & technology | 女 | F | 2 461 (14.1%) | 3 904 (25.0%) | 4 469 (31.1%) | 4 897 (33.8%) | 5 033 (34.0%) | 4 969 (33.5%) | 4 983 (33.1%) |
| | | 男 | M | 14 967 (85.9%) | 11 697 (75.0%) | 9 924 (68.9%) | 9 578 (66.2%) | 9 753 (66.0%) | 9 849 (66.5%) | 10 093 (66.9%) |
| 商科和管理科 | Business & management | 女 | F | 12 639 (59.9%) | 10 965 (62.4%) | 8 119 (59.9%) | 7 866 (56.5%) | 7 927 (55.9%) | 7 921 (55.9%) | 7 806 (55.7%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8 455 (40.1%) | 6 620 (37.6%) | 5 428 (40.1%) | 6 052 (43.5%) | 6 245 (44.1%) | 6 260 (44.1%) | 6 207 (44.3%) |
| 社會科學科 | Social sciences | 女 | F | 6 401 (66.5%) | 6 035 (66.6%) | 6 110 (65.9%) | 5 987 (64.7%) | 6 048 (64.2%) | 6 064 (63.4%) | 6 066 (63.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3 219 (33.5%) | 3 021 (33.4%) | 3 164 (34.1%) | 3 267 (35.3%) | 3 375 (35.8%) | 3 507 (36.6%) | 3 514 (36.7%) |
| 文科和人文 科學科 | Arts & humanities | 女 | F | 9 129 (78.2%) | 8 129 (76.1%) | 7 440 (72.5%) | 6 988 (73.2%) | 7 012 (72.9%) | 7 038 (73.2%) | 7 166 (72.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 2 550 (21.8%) | 2 558 (23.9%) | 2 822 (27.5%) | 2 563 (26.8%) | 2 601 (27.1%) | 2 573 (26.8%) | 2 681 (27.2%) |
| 教育科 | Education | 女 | F | 4 476 (67.8%) | 5 337 (75.2%) | 4 677 (71.2%) | 4 755 (71.6%) | 5 107 (73.6%) | 5 473 (74.7%) | 5 601 (73.6%) |
| | | 男 | M | 2 126 (32.2%) | 1 760 (24.8%) | 1 896 (28.8%) | 1 886 (28.4%) | 1 828 (26.4%) | 1 857 (25.3%) | 2 007 (26.4%) |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 42 835 (50.1%) | 42 911 (54.4%) | 39 263 (54.1%) | 38 801 (53.8%) | 39 483 (53.7%) | 39 919 (53.5%) | 40 277 (53.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 42 715 (49.9%) | 36 001 (45.6%) | 33 355 (45.9%) | 33 265 (46.2%) | 34 069 (46.3%) | 34 670 (46.5%) | 35 484 (46.8%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 85 550 | 78 912 | 72 618 | 72 066 | 73 552 | 74 588 | 75 761 |

- 註釋：
- (1) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各學科類別內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。
 - (2) 在二零零三／零四以前的學年，研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由二零零三／零四學年開始，研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。
 - (3) 根據政府政策，大部分副學位課程和研究院修課課程在二零零五／零六至二零零七／零八的三年期逐步改以自資方式運作。因此，教資會資助課程的學生數目相對有所減少。
 - (4) 香港教育學院已提交二零一零／一一學年教資會資助的副學位短期課程學生人數的最終數字。所有受影響數字亦已作出相應修訂。
- Notes:
- (1) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male students in each academic programme category in the respective academic years.
 - (2) For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate (RPG) refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.
 - (3) The Government decided that a majority of sub-degree / taught postgraduate programmes should be changed to self-financed mode in phases in the 2005/06 – 2007/08 triennium. As a result, there were decreases in the number of students enrolled in UGC-funded programmes.
 - (4) The Hong Kong Institute of Education (HKIEd) has provided the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes for 2010/11 academic year and all affected figures have also been revised accordingly.

資料來源：大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)
Source: University Grants Committee (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.3 二零一一／一二學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目

Chart 3.3 Students Enrolled in Programmes Funded by University Grants Committee by Academic Programme Category and Sex, 2011/12



資料來源：大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Source: University Grants Committee
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

表 3.8 按性別劃分曾受專上教育⁽¹⁾的人口比例
Table 3.8 Proportion of Population with Post-secondary Education⁽¹⁾ by Sex

| | | 百分比 Percentage | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------|------|------|------|--|
| | 性別 Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | |
| 曾受專上教育的人口比例 Proportion of population with Post-secondary education | 女 F | 13.3 | 15.1 | 21.4 | 25.5 | |
| | 男 M | 17.1 | 17.8 | 24.8 | 29.4 | |

註釋：
Note: (1) 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。
 (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as “Post-secondary Education”.

資料來源：
Sources: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.9 按性別及是否在學劃分的十五歲及以上曾受專上教育⁽¹⁾的人口
Table 3.9 Population Aged 15 and Over with Post-secondary Education⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Whether Studying

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| 是否在學 Whether studying | 性別 Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | |
| 正在就讀 Studying | | | | | | |
| 全日制 Full-time | 女 F | 45 469 (13.4%) | 58 948 (13.5%) | 96 507 (14.4%) | 123 017 (14.3%) | |
| | 男 M | 50 997 (11.9%) | 56 167 (11.7%) | 96 976 (14.0%) | 117 512 (13.9%) | |
| 部分時間制及遙距課程 Part-time and Distance Learning Course | 女 F | 39 724 (11.7%) | 62 694 (14.4%) | 90 861 (13.6%) | 81 961 (9.6%) | |
| | 男 M | 44 739 (10.4%) | 57 936 (12.0%) | 74 581 (10.8%) | 69 114 (8.2%) | |
| 已完成課程／退學 Had Completed Study/Withdrew | 女 F | 254 743 (74.9%) | 314 999 (72.1%) | 482 282 (72.0%) | 653 011 (76.1%) | |
| | 男 M | 332 848 (77.7%) | 367 756 (76.3%) | 520 266 (75.2%) | 658 416 (77.9%) | |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | 339 936 (100.0%) | 436 641 (100.0%) | 669 650 (100.0%) | 857 989 (100.0%) | |
| | 男 M | 428 584 (100.0%) | 481 859 (100.0%) | 691 823 (100.0%) | 845 042 (100.0%) | |
| | 總計 Total | 768 520 | 918 500 | 1 361 473 | 1 703 031 | |

註釋：
Note: (1) 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。
 (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as “Post-secondary Education”.

資料來源：
Sources: 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口
Table 3.10 Population Aged 15 and Over Studying Part-time and Distance Learning Post-secondary Courses by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 15 - 24 | 女 | F | 11 486 (28.9%) | 10 318 (16.5%) | 13 658 (15.0%) | 15 443 (18.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 10 886 (24.3%) | 9 184 (15.9%) | 12 012 (16.1%) | 13 517 (19.6%) |
| 25 - 34 | 女 | F | 20 436 (51.4%) | 31 634 (50.5%) | 43 507 (47.9%) | 36 922 (45.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 22 990 (51.4%) | 25 985 (44.9%) | 33 433 (44.8%) | 31 441 (45.5%) |
| 35 - 44 | 女 | F | 7 290 (18.4%) | 16 711 (26.7%) | 24 689 (27.2%) | 18 090 (22.1%) |
| | 男 | M | 10 085 (22.5%) | 18 498 (31.9%) | 19 601 (26.3%) | 13 534 (19.6%) |
| 45 - 54 | 女 | F | 498 (1.3%) | 3 775 (6.0%) | 8 107 (8.9%) | 9 321 (11.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 736 (1.6%) | 3 959 (6.8%) | 8 013 (10.7%) | 8 315 (12.0%) |
| ≥ 55 | 女 | F | 14 (§) | 256 (0.4%) | 900 (1.0%) | 2 185 (2.7%) |
| | 男 | M | 42 (0.1%) | 310 (0.5%) | 1 522 (2.0%) | 2 307 (3.3%) |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 39 724 (100.0%) | 62 694 (100.0%) | 90 861 (100.0%) | 81 961 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 44 739 (100.0%) | 57 936 (100.0%) | 74 581 (100.0%) | 69 114 (100.0%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 84 463 | 120 630 | 165 442 | 151 075 |

註釋： § 少於0.05%
 Note: § Less than 0.05%

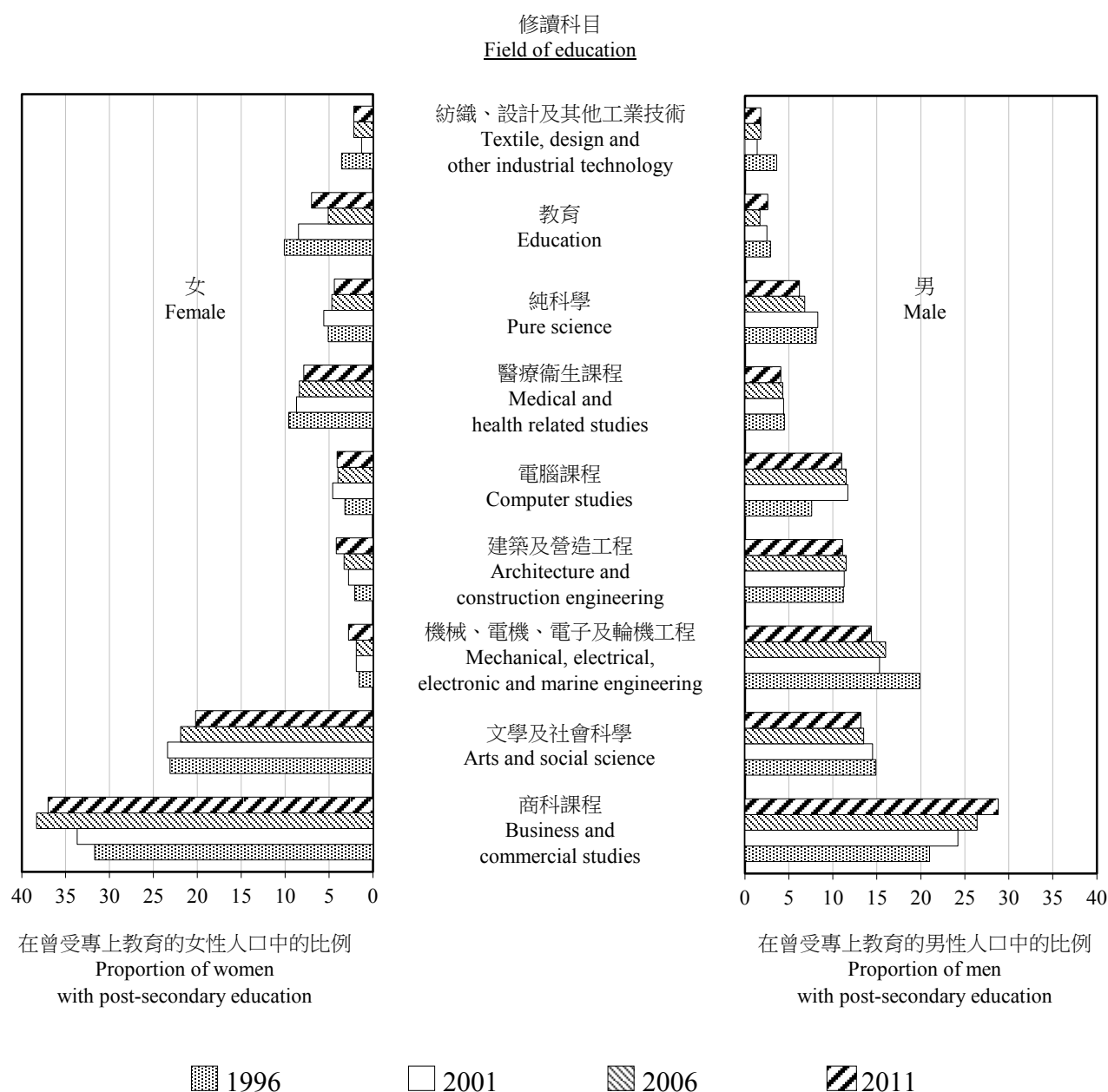
資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話： 2716 8025； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.11 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口的性別比率
Table 3.11 Sex Ratios of Population Aged 15 and Over Studying Part-time and Distance Learning Post-secondary Courses

| | 相對每千名女性的男性人數 Number of males per 1 000 females | | | |
|---|---|------|------|------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的十五歲及以上人口 Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning Post-secondary course | 1 126 | 924 | 821 | 843 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話： 2716 8025； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 3.4 按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口⁽¹⁾的百分比分布
Chart 3.4 Percentage Distribution of Female and Male Population with Post-secondary Education⁽¹⁾ by Field of Education



註釋： (1) 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。
 Note: (1) Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as “Post-secondary Education”.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話： 2716 8025； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 3.12 按級別及性別劃分的中小學日校學生數目
Table 3.12 Students Enrolled in Primary and Secondary Day Schools by Grade and Sex

學生人數

Number of students

| 級別 Grade | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 小一 Primary 1 | 女 男 | F M | 28 770 31 185 | 25 941 28 212 | 25 154 26 909 | 24 104 25 813 | 23 943 25 710 | 24 626 26 771 |
| 小二 Primary 2 | 女 男 | F M | 28 191 30 785 | 28 825 31 309 | 26 151 28 405 | 25 224 27 022 | 24 226 25 953 | 24 028 25 712 |
| 小三 Primary 3 | 女 男 | F M | 30 553 33 324 | 28 455 31 158 | 29 171 31 616 | 26 433 28 751 | 25 472 27 303 | 24 413 26 145 |
| 小四 Primary 4 | 女 男 | F M | 34 401 37 235 | 31 136 33 850 | 28 924 31 741 | 29 459 32 050 | 26 871 29 266 | 25 872 27 784 |
| 小五 Primary 5 | 女 男 | F M | 36 504 39 247 | 34 612 37 366 | 31 447 34 016 | 29 153 31 899 | 29 666 32 164 | 27 060 29 438 |
| 小六 Primary 6 | 女 男 | F M | 38 916 41 405 | 36 283 38 802 | 34 490 37 032 | 31 193 33 647 | 28 955 31 583 | 29 335 31 697 |
| 中一 Secondary 1 | 女 男 | F M | 40 847 44 898 | 40 266 43 844 | 37 945 41 661 | 35 859 39 571 | 32 791 36 433 | 30 394 33 868 |
| 中二 Secondary 2 | 女 男 | F M | 41 588 44 361 | 40 925 44 025 | 40 685 43 493 | 38 341 41 525 | 36 193 39 267 | 33 015 36 201 |
| 中三 Secondary 3 | 女 男 | F M | 41 271 43 027 | 41 116 43 135 | 40 360 42 370 | 40 328 42 402 | 37 960 40 533 | 36 003 38 529 |
| 中四 Secondary 4 | 女 男 | F M | 40 971 41 994 | 41 436 42 486 | 41 402 42 841 | 40 080 41 442 | 40 047 41 803 | 37 653 39 626 |
| 中五 Secondary 5 | 女 男 | F M | 39 324 39 172 | 40 771 40 683 | 41 846 41 657 | 42 084 42 815 | 39 588 39 734 | 38 373 38 998 |
| 中六 Secondary 6 | 女 男 | F M | 17 860 15 347 | 17 842 15 095 | 18 021 15 564 | 18 236 15 593 | 17 764 15 969 | 36 690 35 938 |
| 中七 Secondary 7 | 女 男 | F M | 16 484 13 631 | 16 693 14 097 | 16 585 13 743 | 16 881 14 309 | 17 123 14 532 | 16 796 15 003 |

註釋： (1) 數字包括普通小學及中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及提供成人教育／補習／職業課程的私立院校開辦的日間中學課程。

(2) 數字反映該學年九月中時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private institutes offering adult education/tutorial/vocational courses.

(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective school years.

資料來源：政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話：3509 8442；查詢電郵：edstat@edb.gov.hk)

Source: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8442; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

表 3.13 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目
Table 3.13 Teachers by Selected Type of Educational Institution and Sex

| | | | | 教師人數 Number of teachers | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 院校類別 | Type of educational institution | 性別 Sex | | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 |
| 幼稚園 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ | Kindergarten ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 8 602 (99.5%) | 9 061 (99.4%) | 10 298 (99.2%) | 9 960 (99.0%) | 10 328 (98.8%) | 10 922 (98.8%) |
| | | 男 M | | 45 (0.5%) | 54 (0.6%) | 86 (0.8%) | 103 (1.0%) | 126 (1.2%) | 137 (1.2%) |
| 小學日校 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ | Primary day school ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 15 333 (76.5%) | 18 508 (77.4%) | 18 439 (77.8%) | 17 339 (78.0%) | 17 109 (78.1%) | 17 102 # (78.2%) # |
| | | 男 M | | 4 705 (23.5%) | 5 408 (22.6%) | 5 256 (22.2%) | 4 880 (22.0%) | 4 793 (21.9%) | 4 777 # (21.8%) # |
| 中學日校 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ | Secondary day school ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 11 990 (52.0%) | 13 789 (53.9%) | 16 077 (56.1%) | 16 913 (56.9%) | 17 109 (57.1%) | 17 964 # (57.0%) # |
| | | 男 M | | 11 087 (48.0%) | 11 771 (46.1%) | 12 557 (43.9%) | 12 797 (43.1%) | 12 860 (42.9%) | 13 543 # (43.0%) # |
| 認可專上學院 ⁽⁴⁾ | Approved Post-secondary colleges ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 33 (27.0%) | 64 (38.8%) | 35 (28.5%) | 45 (30.2%) | 109 (41.0%) | 134 (39.4%) |
| | | 男 M | | 89 (73.0%) | 101 (61.2%) | 88 (71.5%) | 104 (69.8%) | 157 (59.0%) | 206 (60.6%) |
| 大學教育資助 委員會資助院校 | University Grants Committee funded institution | 女 F | | 1 837 (27.4%) | 1 851 (30.0%) | 2 139 (32.4%) | 2 438 (34.4%) | 2 312 (33.8%) | 2 330 (33.7%) |
| | | 男 M | | 4 868 (72.6%) | 4 309 (70.0%) | 4 469 (67.6%) | 4 642 (65.6%) | 4 530 (66.2%) | 4 574 (66.3%) |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 F | | 37 795 (64.5%) | 43 273 (66.7%) | 46 988 (67.7%) | 46 695 (67.5%) | 46 967 (67.6%) | 48 452 (67.6%) |
| | | 男 M | | 20 794 (35.5%) | 21 643 (33.3%) | 22 456 (32.3%) | 22 526 (32.5%) | 22 466 (32.4%) | 23 237 (32.4%) |
| | | 總計 Total | | 58 588 | 64 916 | 69 444 | 69 221 | 69 433 | 71 689 |

註釋：

- (1) 數字為全職及兼職的常額／合約教師人數。
 - (2) 數字包括本地及國際幼稚園，而二零零五／零六學年開始的數字亦包括在幼稚園暨幼兒中心任職的教師，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。
 - (3) 數字包括本地日校、英基學校協會屬下學校及其他國際學校，但不包括特殊教育學校。
 - (4) 直至二零零五／零六學年，數字包括香港樹仁學院。在二零零六年十二月香港樹仁學院正名為「香港樹仁大學」。由二零一一／一二學年起，數字包括東華學院。該學院於二零一一年四月根據《專上學院條例》（第320章）註冊為專上學院。
 - (5) 括號內的數字表示在該學年各院校類別的女性及男性教師分別所佔的百分比。
- # 臨時數字

Notes:

- (1) Figures refer to full-time and part-time regular / contract teachers.
 - (2) Figures include local and international kindergartens. Figures from 2005/06 school year onwards also include teachers in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.
 - (3) Figures include local day schools, English Schools Foundation (ESF) and other international schools, but do not include special education schools.
 - (4) Figures include Hong Kong Shue Yan College up to 2005/06 school year. In December 2006, Hong Kong Shue Yan College changed its title to "Hong Kong Shue Yan University". Starting from 2011/12 academic year, figure includes Tung Wah College which has been registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap 320) as a post-secondary college in April 2011.
 - (5) Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male teachers in each type of educational institution of the respective academic years.
- # Provisional figures

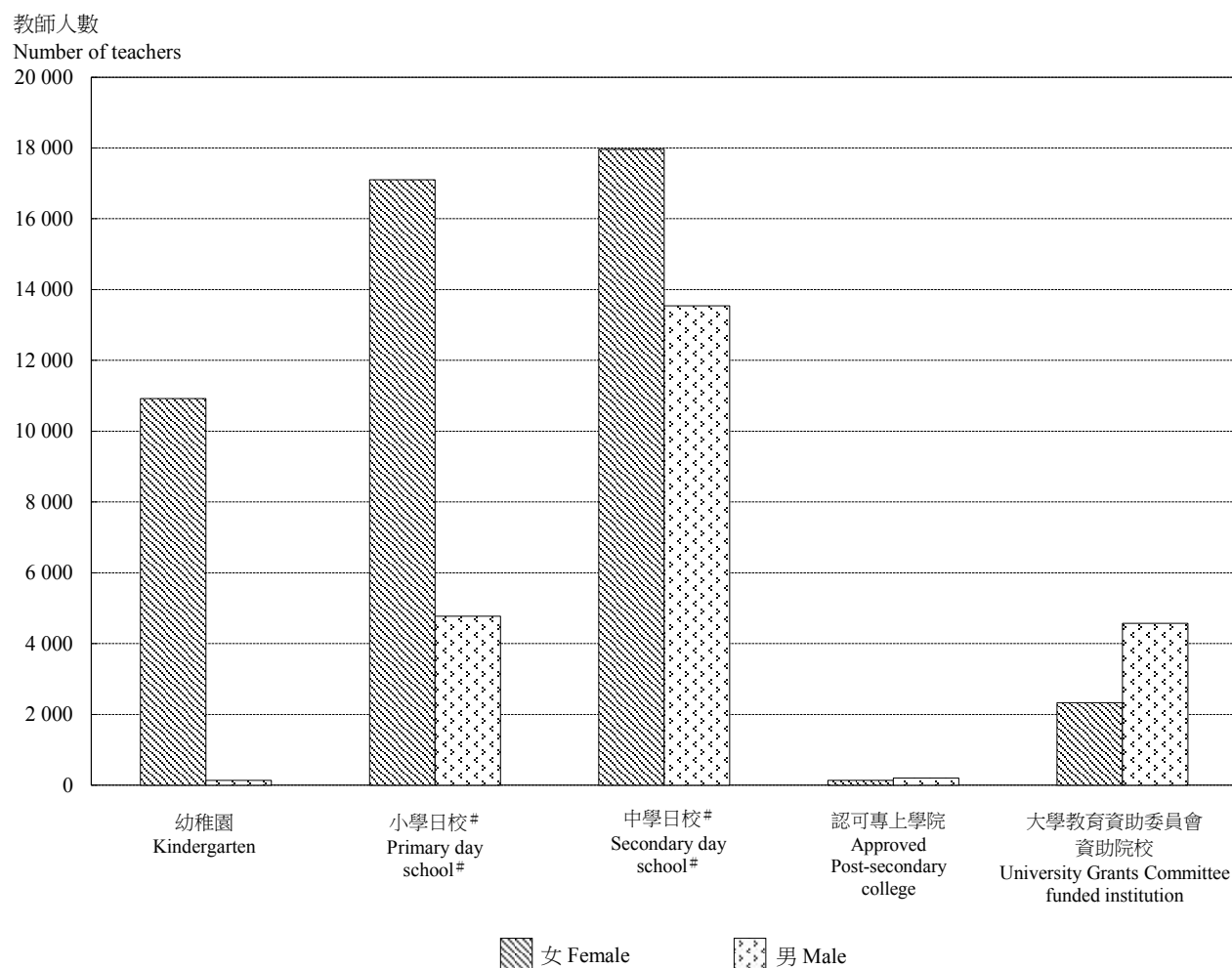
資料來源：

政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話：3509 8441；查詢電郵：edstat@edb.gov.hk)
 大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Sources:

School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8441; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)
 University Grants Committee
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

圖 3.5 二零一一／一二學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目
Chart 3.5 Teachers by Selected Type of Educational Institution and Sex, 2011/12



註釋： # 臨時數字
 Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 (查詢電話：3509 8441；查詢電郵：edstat@edb.gov.hk)
 大學教育資助委員會 (查詢電話：2844 9972；查詢電郵：ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8441; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)
 University Grants Committee
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9972; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

表 3.14 按課程類別及性別劃分的完成再培訓課程學員數目
Table 3.14 Retrainees Completed Retraining Programmes by Course Category and Sex

完成學員人數
Number of completion

| 課程類別 Course category | 性別 Sex | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12# |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 一般人士再培訓課程 ⁽¹⁾ Ordinary programmes ⁽¹⁾ | | | | | | | |
| 就業錦囊 Core course | 女 F | 4 014 | 185 | 96 | 6 | - | - |
| | 男 M | 1 501 | 72 | 3 | 10 | - | - |
| 一般技術課程 (電腦) General skill course (Computer) | 女 F | 19 004 | 32 592 | 22 427 | 16 183 | 15 750 | 14 736 |
| | 男 M | 3 926 | 8 903 | 5 439 | 5 094 | 4 560 | 4 388 |
| 一般技術課程 (語文) General skill course (Language) | 女 F | 8 311 | 2 591 | 2 072 | 6 107 | 6 883 | 7 412 |
| | 男 M | 1 136 | 466 | 265 | 1 368 | 1 406 | 1 329 |
| 一般技術課程 (其他) General skill course (Others) | 女 F | 843 | 33 | - | 72 | 60 | 57 |
| | 男 M | 84 | 3 | - | 134 | 53 | 34 |
| 行業為本 技術課程 Job specific skill course | 女 F | 10 783 | 30 208 | 39 604 | 45 965 | 45 288 | 49 873 |
| | 男 M | 2 928 | 14 786 | 11 897 | 17 734 | 15 344 | 15 820 |
| 技術提升課程 Skill upgrade course | 女 F | 182 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 男 M | 745 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 43 137 | 65 609 | 64 199 | 68 333 | 67 981 | 72 078 |
| | 男 M | 10 320 | 24 230 | 17 604 | 24 340 | 21 363 | 21 571 |
| 自僱課程 ⁽²⁾ Self-employment courses ⁽²⁾ | | | | | | | |
| 殘疾人士及工傷康復者培訓課程 Programmes for disabled/industrial accident victims | 女 F | - | 200 | - | 163 | 39 | - |
| | 男 M | - | 247 | - | 136 | 38 | - |
| 45歲或以上人士培訓課程 Programmes for aged 45 or above | 女 F | 741 | 535 | 496 | - | - | - |
| | 男 M | 534 | 526 | 321 | - | - | - |
| 新來港定居人士培訓課程 Programmes for new arrivals | 女 F | 29 | 417 | 313 | 92 | 351 | 630 |
| | 男 M | 3 | 59 | 38 | 20 | 22 | 42 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | 44 188 | 67 111 | 65 497 | 69 296 | 69 003 | 73 303 |
| | 男 M | 11 180 | 25 359 | 18 371 | 24 998 | 21 930 | 22 049 |
| 總計 Total | | 55 368 | 92 470 | 83 868 | 94 294 | 90 933 | 95 352 |

註釋： (1) 一般人士再培訓課程包括青年培育課程、少數族裔課程、通用技能課程、更生人士培訓課程、建造業及職訓局定期培訓課程、度身訂造培訓課程、新技能提升計劃等。
(2) 在二零零零／零一年之前，自僱課程的畢業學員人數包括在行業為本技術課程內。
臨時數字
- 不適用

Notes: (1) Ordinary programmes include Employees Retraining Board (ERB) Youth Training Programme, Programmes for Ethnic Minority, General Skills Programmes, Programmes for Rehabilitated Offenders, Vocational Training Council (VTC) Regular Programmes, Tailor Made Programmes, Skills Upgrading Scheme (SUS+), etc.
(2) Prior to 2000/01, the number of graduates of self-employment courses was included in job specific skill course.
Provisional figures
- Not applicable

資料來源：僱員再培訓局 (查詢電話：182 182；查詢電郵：erbhk@erb.org)
Source: Employees Retraining Board (Enquiry telephone no.: 182 182; Enquiry e-mail: erbhk@erb.org)

表 3.15 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局⁽¹⁾的畢業學員數目

Table 3.15 Graduates of Vocational Training Council⁽¹⁾ by Mode of Study, Level of Study and Sex

| | | | | 畢業學員人數 Number of graduates | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 學制種類 Mode of study | 程度 Level of study | 性別 Sex | | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 ⁽³⁾ | 2009/10 ⁽³⁾ | 2010/11 ⁽³⁾ |
| 全日制課程 Full-time courses | | | | | | | | |
| 技工級 | Craft level | 女 | F | 843 | 274 | 293 | 256 | 158 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 238 | 308 | 1 348 | 559 | 419 |
| 技術員級 | Technician level | 女 | F | 1 571 | 3 619 | 2 343 | 2 602 | 2 483 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 221 | 4 209 | 3 505 | 4 141 | 4 972 |
| 高級技術員級 | Higher technician level | 女 | F | 450 | 1 080 | 2 672 | 4 843 | 4 362 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 062 | 1 537 | 3 726 | 5 801 | 5 288 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 2 864 | 4 973 | 5 308 | 7 701 | 7 003 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 521 | 6 054 | 8 579 | 10 501 | 10 679 |
| 日間部分時間制課程 ⁽²⁾ Part-time day courses ⁽²⁾ | | | | | | | | |
| 技工級 | Craft level | 女 | F | 53 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 287 | 1 585 | 547 | 539 | 468 |
| 技術員級 | Technician level | 女 | F | 400 | 142 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 017 | 779 | 402 | 134 | 131 |
| 高級技術員級 | Higher technician level | 女 | F | 8 | 37 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| | | 男 | M | 547 | 588 | 128 | 154 | 62 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 461 | 195 | 32 | 21 | 22 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 851 | 2 952 | 1 077 | 827 | 661 |
| 夜間部分時間制課程 Part-time evening courses | | | | | | | | |
| 技工級 | Craft level | 女 | F | 896 | 62 | 26 | 11 | 9 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 363 | 1 088 | 575 | 477 | 457 |
| 技術員級 | Technician level | 女 | F | 2 551 | 1 147 | 843 | 293 | 256 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 038 | 1 559 | 1 924 | 837 | 730 |
| 高級技術員級 | Higher technician level | 女 | F | 398 | 560 | 1 001 | 671 | 632 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 428 | 1 890 | 2 046 | 1 405 | 1 317 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 3 845 | 1 769 | 1 870 | 975 | 897 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 829 | 4 537 | 4 545 | 2 719 | 2 504 |
| 總計 Total | | | | 22 371 | 20 480 | 21 411 | 22 744 | 21 766 |

- 註釋：
- (1) 職業訓練局於一九八二年成立，轄下成員機構包括九間香港專業教育學院分校、香港知專設計學院、青年學院、旅遊服務業培訓發展中心、中華廚藝學院、海事訓練學院、十二間卓越培訓發展中心等提供全日制及部分時間制課程。香港專業教育學院於一九九九年成立，由兩間前科技學院及七間前工業學院合併而成。旅遊服務業培訓發展中心及中華廚藝學院則分別於一九八四年及二零零零年成立。青年學院於二零零四年成立，而香港知專設計學院則於二零零七年成立。
 - (2) 前稱為「日間部分時間給假調訓制課程」。
 - (3) 二零零五／零六學年及之前的畢業學員人數只包括香港專業教育學院的畢業學員。二零零六／零七及以後學年的畢業學員人數則包括來自註釋(1)內職業訓練局轄下成員機構的畢業學員。

- Notes:
- (1) The Vocational Training Council (VTC) was established in 1982. Members of VTC Group offer both full-time and part-time courses. These members include nine campuses of the Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), Hong Kong Design Institute (HKDI), Youth College (YC), Hospitality Industry Training & Development Centre (HITDC), Chinese Cuisine Training Institute (CCTI), Maritime Services Training Institute (MSTI) and Pro-Act Training and Development Centres etc. IVE was established in 1999 by combining two former Technical Colleges and seven former Technical Institutes. HITDC and CCTI were established in 1984 and 2000 respectively. YC was established in 2004 and HKDI in 2007.
 - (2) Formerly known as "Part-time day-release courses".
 - (3) The numbers of graduates in 2005/06 academic year or before refer to the graduates of IVE only. In 2006/07 academic year and onwards, the numbers of graduates refer to the graduates of the Member Institutions of the VTC Group mentioned in Note (1).

資料來源：職業訓練局 (查詢電話：2836 1768；查詢電郵：vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk)
Source: Vocational Training Council
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2836 1768; Enquiry e-mail: vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk)

第 4 章 勞 動 人 口 特 徵

Chapter 4 Labour Force Characteristics

4.1 隨着教育程度的改善和培訓機會的增加，越來越多女性投身社會，並在經濟上越來越獨立。按經濟活動身分分析，人口可劃分為兩組：從事經濟活動人口（即勞動人口）及非從事經濟活動人口。從事經濟活動人口可再分為就業人口及失業人口。與勞動人口有關的詞語的詳細定義，可參閱本刊物內的《用語及定義》。

4.2 在過去二十多年間，期間，勞動人口由一九九六年的約270萬人增至二零一一年約370萬人，上升37.2%；然而，整體勞動人口參與率則由一九八六年的65.1%逐漸下降至二零一一年的60.1%。雖然工作年齡（十五歲及以上）人口中的女性人數比男性人數為高，但由於女性的勞動人口參與率較男性為低，因此男性佔勞動人口的比例大於女性。（表 4.1 及 4.4）

勞動人口

4.3 在一九八六年至二零一一年期間，勞動人口由約270萬人增至約370萬人，增加1 003 400人（37.2%）。（表 4.8）

4.1 With improvement in the level of educational attainment and increase in training opportunities, more and more women participate in the economy, gaining increasing economic independence. Analysed by economic activity status, the population can be divided into two groups, viz. the economically active population (or the labour force) and the economically inactive population. The economically active population comprises the employed population and the unemployed population. Detailed definition of the terms related to labour force can be found in “Terms and Definitions” of this report.

4.2 In the past two decades or so, the overall labour force recorded an increase of 37.2% from about 2.7 million in 1986 to about 3.7 million in 2011, while the overall labour force participation rate decreased steadily from 65.1% in 1986 to 60.1% in 2011. Although the number of women in the population of working age (aged 15 and over) was higher than that of men, men constituted a greater proportion of the labour force as the labour force participation rate for women was lower than the corresponding rate for men. (Tables 4.1 and 4.4)

Labour Force

4.3 During 1986 to 2011, the labour force increased by 1 003 400 (or 37.2%) from about 2.7 million to about 3.7 million. (Table 4.8)

4.4 以絕對值及相對值計算，女性勞動人口的增長遠比男性的顯著。從一九八六年至二零一一年，女性勞動人口增加了 774 500 人（78.5%）；而同期間，男性勞動人口只增加 229 000 人（13.4%）。但必須注意，女性勞動人口的部分增幅，是由於女性外籍家庭傭工人數的增加。而女性的教育程度提高、遲婚及獨身情況增加，也令女性勞動人口參與率有所上升。（表 4.8）

勞動人口參與率

4.5 整體勞動人口參與率由一九八六年的 65.1% 逐步下降至二零一一年的 60.1%。同期間，女性與男性勞動人口參與率的差別亦逐步收窄。女性勞動人口參與率一般較男性勞動人口參與率顯著為低，前者由一九八六年的 48.9% 逐漸上升至二零一一年的 53.0%，而後者則由一九八六年的 80.5% 穩步下降至二零一一年的 68.4%。（表 4.4 及圖 4.1）

按年齡分析

4.6 按年齡分析，在二零一一年，女性勞動人口參與率以二十五至二十九歲年齡組別為最高，而男性勞動人口參與率則以三十至三十四歲及三十五至三十九歲年齡組別為最高。就兩性而言，十五至十九歲和六十歲及以上年齡組別人士的勞動人口參與率均明顯較其他年齡組別的為低。這是由於十五至十九歲年齡組別的大多數成員仍然在學，而六十歲及以上年齡組別的人口中，退休人士佔頗大比例。（表 4.4）

4.4 The increase in the labour force, in both absolute and relative terms, was more significant for women than for men. From 1986 to 2011, the increase in the number of women in the labour force was 774 500 (or 78.5%), while the corresponding increase in men was only 229 000 (or 13.4%). However, it should be noted that a portion of the growth in the female labour force was attributable to the increase in female foreign domestic helpers. The improved educational attainment, marriage postponement and increased prevalence of spinsterhood among women also contributed to the rise in the female labour force participation rate. (Table 4.8)

Labour Force Participation Rate

4.5 The overall labour force participation rate decreased steadily from 65.1% in 1986 to 60.1% in 2011. The gap in labour force participation rate between women and men also diminished over the same period. The labour force participation rate for women, which had always been significantly lower than that for men, progressively increased from 48.9% in 1986 to 53.0% in 2011. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for men decreased steadily from 80.5% in 1986 to 68.4% in 2011. (Table 4.4 and Chart 4.1)

Analysed by Age

4.6 Analysed by age, women had the highest labour force participation rate for the age group of 25-29 in 2011. For men, the highest rate was recorded for the age groups of 30-34 and 35-39. For both sexes, the labour force participation rates for persons in the age groups of 15-19 and 60 and over were substantially lower than those for other age groups, as most members of the former age group (15-19) were still at school while a fair proportion of those in the latter age group (60 and over) were retired people. (Table 4.4)

按婚姻狀況分析

4.7 在二零一一年，從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率為67.2%，較曾經結婚女性的46.8%明顯為高，反映出部分結婚女性在婚後可能暫時或永久離開勞動人口。另一方面，從未結婚男性的勞動人口參與率（65.2%）較曾經結婚男性的比率（70.1%）為低。在過去二十年間，從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率相對上保持平穩，而曾經結婚女性的勞動人口參與率則上升。（表 4.5 及圖 4.2）

就業人士

4.8 在二零一一年，女性就業人士大多從事公共行政、社會及個人服務業（37.0%），其次是金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務業（18.8%）和零售、住宿及膳食服務業（18.5%）。男性就業人士的行業分布則有所不同，以從事金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務業（19.0%）為最多，其後是運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業（17.8%）。此外，在二零一一年，逾九成從事建造業及接近八成從事運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業的就業人士為男性。（表 4.10 及圖 4.3）

Analysed by Marital Status

4.7 The labour force participation rate for never married women was 67.2% in 2011, which was significantly higher than that for ever married women, at 46.8%. This might partly reflect that more married women might exit the labour force, whether temporarily or permanently, after marriage. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for never married men (65.2%) was lower than that for ever married men (70.1%). In the past two decades, the labour force participation rate for never married women remained comparatively stable, while that for ever married women had increased. (Table 4.5 and Chart 4.2)

Employed Persons

4.8 In 2011, female employed persons were mainly engaged in the public administration, social and personal services sector (37.0%), followed by the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector (18.8%) and the retail, accommodation and food services sector (18.5%). The industry distribution for male employed persons was somewhat different, with the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector being the largest sector (19.0%), followed by the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector (17.8%). In addition, over 90% of employed persons engaged in the construction sector and nearly 80% of employed persons engaged in the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector in 2011 were males. (Table 4.10 and Chart 4.3)

4.9 在二零一一年，約半數女性就業人士為文書支援人員和非技術工人。在女性就業人口中，職業屬於經理及行政級人員、專業人員和輔助專業人員的百分比由一九九三年的19.6%大幅上升至二零一一年的31.2%。然而，這數字仍較男性就業人士中的相應百分比（二零一一年數字為43.2%）為低。
(表 4.11 及圖 4.4)

就業不足人士

4.10 在一九八六年至二零一一年期間，女性的整體就業不足率一貫地較男性的為低。在二零一一年，女性就業不足人數和就業不足率分別是19 400人和1.1%，而男性的就業不足人數和就業不足率則分別為43 900人和2.3%。
(表 4.20 及 4.21)

4.11 在二零一一年，女性就業不足人士大多從事零售、住宿及膳食服務業和公共行政、社會及個人服務業。就男性就業不足人士而言，從事建造業和運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業的人士所佔的比例較大。按職業分析，女性就業不足人士從事非技術工人的比例最大，而男性就業不足人士則以從事工藝及有關人員的比例最大。
(表 4.22 及 4.23)

4.9 In 2011, about half of female employed persons worked as clerical support workers and workers in elementary occupations. The proportion of female employed persons working as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals increased substantially from 19.6% in 1993 to 31.2% in 2011, although it was still smaller than the corresponding proportion of male employed persons (43.2% as in 2011).
(Table 4.11 and Chart 4.4)

Underemployed Persons

4.10 Women consistently had lower overall underemployment rate than men during 1986 to 2011. In 2011, the number of underemployed persons and underemployment rate for women were 19 400 and 1.1% respectively, while those for men were 43 900 and 2.3% respectively.
(Tables 4.20 and 4.21)

4.11 In 2011, female underemployed persons were mostly engaged in the retail, accommodation and food services sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector. For male underemployed persons, a more significant proportion worked in the construction sector and the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female underemployed persons worked as workers in elementary occupations, the largest proportion of male underemployed persons worked as craft and related workers.
(Tables 4.22 and 4.23)

失業人士

4.12 在一九八六年至二零一一年期間，女性的整體失業率一貫地較男性的為低。在二零一一年，女性失業人數和失業率分別是49 200人和2.8%，而男性的失業人數和失業率則分別為77 500人和4.0%。女性失業人士的失業期間中位數為71日，較男性失業人士的相應中位數（77日）為短。
(表 4.24、4.25 及 4.26)

4.13 曾工作的女性及男性失業人士在離職方式方面有相似的分布。在二零一一年，41.5%的曾工作的女性失業人士因遭解僱或遣散而離開上一份工作，而男性的相應比例則為56.8%。（表 4.27）

在中國內地工作的人士

4.14 現時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民的數目由一九九八年的133 500人躍升至二零零四年的235 400人，然後下跌至二零一零年的170 100人。雖然在該段期間，女性在內地工作的人數一直比男性的為低，但女性在有關人士中所佔的比例穩步上升。（表 4.31）

4.15 在二零一零年，大部分的女性及男性在內地工作時都是從事製造業和進出口貿易及批發業。按職業分析，兩性的分布亦頗為相似，他們大多屬於經理及行政級人員和專業及輔助專業人員。（表 4.31 及 4.32）

Unemployed Persons

4.12 Females consistently had lower overall unemployment rate than males during 1986 to 2011. In 2011, the number of unemployed persons and unemployment rate for females were 49 200 and 2.8% respectively, while those for men were 77 500 and 4.0% respectively. The median duration of unemployment for female unemployed persons was 71 days, which was shorter than the corresponding median of 77 days for their male counterparts.
(Tables 4.24, 4.25 and 4.26)

4.13 Female and male unemployed persons with a previous job had similar distribution in respect of the mode of leaving last job. In 2011, 41.5% of the female unemployed persons with a previous job left their last job because they were dismissed or laid off. The corresponding proportion for their male counterparts was 56.8%. (Table 4.27)

Persons Working in the Mainland of China

4.14 The number of Hong Kong residents who were required to work in the mainland of China in their present job surged from 133 500 in 1998 to 235 400 in 2004 and then decreased to 170 100 in 2010. While the number of women working in the Mainland was consistently lower than men during the period, the proportion of women among them had increased progressively. (Table 4.31)

4.15 In 2010, both women and men were mainly engaged in the manufacturing sector and the import/export and wholesale sector while working in the Mainland. Analysed by occupation, the distribution was also quite similar for both sexes, with majority of them working as managers and administrators, and professionals and associate professionals. (Tables 4.31 and 4.32)

臨時僱員

4.16 在一九九九年至二零零九年期間，臨時僱員數目由102 500人大幅下降至66 200人。在該段期間，女性臨時僱員數目一直比男性的為低。在二零零九年，女性臨時僱員的數目以四十至四十九歲年齡組別為最高，而男性臨時僱員的數目則以五十至五十九歲年齡組別為最高。（表 4.33）

4.17 在二零零九年，女性臨時僱員大多從事服務業，而大部分男性臨時僱員則從事建造業。按職業分析，女性臨時僱員從事非技術工人的比例最大，而男性則以從事工藝及有關人員的比例最大。（表 4.34 及 4.35）

從事部分時間制工作的僱員

4.18 從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目由一九九四／九五年的67 800人增加至二零零九年的158 800人。在該段期間，女性從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目一般較男性的為高。在二零零九年，性別比率為每一千名女性相對553名男性。按年齡分析，在二零零九年，兩性從事部分時間制工作的僱員比例都是以四十至四十九歲年齡組別為最高。（表 4.36）

Casual Employees

4.16 During 1999 to 2009, the number of casual employees decreased considerably from 102 500 to 66 200. The number of female casual employees was consistently lower than their male counterparts during the period. In 2009, the largest proportion of female casual employees were aged 40-49, while the largest proportion of male casual employees aged 50-59. (Table 4.33)

4.17 In 2009, female casual employees were mainly engaged in the services sector, while a great majority of male casual employees were engaged in the construction sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female casual employees were engaged as workers in elementary occupations, the largest proportion of their male counterparts worked as craft and related workers. (Tables 4.34 and 4.35)

Part-time Employees

4.18 The number of part-time employees increased from 67 800 in 1994/95 to 158 800 in 2009. During the period, the number of female part-time employees had always been higher than their male counterparts, with the sex ratio of 553 males per 1 000 females in 2009. Analysed by age, the largest proportion of part-time employees were recorded in the age group of 40-49 for both sexes in 2009. (Table 4.36)

4.19 按行業分析，在二零零九年，女性從事部分時間制工作的僱員多從事零售、住宿及膳食服務業和公共行政、社會及個人服務業。另一方面，男性從事部分時間制工作的僱員從事建造業和公共行政、社會及個人服務業所佔的比例較大。按職業分析，在二零零九年，從事部分時間制工作的女性僱員中，以非技術工人所佔的比例最大，而男性則以從事工藝及有關人員所佔的比例最大。
(表 4.37 及 4.38)

在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士

4.20 在一九九五年，在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目為161 100人，而在二零一一年則下降至96 600人。在該段期間，女性的數目一直比男性的顯著較高。按年齡分析，在二零一一年，女性當中以五十至五十九歲年齡組別所佔比例為最高，而男性當中則以六十歲及以上年齡組別所佔比例為最高。 (表 4.40)

4.21 按經濟活動身分分析，在二零一一年，在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上女性以屬於料理家務者的比例最大，而大部分男性則屬於退休人士。
(表 4.41)

4.19 Analysed by industry, female part-time employees were mainly engaged in the retail, accommodation and food services sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector in 2009. On the other hand, a more significant proportion of male part-time employees worked in the construction sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female part-time employees worked as workers in elementary occupations in 2009, the largest proportion of their male counterparts worked as craft and related workers.
(Tables 4.37 and 4.38)

Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment

4.20 In 1995, the number of persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment was 161 100 whereas the corresponding number dropped to 96 600 in 2011. The number of females was consistently much higher than that of males during the period. Analysed by age, the largest proportion of such women were aged 50-59 in 2011, while the largest proportion of their male counterparts were aged 60 and over.
(Table 4.40)

4.21 Analysed by economic activity status, while the largest proportion of female persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment were home-makers, most of their male counterparts were retired persons in 2011.
(Table 4.41)

表 4.1 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
Table 4.1 Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Economic Activity Status and Sex

| Population aged 15 and over by Economic Activity Status and Sex | | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 經濟活動身分 | Economic activity status | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 從事經濟活動 (勞動人口) | Economically active (Labour force) | 女 F | | 986.0 | 1 048.0 | 1 236.1 | 1 463.8 | 1 621.2 | 1 715.8 | 1 700.0 | 1 760.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 1 713.7 | 1 756.1 | 1 924.7 | 1 963.5 | 1 950.6 | 1 944.5 | 1 931.3 | 1 942.7 |
| 就業 | Employed | 女 F | | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| 失業 | Unemployed | 女 F | | 24.9 | 16.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 74.4 | 59.5 | 49.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 51.1 | 33.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 118.3 | 97.6 | 77.5 |
| 非從事經濟活動 | Economically inactive | 女 F | | 1 030.4 | 1 139.5 | 1 350.5 | 1 419.6 | 1 461.4 | 1 506.8 | 1 574.9 | 1 564.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 415.6 | 469.2 | 617.5 | 725.3 | 799.0 | 855.8 | 887.7 | 897.1 |
| 料理家務者 | Home-makers | 女 F | | 667.4 | 752.8 | 797.4 | 744.6 | 644.8 | 651.4 | 683.4 | 658.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 3.2 | 2.9 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 14.5 |
| 退休人士 | Retired persons | 女 F | | 177.5 | 190.7 | 311.8 | 387.4 | 459.1 | 482.7 | 518.9 | 536.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 197.0 | 247.2 | 341.9 | 398.4 | 429.6 | 468.7 | 490.5 | 500.9 |
| 學生 | Students | 女 F | | 155.8 | 168.4 | 208.5 | 236.2 | 246.9 | 257.7 | 274.6 | 268.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 173.1 | 176.8 | 217.4 | 240.1 | 251.9 | 267.0 | 280.8 | 277.2 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 F | | 29.7 | 27.6 | 32.8 | 51.4 | 110.6 | 115.1 | 98.1 | 100.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 42.3 | 42.3 | 51.9 | 77.7 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 101.6 | 104.4 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 F | | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 222.6 | 3 274.9 | 3 324.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 800.3 | 2 819.0 | 2 839.8 |
| | | 總計 Total | | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 022.9 | 6 093.8 | 6 164.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
 (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.
 (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.1A 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾ (不包括外籍家庭傭工)
Table 4.1A Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)
by Economic Activity Status and Sex

| | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 經濟活動身分 | Economic activity status | 性別 Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 從事經濟活動 (勞動人口) | Economically active (Labour force) | 女 F | | 1 281.5 | 1 421.8 | 1 486.8 | 1 463.3 | 1 511.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 1 961.0 | 1 948.2 | 1 941.5 | 1 928.5 | 1 939.5 |
| | 就業 <i>Employed</i> | 女 F | | 1 225.0 | 1 361.0 | 1 412.4 | 1 403.8 | 1 462.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 1 843.1 | 1 838.0 | 1 823.3 | 1 830.8 | 1 862.0 |
| | 失業 <i>Unemployed</i> | 女 F | | 56.5 | 60.8 | 74.4 | 59.5 | 49.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 117.8 | 110.2 | 118.3 | 97.6 | 77.5 |
| 非從事經濟活動 | Economically inactive | 女 F | | 1 419.6 | 1 461.4 | 1 506.8 | 1 574.9 | 1 564.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 725.3 | 799.0 | 855.8 | 887.7 | 897.1 |
| | 料理家務者 <i>Home-makers</i> | 女 F | | 744.6 | 644.8 | 651.4 | 683.4 | 658.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 9.2 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 14.5 |
| | 退休人士 <i>Retired persons</i> | 女 F | | 387.4 | 459.1 | 482.7 | 518.9 | 536.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 398.4 | 429.6 | 468.7 | 490.5 | 500.9 |
| | 學生 <i>Students</i> | 女 F | | 236.2 | 246.9 | 257.7 | 274.6 | 268.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 240.1 | 251.9 | 267.0 | 280.8 | 277.2 |
| | 其他 <i>Others</i> | 女 F | | 51.4 | 110.6 | 115.1 | 98.1 | 100.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 77.7 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 101.6 | 104.4 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 F | | 2 701.2 | 2 883.2 | 2 993.6 | 3 038.2 | 3 075.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 2 686.3 | 2 747.2 | 2 797.3 | 2 816.1 | 2 836.6 |
| | | 總計 Total | | 5 387.5 | 5 630.5 | 5 790.9 | 5 854.3 | 5 912.1 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
 (1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.
 (1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.2 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
Table 4.2 Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex

| 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | |
| 從事經濟活動 (勞動力人口) | 15 - 19 | 女 F | | 66.3 | 51.2 | 39.4 | 33.3 | 28.0 | 23.6 | 19.0 | 18.8 | |
| | | 男 M | | 77.4 | 62.6 | 49.2 | 38.9 | 31.8 | 27.5 | 22.4 | 21.3 | |
| Economically active (Labour force) | 20 - 29 | 女 F | | 431.8 | 408.1 | 417.7 | 421.0 | 416.7 | 417.1 | 405.3 | 408.4 | |
| | | 男 M | | 538.0 | 441.5 | 416.2 | 388.8 | 367.0 | 356.5 | 347.4 | 348.5 | |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 F | | 232.0 | 308.4 | 426.1 | 494.8 | 480.9 | 495.7 | 488.7 | 499.7 | |
| | | 男 M | | 474.9 | 544.4 | 624.0 | 550.4 | 465.5 | 444.8 | 442.4 | 440.7 | |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 F | | 119.5 | 162.8 | 251.6 | 358.6 | 454.6 | 472.9 | 468.0 | 478.9 | |
| | | 男 M | | 277.0 | 359.6 | 489.0 | 580.1 | 593.2 | 546.4 | 526.3 | 508.7 | |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 F | | 87.2 | 78.3 | 77.8 | 136.7 | 216.9 | 266.2 | 275.8 | 300.3 | |
| | | 男 M | | 237.7 | 232.6 | 238.1 | 308.4 | 396.5 | 449.3 | 462.5 | 478.1 | |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 F | | 49.3 | 39.2 | 23.5 | 19.4 | 24.2 | 40.2 | 43.2 | 54.2 | |
| | | 男 M | | 108.7 | 115.4 | 108.2 | 96.9 | 96.6 | 120.1 | 130.3 | 145.4 | |
| | 小計 | 女 F | | 986.0 | 1 048.0 | 1 236.1 | 1 463.8 | 1 621.2 | 1 715.8 | 1 700.0 | 1 760.4 | |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | | 1 713.7 | 1 756.1 | 1 924.7 | 1 963.5 | 1 950.6 | 1 944.5 | 1 931.3 | 1 942.7 | |
| | 就業 Employed | 15 - 19 | 女 F | | 59.8 | 47.4 | 34.5 | 26.2 | 22.8 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 16.3 |
| | | | 男 M | | 69.1 | 57.3 | 43.0 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 17.3 | 17.5 |
| | | 20 - 29 | 女 F | | 418.7 | 400.3 | 405.8 | 401.6 | 399.5 | 394.8 | 384.5 | 391.7 |
| | | | 男 M | | 519.5 | 429.9 | 398.1 | 358.3 | 340.2 | 323.4 | 318.9 | 325.3 |
| 30 - 39 | | 女 F | | 229.3 | 305.4 | 419.5 | 481.9 | 468.1 | 478.8 | 476.2 | 489.5 | |
| | | 男 M | | 465.7 | 537.8 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 445.8 | 425.1 | 426.3 | 427.0 | |
| 40 - 49 | | 女 F | | 118.4 | 161.3 | 247.3 | 346.5 | 438.0 | 453.8 | 454.4 | 466.9 | |
| | | 男 M | | 272.0 | 354.3 | 477.1 | 548.7 | 565.1 | 518.7 | 505.2 | 493.6 | |
| 50 - 59 | | 女 F | | 86.0 | 77.9 | 76.8 | 132.1 | 208.0 | 255.8 | 267.2 | 293.6 | |
| | | 男 M | | 230.2 | 228.5 | 230.7 | 289.0 | 371.6 | 421.9 | 439.8 | 459.4 | |
| ≥ 60 | | 女 F | | 48.8 | 39.1 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 39.2 | 42.6 | 53.2 | |
| | | 男 M | | 106.3 | 114.5 | 106.8 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 116.2 | 126.1 | 142.4 | |
| 小計 | | 女 F | | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 | |
| Sub-total | | 男 M | | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 | |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.2 (續) 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 失業 <i>Unemployed</i> | 15 - 19 | 女 F | 6.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| | | 男 M | 8.4 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 3.8 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 F | 13.1 | 7.7 | 11.9 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 22.4 | 20.9 | 16.7 |
| | | 男 M | 18.6 | 11.6 | 18.1 | 30.5 | 26.7 | 33.1 | 28.5 | 23.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 F | 2.7 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 16.9 | 12.5 | 10.2 |
| | | 男 M | 9.1 | 6.6 | 13.7 | 23.8 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 13.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 F | 1.1 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 19.2 | 13.5 | 12.0 |
| | | 男 M | 5.0 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 31.4 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 21.1 | 15.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 F | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 6.7 |
| | | 男 M | 7.5 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 19.4 | 24.9 | 27.4 | 22.7 | 18.7 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 F | 0.4 | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 M | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 2.9 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 24.9 | 16.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 74.4 | 59.5 | 49.2 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 51.1 | 33.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 118.3 | 97.6 | 77.5 |
| 非從事經濟活動 <i>Economically inactive</i> | 15 - 19 | 女 F | 142.5 | 147.7 | 173.0 | 181.6 | 185.7 | 185.0 | 188.1 | 187.1 |
| | | 男 M | 147.1 | 150.4 | 174.4 | 188.0 | 190.0 | 193.0 | 196.7 | 194.8 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 F | 123.4 | 98.4 | 100.8 | 104.4 | 106.8 | 119.0 | 130.1 | 125.0 |
| | | 男 M | 37.3 | 39.6 | 56.3 | 70.6 | 79.6 | 90.1 | 99.7 | 99.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 F | 195.6 | 241.4 | 248.8 | 203.5 | 156.2 | 145.3 | 157.8 | 151.2 |
| | | 男 M | 6.1 | 6.9 | 11.1 | 14.5 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 16.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 F | 100.8 | 142.1 | 222.7 | 252.7 | 243.8 | 214.5 | 218.1 | 205.8 |
| | | 男 M | 6.8 | 6.7 | 14.5 | 22.6 | 30.2 | 28.4 | 27.7 | 26.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 F | 155.8 | 148.1 | 158.8 | 189.4 | 257.5 | 277.8 | 287.3 | 281.6 |
| | | 男 M | 32.8 | 34.2 | 43.7 | 52.3 | 79.5 | 83.4 | 85.2 | 85.0 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 F | 312.4 | 361.8 | 446.4 | 488.1 | 511.5 | 565.3 | 593.4 | 613.4 |
| | | 男 M | 185.5 | 231.3 | 317.6 | 377.4 | 403.8 | 444.4 | 462.3 | 475.6 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 1 030.4 | 1 139.5 | 1 350.5 | 1 419.6 | 1 461.4 | 1 506.8 | 1 574.9 | 1 564.1 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 415.6 | 469.2 | 617.5 | 725.3 | 799.0 | 855.8 | 887.7 | 897.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.2 (續) 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
 Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 15 - 19 | 女 F | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | *** | *** | 0.3 |
| | | 男 M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 F | 97.6 | 64.9 | 52.5 | 36.3 | 28.3 | 28.3 | 27.8 | 26.7 |
| | | 男 M | *** | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 F | 191.2 | 235.5 | 240.9 | 190.2 | 134.7 | 123.9 | 138.0 | 132.3 |
| | | 男 M | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 F | 98.5 | 139.1 | 216.5 | 240.2 | 210.0 | 183.0 | 191.9 | 180.0 |
| | | 男 M | 0.6 | *** | 1.3 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 F | 144.4 | 139.4 | 140.8 | 161.7 | 190.9 | 210.0 | 218.1 | 215.8 |
| | | 男 M | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 F | 134.2 | 172.9 | 145.6 | 115.7 | 80.5 | 106.0 | 107.5 | 103.7 |
| | | 男 M | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 667.4 | 752.8 | 797.4 | 744.6 | 644.8 | 651.4 | 683.4 | 658.8 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 3.2 | 2.9 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 14.5 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 15 - 39 | 女 F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 F | *** | *** | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 M | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 F | 7.5 | 6.3 | 15.1 | 20.6 | 36.4 | 34.5 | 42.0 | 36.8 |
| | | 男 M | 22.3 | 24.6 | 33.5 | 31.3 | 41.9 | 42.7 | 44.3 | 43.5 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 F | 169.8 | 184.2 | 295.9 | 366.4 | 421.2 | 447.2 | 476.1 | 499.3 |
| | | 男 M | 174.3 | 222.1 | 307.3 | 366.0 | 386.0 | 425.1 | 445.1 | 456.5 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 177.5 | 190.7 | 311.8 | 387.4 | 459.1 | 482.7 | 518.9 | 536.5 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 197.0 | 247.2 | 341.9 | 398.4 | 429.6 | 468.7 | 490.5 | 500.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.2 (續) 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾
 Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Sex

| 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 學生 Students | 15 - 19 | 女 F | 137.5 | 143.4 | 167.9 | 176.3 | 181.3 | 181.7 | 184.7 | 184.9 |
| | | 男 M | 143.1 | 145.5 | 169.1 | 180.4 | 183.1 | 188.3 | 192.6 | 190.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 F | 18.2 | 24.5 | 39.7 | 57.9 | 62.9 | 73.6 | 87.3 | 81.6 |
| | | 男 M | 29.8 | 30.9 | 47.8 | 58.3 | 66.8 | 77.0 | 86.3 | 85.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 F | *** | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 M | *** | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| | ≥ 40 | 女 F | *** | *** | *** | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 M | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 155.8 | 168.4 | 208.5 | 236.2 | 246.9 | 257.7 | 274.6 | 268.7 |
| | | 男 M | 173.1 | 176.8 | 217.4 | 240.1 | 251.9 | 267.0 | 280.8 | 277.2 |
| 其他 Others | 15 - 19 | 女 F | 3.4 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 M | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 F | 7.7 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 15.6 | 17.1 | 15.1 | 16.7 |
| | | 男 M | 7.4 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 13.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 F | 4.3 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 18.2 | 17.5 |
| | | 男 M | 5.5 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 12.3 | 12.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 F | 2.1 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 11.6 | 31.8 | 29.9 | 24.6 | 24.6 |
| | | 男 M | 5.8 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 18.1 | 23.7 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 20.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 F | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 7.1 | 29.9 | 33.3 | 27.1 | 28.9 |
| | | 男 M | 9.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 18.3 | 33.6 | 35.9 | 36.3 | 36.8 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 F | 8.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 9.9 | 10.3 |
| | | 男 M | 9.8 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 14.4 | 16.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 29.7 | 27.6 | 32.8 | 51.4 | 110.6 | 115.1 | 98.1 | 100.1 |
| | | 男 M | 42.3 | 42.3 | 51.9 | 77.7 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 101.6 | 104.4 |
| 合計 Overall | | 女 F | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 222.6 | 3 274.9 | 3 324.6 |
| | | 男 M | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 800.3 | 2 819.0 | 2 839.8 |
| | | 總計 Total | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 022.9 | 6 093.8 | 6 164.4 |

註釋：二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.3 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾

Table 4.3 Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Economic Activity Status, Marital Status and Sex

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 從事經濟活動 (勞動人口) | 從未結婚 | 女 F | | 440.2 | 463.9 | 515.4 | 576.2 | 640.1 | 662.2 | 656.7 | 672.6 |
| | Never married | 男 M | | 651.3 | 612.9 | 620.4 | 625.5 | 639.4 | 643.8 | 638.8 | 638.2 |
| Economically active (Labour force) | 已婚 | 女 F | | 485.9 | 530.7 | 666.5 | 805.0 | 868.0 | 922.2 | 913.5 | 951.7 |
| | Now married | 男 M | | 1 027.7 | 1 108.3 | 1 270.7 | 1 294.6 | 1 260.0 | 1 244.6 | 1 236.9 | 1 244.6 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | | 59.8 | 53.4 | 54.2 | 82.6 | 113.1 | 131.4 | 129.9 | 136.2 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | | 34.7 | 34.9 | 33.5 | 43.4 | 51.2 | 56.1 | 55.6 | 59.8 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | | 986.0 | 1 048.0 | 1 236.1 | 1 463.8 | 1 621.2 | 1 715.8 | 1 700.0 | 1 760.4 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | | 1 713.7 | 1 756.1 | 1 924.7 | 1 963.5 | 1 950.6 | 1 944.5 | 1 931.3 | 1 942.7 |
| 就業 Employed | 從未結婚 | 女 F | | 421.1 | 451.3 | 495.5 | 542.1 | 609.5 | 622.1 | 621.5 | 645.0 |
| | Never married | 男 M | | 620.1 | 592.2 | 589.1 | 568.2 | 587.2 | 585.0 | 588.7 | 595.9 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | | 481.2 | 527.2 | 659.0 | 787.7 | 844.7 | 895.1 | 895.1 | 935.7 |
| | Now married | 男 M | | 1 009.1 | 1 096.2 | 1 244.7 | 1 238.1 | 1 207.2 | 1 190.6 | 1 193.8 | 1 213.3 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | | 58.8 | 52.9 | 52.9 | 77.5 | 106.1 | 124.2 | 123.8 | 130.6 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | | 33.4 | 33.8 | 32.2 | 39.4 | 46.1 | 50.6 | 51.2 | 56.0 |
| 失業 Unemployed | 小計 | 女 F | | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| | 從未結婚 | 女 F | | 19.2 | 12.6 | 19.9 | 34.0 | 30.6 | 40.1 | 35.1 | 27.6 |
| | Never married | 男 M | | 31.2 | 20.7 | 31.3 | 57.4 | 52.3 | 58.8 | 50.2 | 42.3 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | | 4.7 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 17.3 | 23.2 | 27.1 | 18.4 | 16.0 |
| | Now married | 男 M | | 18.7 | 12.0 | 26.1 | 56.4 | 52.8 | 54.1 | 43.1 | 31.3 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 5.6 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 3.8 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | | 24.9 | 16.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 74.4 | 59.5 | 49.2 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | | 51.1 | 33.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 118.3 | 97.6 | 77.5 |

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.3 (續) 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾

Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Economic Activity Status, Marital Status and Sex

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 從未結婚 Never married | 女 F 男 M | | 181.9 195.8 | 198.2 205.5 | 238.2 254.6 | 275.1 295.6 | 294.9 310.6 | 313.9 328.9 | 333.0 342.4 | 327.9 340.3 |
| | 已婚 Now married | 女 F 男 M | | 634.2 181.9 | 717.5 222.3 | 850.6 307.5 | 853.0 362.7 | 853.7 420.7 | 863.7 454.1 | 905.6 467.4 | 890.5 477.0 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 女 F 男 M | | 214.3 37.9 | 223.8 41.4 | 261.6 55.5 | 291.5 67.0 | 312.8 67.7 | 329.2 72.8 | 336.2 77.9 | 345.7 79.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F 男 M | | 1 030.4 415.6 | 1 139.5 469.2 | 1 350.5 617.5 | 1 419.6 725.3 | 1 461.4 799.0 | 1 506.8 855.8 | 1 574.9 887.7 | 1 564.1 897.1 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 從未結婚 Never married | 女 F 男 M | | 5.0 *** | 4.3 *** | 3.3 *** | 5.2 0.6 | 5.2 1.2 | 7.5 1.6 | 8.1 1.7 | 8.6 1.9 |
| | 已婚 Now married | 女 F 男 M | | 587.1 1.9 | 658.8 1.8 | 723.0 4.8 | 669.4 6.4 | 581.0 8.7 | 583.3 9.6 | 610.5 10.5 | 593.2 10.0 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 女 F 男 M | | 75.3 1.1 | 89.8 1.0 | 71.0 1.2 | 70.0 2.3 | 58.5 2.7 | 60.6 2.3 | 64.7 2.6 | 57.0 2.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F 男 M | | 667.4 3.2 | 752.8 2.9 | 797.4 6.3 | 744.6 9.2 | 644.8 12.5 | 651.4 13.5 | 683.4 14.8 | 658.8 14.5 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 從未結婚 Never married | 女 F 男 M | | 8.6 4.1 | 9.6 6.9 | 10.8 12.7 | 11.4 20.1 | 12.7 18.7 | 13.9 20.1 | 18.4 19.7 | 16.6 21.3 |
| | 已婚 Now married | 女 F 男 M | | 36.6 159.3 | 51.3 201.7 | 114.8 277.6 | 162.5 317.7 | 210.4 353.8 | 220.7 386.3 | 246.2 402.8 | 249.9 410.6 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 女 F 男 M | | 132.4 33.6 | 129.8 38.5 | 186.3 51.6 | 213.5 60.5 | 236.0 57.0 | 248.1 62.3 | 254.3 68.0 | 270.0 69.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F 男 M | | 177.5 197.0 | 190.7 247.2 | 311.8 341.9 | 387.4 398.4 | 459.1 429.6 | 482.7 468.7 | 518.9 490.5 | 536.5 500.9 |

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.3 (續) 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的十五歲及以上人口⁽¹⁾

Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population Aged 15 and Over⁽¹⁾ by Economic Activity Status, Marital Status and Sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 學生 Students | 從未結婚 | 女 F | 155.6 | 168.1 | 207.4 | 234.6 | 245.3 | 256.4 | 272.7 | 266.9 |
| | Never married | 男 M | 173.0 | 176.6 | 216.7 | 239.4 | 250.6 | 265.7 | 279.8 | 276.2 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | *** | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| | Now married | 男 M | *** | *** | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | 喪偶及離婚/分居 | 女 F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | Widowed/ separated | 男 M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 155.8 | 168.4 | 208.5 | 236.2 | 246.9 | 257.7 | 274.6 | 268.7 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 173.1 | 176.8 | 217.4 | 240.1 | 251.9 | 267.0 | 280.8 | 277.2 |
| 其他 Others | 從未結婚 | 女 F | 12.7 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 24.0 | 31.7 | 36.1 | 33.8 | 35.8 |
| | Never married | 男 M | 18.5 | 21.8 | 25.0 | 35.5 | 40.0 | 41.6 | 41.2 | 40.8 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | 10.4 | 7.1 | 11.7 | 19.6 | 60.6 | 58.5 | 47.2 | 45.7 |
| | Now married | 男 M | 20.6 | 18.5 | 24.3 | 37.9 | 56.9 | 56.8 | 53.1 | 55.3 |
| | 喪偶及離婚/分居 | 女 F | 6.6 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 7.8 | 18.2 | 20.6 | 17.0 | 18.6 |
| | Widowed/ separated | 男 M | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 8.3 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 29.7 | 27.6 | 32.8 | 51.4 | 110.6 | 115.1 | 98.1 | 100.1 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 42.3 | 42.3 | 51.9 | 77.7 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 101.6 | 104.4 |
| 合計 Overall | | 女 F | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 222.6 | 3 274.9 | 3 324.6 |
| | | 男 M | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 800.3 | 2 819.0 | 2 839.8 |
| 總計 Total | | | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 022.9 | 6 093.8 | 6 164.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零零一年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 只包括十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.4 Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group and Sex

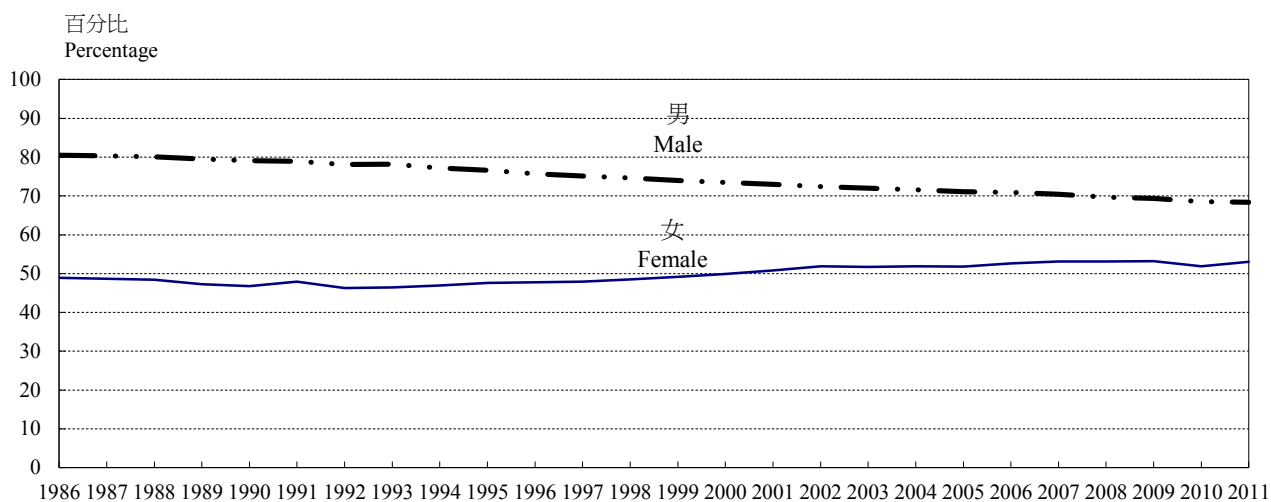
| | | | 百分比 Percentage | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 31.7 | 25.7 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| | 男 | M | 34.5 | 29.4 | 22.0 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 84.3 | 81.7 | 77.6 | 72.3 | 71.1 | 66.0 | 61.4 | 62.1 |
| | 男 | M | 88.0 | 84.6 | 78.5 | 72.1 | 69.0 | 64.1 | 60.6 | 61.1 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 71.5 | 79.7 | 82.9 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 87.0 | 86.6 | 87.5 |
| | 男 | M | 98.5 | 97.5 | 97.1 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 94.7 | 94.0 | 93.9 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 55.4 | 59.2 | 69.1 | 76.4 | 78.9 | 80.0 | 78.8 | 80.1 |
| | 男 | M | 98.8 | 98.8 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 96.5 | 96.3 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 52.8 | 52.4 | 56.9 | 66.0 | 72.3 | 74.8 | 72.6 | 73.5 |
| | 男 | M | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.0 | 97.3 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 96.5 | 96.7 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 56.3 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 60.5 | 67.3 | 71.4 | 70.5 | 71.7 |
| | 男 | M | 98.1 | 98.4 | 97.6 | 96.9 | 96.0 | 95.9 | 95.9 | 95.8 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 52.1 | 52.3 | 51.5 | 56.3 | 62.7 | 66.3 | 66.1 | 68.3 |
| | 男 | M | 97.1 | 97.8 | 96.6 | 95.4 | 94.4 | 94.4 | 94.3 | 94.6 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 40.3 | 41.7 | 39.4 | 47.2 | 53.1 | 56.3 | 56.5 | 58.7 |
| | 男 | M | 93.6 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 90.4 | 89.5 | 90.3 | 90.3 | 90.4 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 31.1 | 27.6 | 26.3 | 32.4 | 36.3 | 39.5 | 39.3 | 42.8 |
| | 男 | M | 81.6 | 81.7 | 77.2 | 77.4 | 75.6 | 76.9 | 77.0 | 78.1 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 21.7 | 17.2 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 21.3 |
| | 男 | M | 56.5 | 54.7 | 50.1 | 46.0 | 46.2 | 49.3 | 48.6 | 50.0 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 10.0 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| | 男 | M | 25.0 | 20.8 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 10.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 53.2 | 51.9 | 53.0 |
| | 男 | M | 80.5 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 68.4 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 65.1 | 63.5 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.2 | 60.8 | 59.6 | 60.1 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.1 按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Chart 4.1 Labour Force Participation Rates by Sex



註釋： 由二零零七年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures from 2007 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.4A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.4A Labour Force Participation Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)
by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 百分比 Percentage | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 14.7 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| | 男 | M | 17.1 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 77.0 | 75.9 | 73.6 | 71.4 | 72.6 |
| | 男 | M | 84.6 | 82.2 | 79.8 | 77.7 | 77.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 67.3 | 72.2 | 73.3 | 71.1 | 72.0 |
| | 男 | M | 97.4 | 96.7 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 96.5 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 56.7 | 63.3 | 67.0 | 65.9 | 67.7 |
| | 男 | M | 96.2 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95.1 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 41.2 | 44.9 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 50.6 |
| | 男 | M | 85.5 | 83.3 | 84.3 | 84.4 | 84.9 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 8.0 |
| | 男 | M | 20.4 | 19.3 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 23.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 47.4 | 49.3 | 49.7 | 48.2 | 49.1 |
| | 男 | M | 73.0 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 68.4 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 60.2 | 59.9 | 59.2 | 57.9 | 58.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.5 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.5 Labour Force Participation Rates by Marital Status and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | | | 百分比 Percentage |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| 婚姻狀況 | Marital status | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 從未結婚 | Never married | 女 | F | 70.8 | 70.1 | 68.4 | 67.7 | 68.5 | 67.8 | 66.3 | 67.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 76.9 | 74.9 | 70.9 | 67.9 | 67.3 | 66.2 | 65.1 | 65.2 |
| 曾經結婚 ⁽¹⁾ | Ever married ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 39.1 | 38.3 | 39.3 | 43.7 | 45.7 | 46.9 | 45.7 | 46.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 82.9 | 81.3 | 78.2 | 75.7 | 72.9 | 71.2 | 70.3 | 70.1 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 53.2 | 51.9 | 53.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.5 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 68.4 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 65.1 | 63.5 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.2 | 60.8 | 59.6 | 60.1 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 包括已婚、喪偶及離婚／分居人士。

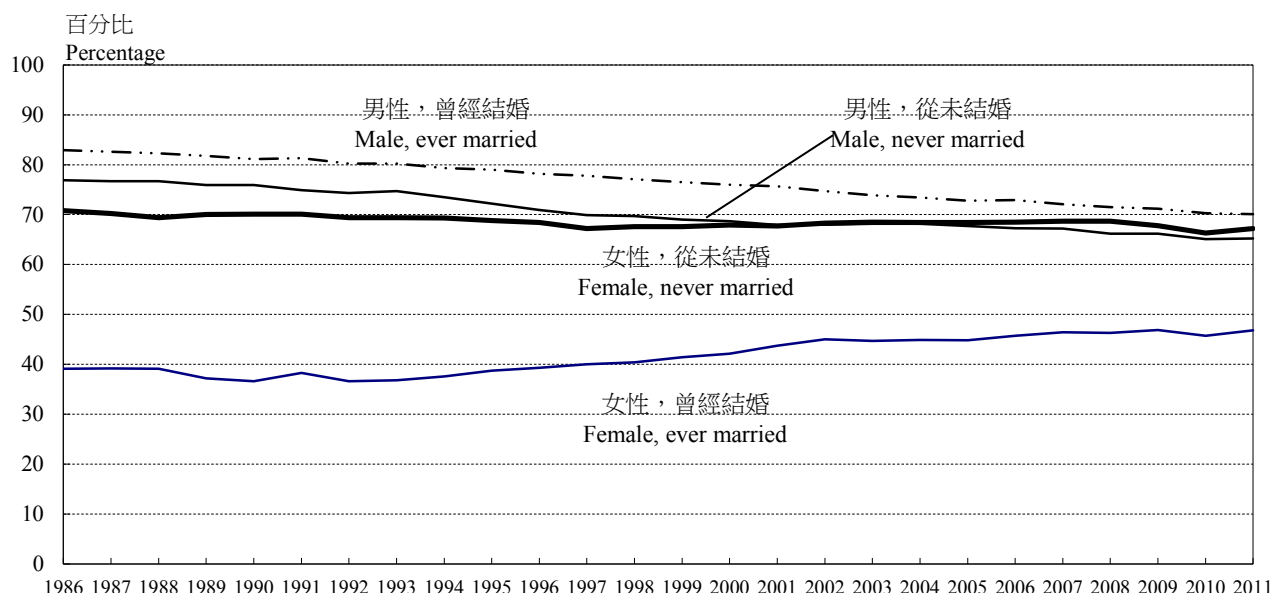
Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Including those now married, widowed and divorced/separated.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.2 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Chart 4.2 Labour Force Participation Rates by Marital Status and Sex



註釋： 由二零零七年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures from 2007 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.6 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.6 Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group, Marital Status and Sex

| 百分比 Percentage | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 從未結婚 | 女 F | 31.5 | 25.6 | 18.3 | 15.4 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| | Never married | 男 M | 34.3 | 29.3 | 21.8 | 17.0 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | 54.3 | 42.9 | 43.1 | 38.0 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | Now married | 男 M | 100.0 | *** | 80.7 | 93.2 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 31.7 | 25.7 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 34.5 | 29.4 | 22.0 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 - 29 | 從未結婚 | 女 F | 92.5 | 90.3 | 87.2 | 83.1 | 82.6 | 80.3 | 77.3 | 78.5 |
| | Never married | 男 M | 92.1 | 90.3 | 86.2 | 82.5 | 80.6 | 78.3 | 76.2 | 76.2 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | 54.2 | 60.5 | 66.1 | 71.6 | 67.9 | 67.5 | 68.6 | 67.9 |
| | Now married | 男 M | 99.3 | 99.5 | 98.2 | 98.5 | 97.5 | 96.5 | 96.3 | 95.8 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | 71.2 | 85.4 | 72.5 | 77.3 | 58.3 | 69.0 | 65.4 | 72.3 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | 98.3 | 97.3 | 93.2 | 92.7 | 91.2 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 100.0 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 77.8 | 80.6 | 80.6 | 80.1 | 79.6 | 77.8 | 75.7 | 76.6 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 93.5 | 91.8 | 88.1 | 84.6 | 82.2 | 79.8 | 77.7 | 77.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 - 39 | 從未結婚 | 女 F | 93.7 | 94.8 | 96.3 | 95.1 | 94.9 | 94.5 | 94.8 | 94.4 |
| | Never married | 男 M | 96.9 | 97.2 | 96.7 | 95.8 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 95.1 | 95.5 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | 48.2 | 47.6 | 54.1 | 63.2 | 68.3 | 70.3 | 67.9 | 69.3 |
| | Now married | 男 M | 99.3 | 99.4 | 98.9 | 98.4 | 97.8 | 97.4 | 97.7 | 97.4 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | 73.5 | 78.2 | 72.6 | 67.4 | 68.9 | 74.2 | 68.6 | 73.7 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | 97.6 | 96.8 | 96.6 | 94.3 | 91.1 | 90.5 | 91.6 | 91.9 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 54.3 | 56.1 | 63.1 | 70.9 | 75.5 | 77.3 | 75.6 | 76.8 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.3 | 97.4 | 96.7 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 96.5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 - 49 | 從未結婚 | 女 F | 93.5 | 90.0 | 89.9 | 89.2 | 89.5 | 89.7 | 90.5 | 90.1 |
| | Never married | 男 M | 92.7 | 93.0 | 89.8 | 90.1 | 89.7 | 89.3 | 89.2 | 91.4 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | 51.9 | 50.1 | 49.0 | 53.9 | 60.1 | 64.0 | 63.4 | 65.4 |
| | Now married | 男 M | 98.2 | 98.7 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 96.3 | 96.4 | 96.4 | 96.3 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | 70.6 | 72.1 | 68.8 | 70.0 | 72.1 | 74.3 | 72.3 | 75.0 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | 90.7 | 96.0 | 91.4 | 88.2 | 87.0 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 88.4 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 54.3 | 53.4 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 65.1 | 68.8 | 68.2 | 69.9 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 97.6 | 98.2 | 97.1 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.6 (續) 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.6 (Cont'd) Labour Force Participation Rates by Age Group, Marital Status and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | | 百分比 Percentage |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 50 - 59 | 從未結婚 | 女 F | 66.5 | 77.6 | 73.3 | 74.9 | 69.9 | 69.1 | 71.8 | 75.6 |
| | Never married | 男 M | 84.7 | 83.8 | 77.3 | 72.6 | 70.3 | 71.6 | 71.2 | 72.0 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | 34.2 | 33.4 | 31.2 | 39.3 | 42.4 | 45.6 | 45.1 | 47.6 |
| | Now married | 男 M | 88.4 | 87.9 | 85.4 | 86.6 | 84.8 | 85.7 | 86.2 | 86.5 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | 41.1 | 36.3 | 36.6 | 47.6 | 52.5 | 55.6 | 56.5 | 58.2 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | 80.4 | 76.8 | 70.8 | 76.4 | 70.9 | 77.3 | 72.4 | 76.6 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 35.9 | 34.6 | 32.9 | 41.9 | 45.7 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 51.6 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 87.9 | 87.2 | 84.5 | 85.5 | 83.3 | 84.3 | 84.4 | 84.9 |
| ≥ 60 | 從未結婚 | 女 F | 30.2 | 27.3 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 22.8 |
| | Never married | 男 M | 49.5 | 44.8 | 31.0 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 19.7 | 21.4 |
| | 已婚 | 女 F | 15.3 | 11.1 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 10.2 |
| | Now married | 男 M | 38.9 | 34.9 | 27.2 | 22.4 | 21.0 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 25.3 |
| | 喪偶及離婚／分居 | 女 F | 11.2 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.8 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 M | 24.1 | 20.3 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 11.7 |
| | 小計 | 女 F | 13.6 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 8.1 |
| | Sub-total | 男 M | 37.0 | 33.3 | 25.4 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 23.4 |
| 合計 | 女 F | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 53.2 | 51.9 | 53.0 | |
| Overall | 男 M | 80.5 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 68.4 | |
| 合計 Overall | | | 65.1 | 63.5 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.2 | 60.8 | 59.6 | 60.1 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
 *** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.
 *** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.7 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
Table 4.7 Labour Force Participation Rates by Educational Attainment and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | | 百分比 Percentage | |
|--------------------------------|---|----|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|
| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 未受教育／ 學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 | F | 24.5 | 16.7 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 56.5 | 44.6 | 30.0 | 21.9 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 44.7 | 38.0 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 33.9 | 32.3 | 30.8 | 31.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 81.5 | 77.6 | 67.5 | 57.9 | 51.8 | 48.4 | 47.6 | 45.9 |
| 初中 ⁽¹⁾ | Lower secondary ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 50.9 | 47.7 | 44.8 | 47.0 | 47.5 | 49.5 | 47.3 | 47.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 85.9 | 85.5 | 84.8 | 81.1 | 76.2 | 74.1 | 72.4 | 71.6 |
| 高中 ⁽²⁾ | Upper secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 63.3 | 64.8 | 64.2 | 64.7 | 62.8 | 62.6 | 61.2 | 61.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.7 | 81.1 | 79.4 | 77.8 | 76.0 | 73.6 | 73.2 | 72.5 |
| 專上教育 (非學位課程) ⁽³⁾ | Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 77.5 | 77.3 | 79.6 | 76.0 | 70.5 | 68.0 | 64.9 | 64.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 82.3 | 82.2 | 84.2 | 82.0 | 76.0 | 74.0 | 71.4 | 70.8 |
| 專上教育 (學位課程) | Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 67.7 | 69.0 | 69.1 | 72.6 | 75.1 | 74.6 | 72.4 | 74.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 84.1 | 83.4 | 81.4 | 81.4 | 81.0 | 81.0 | 79.7 | 80.7 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 53.2 | 51.9 | 53.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.5 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 68.4 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 65.1 | 63.5 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.2 | 60.8 | 59.6 | 60.1 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.7A 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.7A Labour Force Participation Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)
by Educational Attainment and Sex

| | | | | 百分比 Percentage | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|----|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 未受教育／ 學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 | F | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.9 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 30.2 | 30.9 | 28.7 | 27.6 | 28.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 57.9 | 51.8 | 48.3 | 47.6 | 45.9 |
| 初中 ⁽¹⁾ | Lower secondary ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 44.4 | 44.0 | 45.3 | 43.6 | 44.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 81.1 | 76.2 | 74.1 | 72.4 | 71.6 |
| 高中 ⁽²⁾ | Upper secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 60.2 | 58.2 | 57.6 | 55.6 | 55.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.8 | 75.9 | 73.5 | 73.2 | 72.5 |
| 專上教育 （非學位課程） ⁽³⁾ | Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 75.3 | 69.8 | 67.4 | 64.1 | 64.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 82.0 | 76.0 | 74.0 | 71.3 | 70.8 |
| 專上教育 （學位課程） | Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 70.8 | 73.9 | 73.5 | 71.2 | 73.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 81.4 | 81.0 | 81.0 | 79.7 | 80.6 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 47.4 | 49.3 | 49.7 | 48.2 | 49.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 73.0 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 68.4 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 60.2 | 59.9 | 59.2 | 57.9 | 58.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口
Table 4.8 Labour Force by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 66.3 | 51.2 | 39.4 | 33.3 | 28.0 | 23.6 | 19.0 | 18.8 |
| | 男 | M | 77.4 | 62.6 | 49.2 | 38.9 | 31.8 | 27.5 | 22.4 | 21.3 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 229.4 | 182.2 | 179.2 | 174.8 | 175.1 | 155.1 | 142.1 | 142.5 |
| | 男 | M | 240.7 | 181.6 | 179.4 | 159.9 | 155.0 | 139.5 | 132.3 | 134.6 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 202.4 | 225.8 | 238.4 | 246.2 | 241.6 | 262.0 | 263.3 | 265.9 |
| | 男 | M | 297.3 | 259.9 | 236.8 | 228.9 | 212.0 | 216.9 | 215.1 | 213.9 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 130.2 | 177.2 | 237.5 | 250.1 | 242.7 | 248.1 | 248.3 | 259.0 |
| | 男 | M | 256.7 | 291.5 | 303.1 | 247.9 | 228.5 | 215.7 | 213.8 | 215.7 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 101.8 | 131.2 | 188.6 | 244.7 | 238.2 | 247.6 | 240.4 | 240.7 |
| | 男 | M | 218.2 | 252.9 | 320.9 | 302.5 | 237.0 | 229.1 | 228.6 | 225.0 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 63.4 | 104.9 | 144.4 | 207.5 | 244.5 | 238.2 | 231.9 | 236.1 |
| | 男 | M | 144.9 | 225.0 | 265.3 | 323.7 | 289.6 | 250.2 | 238.0 | 230.8 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 56.1 | 57.9 | 107.2 | 151.1 | 210.0 | 234.7 | 236.0 | 242.8 |
| | 男 | M | 132.1 | 134.6 | 223.7 | 256.4 | 303.6 | 296.2 | 288.4 | 277.9 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 50.8 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 98.9 | 141.6 | 172.1 | 179.0 | 189.9 |
| | 男 | M | 132.9 | 126.2 | 131.2 | 203.7 | 235.0 | 268.4 | 276.1 | 281.0 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 36.4 | 31.6 | 31.0 | 37.7 | 75.3 | 94.1 | 96.9 | 110.4 |
| | 男 | M | 104.7 | 106.4 | 107.0 | 104.6 | 161.5 | 180.9 | 186.5 | 197.1 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 24.3 | 21.4 | 14.4 | 12.0 | 16.6 | 31.4 | 34.3 | 43.4 |
| | 男 | M | 63.0 | 69.7 | 69.3 | 61.2 | 58.5 | 82.9 | 90.5 | 101.7 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 25.0 | 17.8 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 10.9 |
| | 男 | M | 45.8 | 45.7 | 38.9 | 35.7 | 38.2 | 37.2 | 39.8 | 43.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 986.0 | 1 048.0 | 1 236.1 | 1 463.8 | 1 621.2 | 1 715.8 | 1 700.0 | 1 760.4 |
| | 男 | M | 1 713.7 | 1 756.1 | 1 924.7 | 1 963.5 | 1 950.6 | 1 944.5 | 1 931.3 | 1 942.7 |
| 總計 Total | | | 2 699.7 | 2 804.1 | 3 160.8 | 3 427.3 | 3 571.8 | 3 660.3 | 3 631.3 | 3 703.1 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.9 按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.9 Employed Persons by Employment Status and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|-------------|--------------------------|----|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 就業身分 | Employment status | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 僱員 | Employees | 女 | F | 894.5 | 970.3 | 1 147.2 | 1 326.2 | 1 458.0 | 1 538.8 | 1 552.8 | 1 612.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 414.8 | 1 458.0 | 1 594.3 | 1 539.0 | 1 527.5 | 1 540.9 | 1 576.4 | 1 601.7 |
| 僱主 | Employers | 女 | F | 8.4 | 15.7 | 21.4 | 27.5 | 28.7 | 28.3 | 25.0 | 27.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 109.4 | 137.0 | 148.2 | 138.0 | 122.1 | 103.0 | 96.8 | 96.1 |
| 自營作業者 | Self-employed | 女 | F | 18.7 | 19.3 | 22.0 | 36.7 | 55.5 | 60.4 | 51.2 | 57.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 131.9 | 124.6 | 121.5 | 166.1 | 188.0 | 179.5 | 158.6 | 165.1 |
| 無酬家庭 從業員 | Unpaid family workers | 女 | F | 39.3 | 26.1 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 14.0 | 11.4 | 12.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.10 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.10 Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 | |
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 F | 424.3 | 292.2 | 179.7 | 116.1 | 76.9 | 71.7 | |
| | | 男 M | 495.0 | 424.8 | 310.3 | 208.9 | 140.0 | 128.3 | |
| 服裝及鞋類 製品業 | Clothing and footwear | 女 F | 236.7 | 166.0 | 81.7 | 47.6 | 27.3 | 25.1 | |
| | | 男 M | 170.3 | 145.1 | 80.5 | 44.2 | 24.0 | 20.1 | |
| 其他產品製造業 | Other manufacturing industries | 女 F | 187.5 | 126.2 | 98.0 | 68.5 | 49.6 | 46.7 | |
| | | 男 M | 324.7 | 279.7 | 229.8 | 164.7 | 116.0 | 108.1 | |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 F | 9.5 | 10.9 | 15.7 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 20.5 | |
| | | 男 M | 191.6 | 214.0 | 257.5 | 268.2 | 250.0 | 254.2 | |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 F | - | - | 13.5 | 17.9 | 15.4 | 16.5 | |
| | | 男 M | - | - | 177.8 | 201.5 | 188.9 | 191.2 | |
| 裝修及保養工程 | Decoration and maintenance | 女 F | - | - | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | |
| | | 男 M | - | - | 79.7 | 66.6 | 61.0 | 63.1 | |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 F | 212.3 | 300.3 | 404.4 | 481.6 | 558.9 | 581.5 | |
| | | 男 M | 390.7 | 431.8 | 503.4 | 499.4 | 545.9 | 560.5 | |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 F | - | - | 36.0 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 17.3 | |
| | | 男 M | - | - | 79.5 | 45.1 | 37.0 | 34.1 | |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 F | - | - | 118.7 | 140.0 | 162.9 | 167.9 | |
| | | 男 M | - | - | 132.5 | 122.8 | 120.1 | 119.2 | |
| 進出口貿易 | Import/export trades | 女 F | - | - | 151.3 | 203.0 | 260.1 | 270.5 | |
| | | 男 M | - | - | 144.4 | 202.9 | 263.8 | 274.2 | |
| 飲食／酒店業 | Restaurants/hotels | 女 F | - | - | 98.4 | 118.3 | 116.7 | 125.7 | |
| | | 男 M | - | - | 146.9 | 128.6 | 125.0 | 133.0 | |
| 運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 F | 26.9 | 40.5 | 62.3 | 73.2 | 83.8 | 85.7 | |
| | | 男 M | 190.1 | 233.1 | 273.9 | 279.7 | 285.3 | 286.2 | |
| 運輸業及倉庫業 | Transport and storage | 女 F | - | - | 47.6 | 57.2 | 69.4 | 71.2 | |
| | | 男 M | - | - | 244.5 | 242.1 | 248.9 | 251.6 | |
| 通訊業 | Communication | 女 F | - | - | 14.7 | 16.0 | 14.4 | 14.5 | |
| | | 男 M | - | - | 29.4 | 37.7 | 36.4 | 34.5 | |
| 金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 F | 64.1 | 101.8 | 147.7 | 198.5 | 217.8 | 228.3 | |
| | | 男 M | 97.8 | 127.2 | 216.1 | 283.5 | 307.9 | 318.1 | |
| 金融業 | Financing | 女 F | | | 62.2 | 72.3 | 70.7 | 75.6 | |
| | | 男 M | | | 59.7 | 65.9 | 71.1 | 71.4 | |
| 保險業 | Insurance | 女 F | 44.3 | 69.0 | 15.1 | 23.1 | 24.2 | 24.9 | 女 F 男 M |
| | | 男 M | 55.2 | 70.4 | 13.0 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 17.5 | |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 F | | | 20.2 | 30.3 | 40.7 | 40.8 | 女 F 男 M |
| | | 男 M | | | 55.9 | 76.7 | 85.6 | 85.2 | |
| 商用服務業 | Business services | 女 F | 19.7 | 32.8 | 50.2 | 72.7 | 82.2 | 87.1 | |
| | | 男 M | 42.5 | 56.8 | 87.5 | 124.5 | 133.9 | 143.9 | |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.10 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|-------------------|---|----------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 社區、社會及 個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 F | | 208.3 | 278.0 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 253.2 | 258.1 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 F | | - | - | 41.6 | 45.9 | 43.3 | 41.9 |
| | | 男 M | | - | - | 85.7 | 89.3 | 81.6 | 80.2 |
| 教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業 | Education, medical and other health services | 女 F | | - | - | 130.0 | 149.0 | 170.6 | 170.5 |
| | | 男 M | | - | - | 72.6 | 81.4 | 86.4 | 89.0 |
| 福利及社會服務業 | Welfare and community services | 女 F | | - | - | 30.1 | 41.4 | 53.1 | 55.1 |
| | | 男 M | | - | - | 23.1 | 20.8 | 24.8 | 25.9 |
| 其他服務業 | Other services | 女 F | | - | - | 190.2 | 276.6 | 331.3 | 352.0 |
| | | 男 M | | - | - | 94.4 | 95.7 | 101.0 | 105.5 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 F | | 15.6 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 44.2 | 33.2 | 28.9 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 F | | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | | 總計 Total | | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： 二零零七年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

- 在一九九三年以前，沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes: Figures for 2007 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.10 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 F | 53.9 | 50.1 | 42.5 | 43.0 |
| | | 男 M | 111.8 | 99.8 | 90.3 | 89.9 |
| 紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造 | Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products | 女 F | 17.4 | 15.2 | 11.7 | 10.6 |
| | | 男 M | 18.9 | 15.6 | 13.5 | 12.9 |
| 其他製造業 | Other manufacturing | 女 F | 36.4 | 34.9 | 30.8 | 32.5 |
| | | 男 M | 92.9 | 84.2 | 76.8 | 76.9 |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 F | 20.4 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 23.5 |
| | | 男 M | 245.0 | 241.3 | 242.5 | 253.5 |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 F | 15.6 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 18.0 |
| | | 男 M | 186.7 | 184.7 | 180.5 | 188.3 |
| 樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養 | Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings | 女 F | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.5 |
| | | 男 M | 58.2 | 56.6 | 62.0 | 65.2 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 | Import/export trade and wholesale | 女 F | 289.6 | 276.2 | 268.3 | 266.3 |
| | | 男 M | 299.3 | 286.0 | 278.7 | 272.6 |
| 進出口貿易 | Import and export trade | 女 F | 273.5 | 261.6 | 253.2 | 249.8 |
| | | 男 M | 268.2 | 258.1 | 251.7 | 246.0 |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 F | 16.1 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 16.5 |
| | | 男 M | 31.0 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 26.6 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Retail, accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | 296.7 | 295.8 | 300.8 | 315.9 |
| | | 男 M | 255.1 | 248.9 | 257.1 | 262.0 |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 F | 172.0 | 171.8 | 173.8 | 186.6 |
| | | 男 M | 120.6 | 119.2 | 125.6 | 125.7 |
| 住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | 124.7 | 124.0 | 127.0 | 129.3 |
| | | 男 M | 134.5 | 129.7 | 131.4 | 136.3 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 F | 100.4 | 97.2 | 92.1 | 102.2 |
| | | 男 M | 333.4 | 326.3 | 330.0 | 332.0 |
| 運輸業及倉庫 | Transportation and storage | 女 F | 59.8 | 58.0 | 56.8 | 60.9 |
| | | 男 M | 244.0 | 241.2 | 241.9 | 238.5 |
| 郵政及速遞活動 | Postal and courier activities | 女 F | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| | | 男 M | 15.4 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 12.7 |
| 資訊及通訊 | Information and communications | 女 F | 35.4 | 34.2 | 30.5 | 36.0 |
| | | 男 M | 74.0 | 70.6 | 74.9 | 80.8 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.10 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | | | 千人 Thousands | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|---|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 300.2 | 302.3 | 304.3 | 322.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 338.6 | 334.3 | 337.1 | 353.9 |
| 金融 | Financing | 女 | F | 80.8 | 82.4 | 81.4 | 83.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.1 | 82.0 | 81.9 | 90.1 |
| 保險 | Insurance | 女 | F | 26.2 | 26.9 | 25.3 | 28.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.0 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 18.9 |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 | F | 43.5 | 45.0 | 50.1 | 51.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 90.6 | 87.6 | 96.1 | 95.0 |
| 專業及商用 服務 | Professional and business services | 女 | F | 149.7 | 148.0 | 147.4 | 159.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 150.9 | 146.4 | 141.5 | 149.9 |
| 公共行政、社會及 個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 577.9 | 594.9 | 605.6 | 632.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 265.4 | 272.0 | 279.0 | 282.5 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 | F | 38.0 | 34.8 | 36.8 | 35.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.0 | 68.9 | 73.6 | 71.2 |
| 教育 | Education | 女 | F | 111.4 | 117.6 | 117.1 | 125.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 62.1 | 66.0 | 68.2 | 71.2 |
| 人類保健及 社會工作活動 | Human health and social work activities | 女 | F | 112.0 | 118.3 | 118.3 | 123.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.1 | 46.2 | 44.6 | 45.1 |
| 藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動 | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 女 | F | 22.5 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 24.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.5 | 28.1 | 29.7 | 29.6 |
| 其他服務活動 | Other service activities | 女 | F | 294.0 | 301.9 | 311.1 | 323.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 59.8 | 62.8 | 62.9 | 65.4 |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 18.9 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| | | 總計 Total | | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

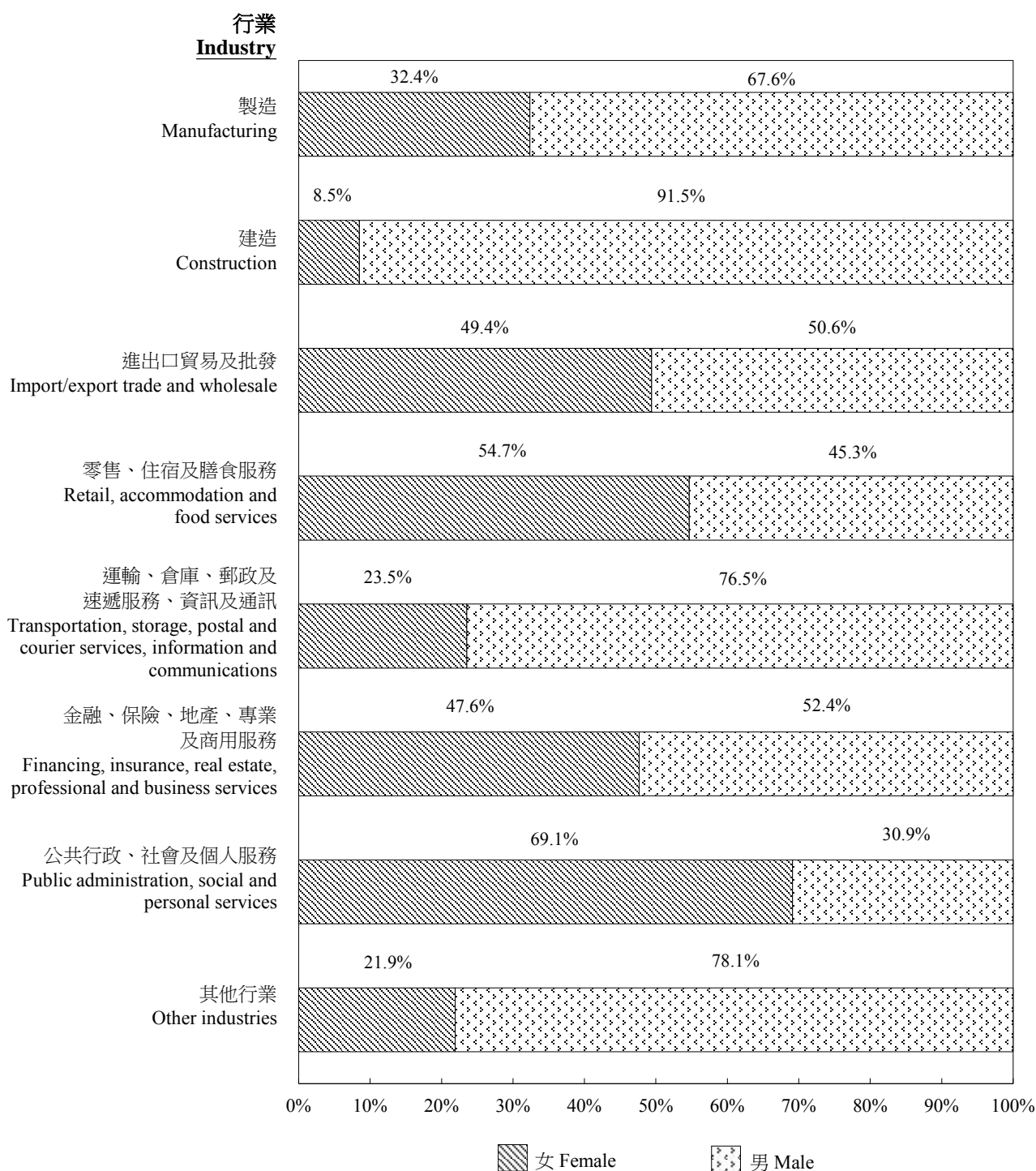
(1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.3 二零一一年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布
Chart 4.3 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons Engaged in Individual Industries by Sex, 2011



資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.11 按職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.11 Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------|--|----|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 40.3 | 59.0 | 71.7 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 211.4 | 242.0 | 206.9 | 241.5 | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 37.7 | 52.6 | 64.8 | 84.7 | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 108.4 | 133.4 | 149.1 | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 126.4 | 171.1 | 232.5 | 291.3 | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.4 | 254.9 | 340.6 | 365.0 | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 354.7 | 397.9 | 407.9 | 388.5 | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 167.3 | 163.6 | 151.7 | 142.0 | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| 服務工作及 商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 140.0 | 169.8 | 220.2 | 263.3 | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 257.8 | 264.6 | 254.1 | 251.3 | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 16.6 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 337.4 | 328.1 | 297.1 | 249.9 | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 97.0 | 61.4 | 34.5 | 21.6 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 268.0 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 224.6 | 279.3 | 364.0 | 399.3 | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 240.3 | 256.1 | 241.9 | 235.7 | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 1 041.2 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 758.9 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 800.1 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988 年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.11 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.11 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

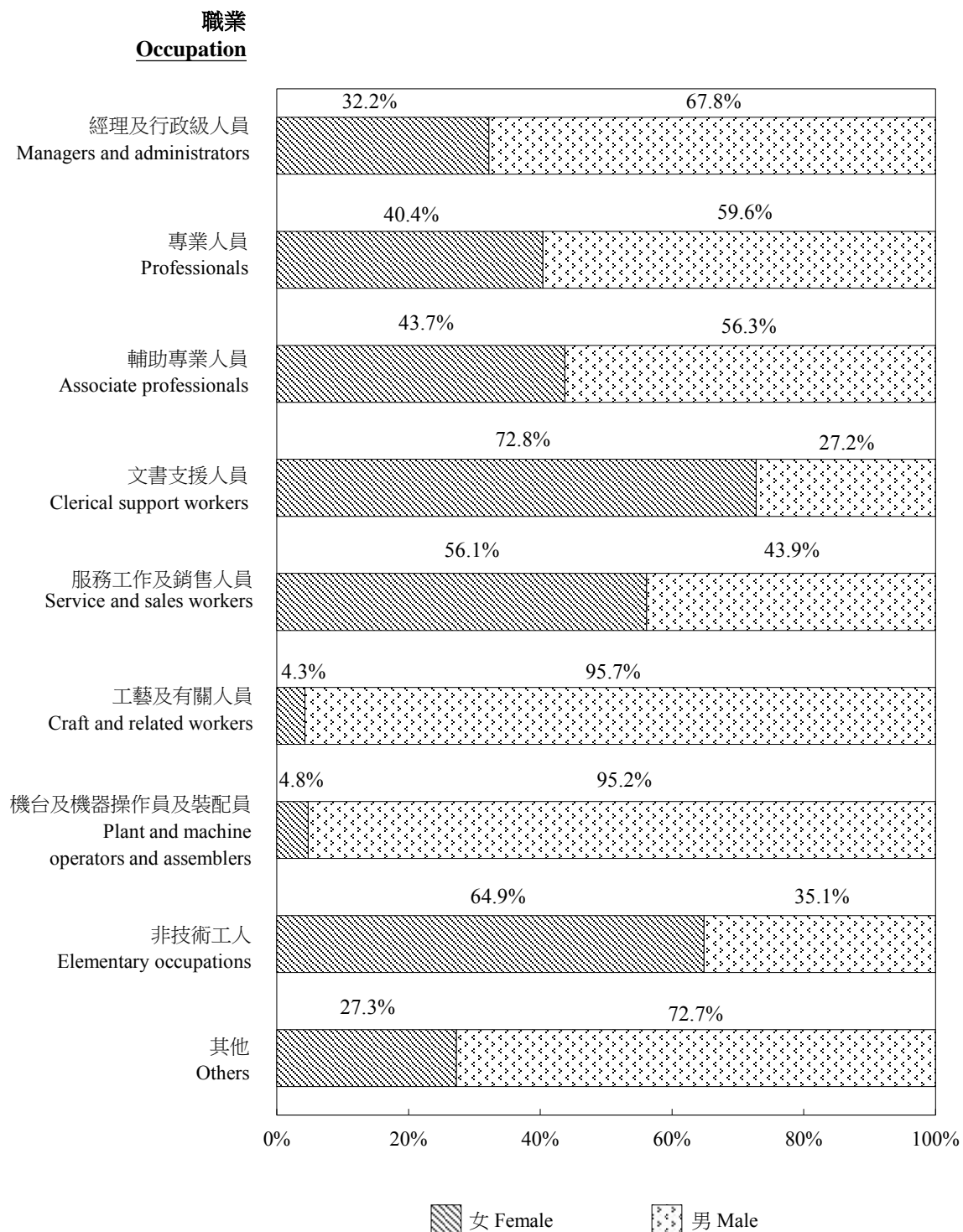
| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------|--|----|-------|-----------------|
| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 123.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 259.3 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 99.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.3 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 311.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 400.1 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 367.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 137.4 |
| 服務工作及 銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 333.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 260.6 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 10.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 238.8 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 8.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 172.2 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 456.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.4 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 1 711.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 576.4 |

註釋： (1) 由二零一二年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 2008 年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零一一年。二零一一年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988 年版」編製。因此，二零一一年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 4.4 二零一一年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布
Chart 4.4 Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons Engaged in Individual Occupations by Sex, 2011



資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.12 按所有工作時數⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.12 Employed Persons by Hours of Work⁽¹⁾ of All Employment and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| < 18 | 女 | F | 48.2 | 28.9 | 43.4 | 57.1 | 96.1 | 105.5 | 91.1 | 104.9 |
| | 男 | M | 46.7 | 29.5 | 48.4 | 58.3 | 80.9 | 82.6 | 69.8 | 76.3 |
| 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 67.0 | 69.4 | 51.1 | 77.2 | 83.2 | 87.8 | 75.0 | 85.6 |
| | 男 | M | 49.8 | 54.8 | 47.7 | 78.4 | 76.4 | 78.7 | 58.4 | 65.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 169.0 | 178.9 | 208.7 | 182.1 | 179.0 | 204.9 | 155.9 | 216.1 |
| | 男 | M | 177.6 | 185.9 | 208.7 | 186.3 | 174.2 | 206.1 | 154.1 | 204.1 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 490.3 | 560.2 | 621.4 | 630.5 | 631.9 | 682.2 | 713.6 | 704.7 |
| | 男 | M | 800.5 | 977.5 | 1 019.2 | 878.9 | 795.0 | 839.9 | 867.1 | 869.1 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 76.0 | 81.0 | 103.8 | 167.7 | 237.3 | 228.9 | 251.8 | 264.4 |
| | 男 | M | 246.8 | 213.3 | 246.2 | 301.2 | 331.4 | 298.4 | 340.4 | 343.6 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 110.6 | 112.9 | 179.0 | 292.7 | 332.9 | 332.1 | 353.1 | 335.6 |
| | 男 | M | 341.2 | 261.2 | 295.8 | 342.6 | 382.5 | 320.5 | 343.7 | 306.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |
| 中位數 (時數) Median (Hours) | 女 | F | 47 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 48 | 48 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 指統計前七天內所有工作的工作時數。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Referring to hours of work during the seven days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.12A 按所有工作時數⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人數 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)
Table 4.12A Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Hours of Work⁽¹⁾ of All Employment and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| < 18 | 女 | F | 56.2 | 95.8 | 105.1 | 90.9 | 104.3 |
| | 男 | M | 58.3 | 80.9 | 82.6 | 69.8 | 76.3 |
| 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 76.9 | 82.9 | 87.5 | 74.6 | 85.2 |
| | 男 | M | 78.4 | 76.4 | 78.7 | 58.4 | 65.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 181.4 | 178.4 | 203.2 | 155.1 | 214.2 |
| | 男 | M | 186.3 | 174.1 | 206.1 | 154.1 | 203.9 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 619.8 | 619.9 | 666.9 | 701.8 | 689.6 |
| | 男 | M | 878.7 | 794.8 | 839.5 | 866.9 | 868.7 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 157.6 | 215.2 | 197.9 | 223.8 | 231.0 |
| | 男 | M | 301.1 | 330.9 | 298.0 | 340.0 | 343.2 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 133.2 | 168.8 | 151.8 | 157.6 | 137.9 |
| | 男 | M | 340.4 | 380.9 | 318.4 | 341.5 | 304.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1 225.0 | 1 361.0 | 1 412.4 | 1 403.8 | 1 462.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 843.1 | 1 838.0 | 1 823.3 | 1 830.8 | 1 862.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 068.2 | 3 199.0 | 3 235.7 | 3 234.6 | 3 324.2 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 指統計前七天內所有工作的工作時數。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Referring to hours of work during the seven days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.13 Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 59.8 | 47.4 | 34.5 | 26.2 | 22.8 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 16.3 |
| | 男 | M | 69.1 | 57.3 | 43.0 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 17.3 | 17.5 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 418.7 | 400.3 | 405.8 | 401.6 | 399.5 | 394.8 | 384.5 | 391.7 |
| | 男 | M | 519.5 | 429.9 | 398.1 | 358.3 | 340.2 | 323.4 | 318.9 | 325.3 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 229.3 | 305.4 | 419.5 | 481.9 | 468.1 | 478.8 | 476.2 | 489.5 |
| | 男 | M | 465.7 | 537.8 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 445.8 | 425.1 | 426.3 | 427.0 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 118.4 | 161.3 | 247.3 | 346.5 | 438.0 | 453.8 | 454.4 | 466.9 |
| | 男 | M | 272.0 | 354.3 | 477.1 | 548.7 | 565.1 | 518.7 | 505.2 | 493.6 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 86.0 | 77.9 | 76.8 | 132.1 | 208.0 | 255.8 | 267.2 | 293.6 |
| | 男 | M | 230.2 | 228.5 | 230.7 | 289.0 | 371.6 | 421.9 | 439.8 | 459.4 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 48.8 | 39.1 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 39.2 | 42.6 | 53.2 |
| | 男 | M | 106.3 | 114.5 | 106.8 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 116.2 | 126.1 | 142.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| 總計 Total | | | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
 Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.13A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.13A Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 24.3 | 22.2 | 18.8 | 15.4 | 16.3 |
| | 男 | M | 29.0 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 17.3 | 17.5 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 329.4 | 318.4 | 310.0 | 304.7 | 313.9 |
| | 男 | M | 357.6 | 339.8 | 322.5 | 318.5 | 324.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 405.9 | 392.6 | 382.4 | 375.5 | 378.1 |
| | 男 | M | 525.6 | 444.7 | 424.1 | 425.2 | 425.5 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 318.3 | 403.5 | 415.8 | 408.1 | 419.6 |
| | 男 | M | 548.1 | 564.5 | 517.8 | 504.1 | 492.8 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 128.3 | 200.8 | 246.8 | 257.9 | 282.2 |
| | 男 | M | 288.8 | 371.3 | 421.7 | 439.6 | 459.0 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 18.8 | 23.5 | 38.7 | 42.1 | 52.0 |
| | 男 | M | 94.1 | 93.7 | 116.2 | 126.1 | 142.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1 225.0 | 1 361.0 | 1 412.4 | 1 403.8 | 1 462.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 843.1 | 1 838.0 | 1 823.3 | 1 830.8 | 1 862.0 |
| 總計 Total | | | 3 068.2 | 3 199.0 | 3 235.7 | 3 234.6 | 3 324.2 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。
 Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.14 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.14 Employed Persons by Educational Attainment and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands | |
|--|----------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 F | | 104.7 | 67.4 | 35.2 | 23.6 | 19.6 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 16.3 |
| | 男 M | | 62.1 | 59.3 | 35.1 | 19.1 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 9.4 |
| 小學 Primary | 女 F | | 253.7 | 205.7 | 183.8 | 194.1 | 193.0 | 184.6 | 172.4 | 175.6 |
| | 男 M | | 568.7 | 484.1 | 408.0 | 306.8 | 232.1 | 206.5 | 199.0 | 185.7 |
| 初中 ⁽¹⁾ Lower secondary ⁽¹⁾ | 女 F | | 135.1 | 129.5 | 151.0 | 180.7 | 201.4 | 218.0 | 212.1 | 213.8 |
| | 男 M | | 374.5 | 360.5 | 409.3 | 390.9 | 358.2 | 335.2 | 329.8 | 322.7 |
| 高中 ⁽²⁾ Upper secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 351.0 | 469.2 | 567.6 | 639.2 | 661.2 | 699.2 | 712.4 | 738.2 |
| | 男 M | | 479.6 | 588.7 | 656.2 | 670.6 | 692.8 | 684.6 | 702.2 | 712.6 |
| 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽³⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 83.6 | 101.2 | 140.3 | 147.0 | 161.7 | 155.3 | 139.5 | 141.1 |
| | 男 M | | 86.8 | 106.3 | 139.1 | 151.4 | 167.8 | 165.3 | 151.7 | 154.8 |
| 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 33.0 | 58.4 | 129.5 | 222.8 | 323.5 | 367.4 | 388.1 | 426.2 |
| | 男 M | | 91.0 | 123.4 | 218.3 | 306.8 | 378.6 | 425.5 | 441.4 | 480.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | 男 M | | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| | 總計 Total | | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.15 按行業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.15 Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | | | | | | 千人 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Thousands |
| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 | |
| 製造業 Manufacturing | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 28.9 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | |
| | | 男 | M | 29.2 | 14.8 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 172.9 | 90.8 | 43.7 | 20.7 | 10.7 | 9.7 | |
| | | 男 | M | 152.5 | 100.0 | 60.3 | 31.2 | 21.0 | 16.3 | |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 108.6 | 95.1 | 63.2 | 37.3 | 18.7 | 17.0 | |
| | | 男 | M | 131.3 | 122.9 | 97.3 | 59.3 | 30.6 | 30.0 | |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 56.7 | 57.9 | 48.7 | 39.2 | 28.3 | 24.9 | |
| | | 男 | M | 86.5 | 96.3 | 82.7 | 64.7 | 44.9 | 39.2 | |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 37.4 | 27.2 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 17.5 | |
| | | 男 | M | 67.7 | 63.1 | 45.2 | 38.7 | 32.6 | 32.1 | |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 19.6 | 12.2 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | |
| | | 男 | M | 27.7 | 27.7 | 19.1 | 13.1 | 9.7 | 9.5 | |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 424.3 | 292.2 | 179.7 | 116.1 | 76.9 | 71.7 | |
| | | 男 | M | 495.0 | 424.8 | 310.3 | 208.9 | 140.0 | 128.3 | |
| 建造業 Construction | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | *** | *** | |
| | | 男 | M | 5.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 | |
| | | 男 | M | 61.3 | 43.6 | 45.9 | 52.8 | 37.9 | 34.5 | |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 | |
| | | 男 | M | 62.5 | 83.4 | 88.0 | 70.0 | 57.5 | 58.1 | |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | |
| | | 男 | M | 31.4 | 45.3 | 77.2 | 94.4 | 91.1 | 90.6 | |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | |
| | | 男 | M | 24.1 | 26.1 | 31.2 | 39.4 | 54.4 | 60.9 | |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | *** | *** | 0.3 | |
| | | 男 | M | 6.9 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.8 | |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 9.5 | 10.9 | 15.7 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 20.5 | |
| | | 男 | M | 191.6 | 214.0 | 257.5 | 268.2 | 250.0 | 254.2 | |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 18.6 | 21.1 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 14.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.2 | 20.0 | 16.1 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 13.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 96.7 | 126.8 | 138.4 | 132.4 | 138.8 | 137.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 117.9 | 114.4 | 116.5 | 102.5 | 112.9 | 118.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 39.7 | 75.0 | 130.9 | 159.3 | 169.3 | 169.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 101.4 | 122.0 | 158.4 | 144.3 | 136.6 | 135.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 23.5 | 39.5 | 81.0 | 119.1 | 156.9 | 166.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 60.0 | 82.9 | 119.9 | 138.8 | 157.2 | 159.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 20.9 | 22.7 | 27.1 | 48.2 | 71.6 | 80.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.7 | 56.0 | 60.1 | 73.5 | 95.8 | 103.3 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 13.0 | 15.2 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 12.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.5 | 36.5 | 32.3 | 28.4 | 30.9 | 30.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 212.3 | 300.3 | 404.4 | 481.6 | 558.9 | 581.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 390.7 | 431.8 | 503.4 | 499.4 | 545.9 | 560.5 |
| 運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 Transport, storage and communications | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 16.8 | 21.6 | 27.0 | 26.3 | 24.5 | 25.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.9 | 54.2 | 54.0 | 47.0 | 48.8 | 46.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 5.7 | 10.3 | 20.8 | 26.5 | 28.9 | 28.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 66.2 | 82.4 | 95.5 | 78.9 | 65.8 | 64.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 3.7 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 20.7 | 21.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.2 | 54.4 | 78.2 | 93.9 | 90.6 | 91.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 8.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 23.8 | 27.7 | 31.7 | 46.4 | 66.5 | 68.9 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | *** | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 12.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 26.9 | 40.5 | 62.3 | 73.2 | 83.8 | 85.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 190.1 | 233.1 | 273.9 | 279.7 | 285.3 | 286.2 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 Financing, insurance, real estate and business services communications | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 2.8 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 42.9 | 57.0 | 65.6 | 66.3 | 57.3 | 60.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 41.1 | 44.9 | 55.0 | 66.8 | 59.8 | 64.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 14.2 | 28.7 | 55.7 | 77.5 | 73.2 | 76.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.1 | 37.7 | 71.4 | 84.5 | 82.3 | 87.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.3 | 7.1 | 18.0 | 40.1 | 60.1 | 64.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.5 | 17.7 | 42.7 | 67.1 | 83.8 | 84.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 12.0 | 23.7 | 24.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 14.6 | 26.5 | 43.4 | 61.6 | 60.0 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 9.7 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 18.8 | 20.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 64.1 | 101.8 | 147.7 | 198.5 | 217.8 | 228.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 97.8 | 127.2 | 216.1 | 283.5 | 307.9 | 318.1 |
| 社區、社會及 個人服務業 Community, social and personal services | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 6.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 82.1 | 98.2 | 124.2 | 149.7 | 163.7 | 172.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 81.6 | 66.2 | 61.7 | 56.0 | 58.7 | 59.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 56.5 | 91.1 | 141.3 | 172.9 | 171.4 | 181.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.0 | 78.9 | 90.7 | 84.9 | 69.6 | 69.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 29.8 | 50.1 | 86.5 | 126.7 | 163.2 | 161.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.9 | 50.5 | 67.3 | 82.4 | 90.3 | 88.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 20.3 | 21.7 | 25.4 | 48.8 | 83.8 | 87.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.1 | 36.0 | 31.8 | 44.2 | 56.3 | 60.1 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 12.9 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 9.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.5 | 19.1 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 14.7 | 16.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 208.3 | 278.0 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 253.2 | 258.1 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 其他 Others | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | *** | *** | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 10.2 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.3 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.5 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 5.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.5 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 6.3 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.0 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 15.6 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.2 | 33.2 | 28.9 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 59.8 | 47.4 | 34.5 | 26.2 | 22.8 | 23.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.1 | 57.3 | 43.0 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 26.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 418.7 | 400.3 | 405.8 | 401.6 | 399.5 | 409.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 519.5 | 429.9 | 398.1 | 358.3 | 340.2 | 340.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 229.3 | 305.4 | 419.5 | 481.9 | 468.1 | 479.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 465.7 | 537.8 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 445.8 | 447.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 118.4 | 161.3 | 247.3 | 346.5 | 438.0 | 448.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 272.0 | 354.3 | 477.1 | 548.7 | 565.1 | 560.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 86.0 | 77.9 | 76.8 | 132.1 | 208.0 | 222.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 230.2 | 228.5 | 230.7 | 289.0 | 371.6 | 391.6 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 48.8 | 39.1 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 28.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 106.3 | 114.5 | 106.8 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 99.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | | 總計 Total | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： 二零零七年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2007 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 製造 Manufacturing | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 5.0 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 5.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.6 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 9.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 13.2 | 11.8 | 8.9 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.4 | 20.0 | 16.6 | 15.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 19.5 | 18.3 | 15.7 | 15.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.4 | 31.6 | 28.3 | 25.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 13.5 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 11.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.2 | 27.6 | 25.8 | 28.3 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.7 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 10.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 53.9 | 50.1 | 42.5 | 43.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 111.8 | 99.8 | 90.3 | 89.9 |
| 建造 Construction | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.3 | 30.5 | 28.7 | 29.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 55.2 | 56.2 | 52.7 | 53.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 6.1 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 6.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.6 | 74.8 | 70.5 | 70.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 68.3 | 67.5 | 75.9 | 82.6 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.4 | 11.2 | 13.5 | 15.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 20.4 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 23.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 245.0 | 241.3 | 242.5 | 253.5 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 73.1 | 62.8 | 59.3 | 55.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.3 | 44.0 | 38.9 | 37.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 93.3 | 85.3 | 81.9 | 80.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 76.0 | 70.0 | 69.3 | 65.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 82.2 | 83.0 | 82.5 | 82.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 93.7 | 87.5 | 86.0 | 84.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 34.7 | 37.6 | 36.7 | 39.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 59.8 | 61.4 | 62.1 | 59.9 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 4.6 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 8.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.7 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 23.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 289.6 | 276.2 | 268.3 | 266.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 299.3 | 286.0 | 278.7 | 272.6 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 11.5 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 9.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.8 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 66.9 | 63.6 | 66.3 | 67.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.5 | 64.0 | 64.0 | 68.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 72.6 | 72.0 | 73.3 | 75.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 56.7 | 53.2 | 54.7 | 58.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 84.5 | 86.5 | 86.6 | 91.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 63.7 | 59.4 | 59.4 | 57.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 53.2 | 54.0 | 54.8 | 59.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 46.4 | 48.0 | 53.5 | 51.6 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 7.9 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 12.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.1 | 13.8 | 15.8 | 18.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 296.7 | 295.8 | 300.8 | 315.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 255.1 | 248.9 | 257.1 | 262.0 |
| 運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 28.7 | 28.3 | 24.8 | 27.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.0 | 53.5 | 50.7 | 51.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 34.9 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 30.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 84.2 | 76.8 | 83.3 | 80.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 24.9 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 26.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 98.5 | 97.0 | 94.9 | 92.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 9.6 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 15.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.0 | 79.1 | 81.2 | 83.9 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 16.3 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 23.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 100.4 | 97.2 | 92.1 | 102.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 333.4 | 326.3 | 330.0 | 332.0 |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 67.0 | 65.3 | 65.8 | 67.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.8 | 62.1 | 65.3 | 69.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 83.6 | 81.2 | 80.3 | 81.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 82.9 | 82.9 | 81.6 | 85.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 86.0 | 90.0 | 82.6 | 89.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 88.3 | 86.6 | 84.0 | 82.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 52.7 | 53.9 | 62.3 | 66.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.3 | 74.4 | 72.3 | 80.1 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 8.9 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 16.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.5 | 26.7 | 32.5 | 34.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 300.2 | 302.3 | 304.3 | 322.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 338.6 | 334.3 | 337.1 | 353.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 公共行政、社會 及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 6.2 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.5 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 163.7 | 166.5 | 159.6 | 161.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 53.3 | 57.0 | 59.5 | 58.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 180.5 | 190.6 | 194.0 | 207.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 59.8 | 62.9 | 64.4 | 65.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 141.8 | 142.6 | 153.4 | 153.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.6 | 76.3 | 75.9 | 74.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 79.0 | 81.4 | 85.8 | 94.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.0 | 57.7 | 62.4 | 66.9 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 6.7 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 11.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.3 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 14.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 577.9 | 594.9 | 605.6 | 632.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 265.4 | 272.0 | 279.0 | 282.5 |
| 其他行業 Other industries | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.2 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.2 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | *** | 0.3 | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 18.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.15 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 合計 Overall | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 22.8 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 16.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.0 | 21.0 | 17.3 | 17.5 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 409.3 | 394.8 | 384.5 | 391.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 336.9 | 323.4 | 318.9 | 325.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 484.9 | 478.8 | 476.2 | 489.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 439.3 | 425.1 | 426.3 | 427.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 446.9 | 453.8 | 454.4 | 466.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 546.0 | 518.7 | 505.2 | 493.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 247.1 | 255.8 | 267.2 | 293.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 413.5 | 421.9 | 439.8 | 459.4 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 32.5 | 39.2 | 42.6 | 53.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 105.8 | 116.2 | 126.1 | 142.4 |
| 小計 Sub-total | | 女 | F | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.16 按行業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.16 Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 製造業 Manufacturing | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 220.3 | 130.7 | 57.6 | 31.1 | 20.6 | 17.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 200.4 | 148.6 | 74.5 | 37.1 | 20.3 | 17.7 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 90.0 | 54.8 | 36.8 | 25.0 | 17.1 | 16.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 134.5 | 101.2 | 75.0 | 50.8 | 30.5 | 28.7 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 101.4 | 92.0 | 65.9 | 42.1 | 24.3 | 24.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 124.5 | 131.9 | 111.1 | 79.1 | 57.2 | 51.4 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 8.3 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 4.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.8 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 17.1 | 12.0 | 11.6 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 4.3 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 9.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 16.9 | 19.8 | 26.0 | 24.9 | 19.9 | 18.8 |
| 建造業 Construction | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 97.3 | 96.8 | 95.7 | 77.7 | 58.0 | 57.1 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | *** | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 48.7 | 53.0 | 73.6 | 82.7 | 77.4 | 80.4 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 4.5 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.2 | 48.3 | 58.2 | 72.8 | 76.2 | 74.1 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.3 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 21.7 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.2 | 5.4 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 19.3 | 20.9 |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 66.3 | 74.1 | 84.2 | 86.7 | 74.3 | 78.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 142.7 | 124.1 | 107.7 | 78.3 | 57.6 | 55.2 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 28.8 | 47.1 | 70.2 | 83.2 | 88.2 | 94.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 85.7 | 87.2 | 108.7 | 100.1 | 97.7 | 93.1 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 100.4 | 152.2 | 196.3 | 231.0 | 268.9 | 277.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 129.1 | 172.6 | 206.2 | 213.7 | 242.6 | 257.8 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 12.0 | 18.4 | 31.4 | 39.1 | 56.7 | 57.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.8 | 18.2 | 29.4 | 36.3 | 49.4 | 51.4 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 4.8 | 8.6 | 22.3 | 41.6 | 70.8 | 74.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.4 | 29.8 | 51.5 | 70.9 | 98.6 | 102.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 212.3 | 300.3 | 404.4 | 481.6 | 558.9 | 581.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 390.7 | 431.8 | 503.4 | 499.4 | 545.9 | 560.5 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 Transport, storage and communications | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.4 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.4 | 82.3 | 73.9 | 60.2 | 49.7 | 46.9 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 1.5 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.2 | 58.2 | 76.0 | 79.5 | 75.4 | 77.3 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 19.1 | 27.2 | 37.8 | 40.6 | 43.3 | 42.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.3 | 77.6 | 97.7 | 104.2 | 117.2 | 116.9 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 2.6 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 11.2 | 10.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.2 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 16.3 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 1.3 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 19.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.0 | 6.0 | 13.7 | 21.7 | 26.3 | 28.8 |
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.2 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 10.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.7 | 14.1 | 27.8 | 28.4 | 23.5 | 20.8 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 1.5 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 14.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.9 | 9.5 | 20.6 | 27.3 | 31.4 | 31.2 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 44.7 | 66.9 | 83.6 | 93.4 | 85.8 | 87.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.8 | 62.2 | 81.6 | 94.9 | 94.0 | 98.6 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 11.0 | 16.1 | 24.5 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 31.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.3 | 14.9 | 27.7 | 35.5 | 38.1 | 42.1 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 4.6 | 9.9 | 27.6 | 59.0 | 80.6 | 84.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.9 | 26.5 | 58.4 | 97.3 | 120.9 | 125.5 |
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 Community, social and personal services | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 51.9 | 52.4 | 61.1 | 79.3 | 95.8 | 94.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.3 | 62.5 | 53.7 | 39.1 | 29.5 | 28.8 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 12.3 | 18.7 | 29.8 | 54.3 | 75.0 | 82.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 47.1 | 46.2 | 49.9 | 46.5 | 42.7 | 41.0 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 78.9 | 124.0 | 174.8 | 221.2 | 229.8 | 241.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 76.6 | 88.9 | 94.4 | 101.4 | 101.7 | 103.3 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 47.7 | 51.8 | 64.1 | 60.8 | 56.0 | 54.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.5 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 27.6 | 29.7 | 30.3 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 17.6 | 31.2 | 62.2 | 97.3 | 141.7 | 146.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.7 | 34.2 | 51.3 | 72.6 | 90.2 | 97.2 |
| 小計 Sub-total | | 女 | F | 208.3 | 278.0 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 253.2 | 258.1 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 其他 Others | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 12.1 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.9 | 15.0 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | *** | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 0.7 | *** | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | *** | *** | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 15.6 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.2 | 33.2 | 28.9 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 358.4 | 273.1 | 219.0 | 217.6 | 212.6 | 210.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 630.7 | 543.4 | 443.1 | 325.9 | 243.1 | 230.8 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 135.1 | 129.5 | 151.0 | 180.7 | 201.4 | 218.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 374.5 | 360.5 | 409.3 | 390.9 | 358.2 | 354.2 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 351.0 | 469.2 | 567.6 | 639.2 | 661.2 | 681.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 479.6 | 588.7 | 656.2 | 670.6 | 692.8 | 705.9 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 83.6 | 101.2 | 140.3 | 147.0 | 161.7 | 161.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 86.8 | 106.3 | 139.1 | 151.4 | 167.8 | 175.9 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 33.0 | 58.4 | 129.5 | 222.8 | 323.5 | 339.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 91.0 | 123.4 | 218.3 | 306.8 | 378.6 | 397.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | 總計 Total | | | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： 二零零七年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2007 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 製造 Manufacturing | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 13.8 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 8.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 16.1 | 14.7 | 12.2 | 10.3 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 13.3 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 9.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 26.8 | 21.9 | 19.1 | 19.7 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 20.0 | 18.9 | 15.7 | 17.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 42.8 | 40.7 | 38.0 | 36.0 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 10.7 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.2 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 15.3 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 15.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 53.9 | 50.1 | 42.5 | 43.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 111.8 | 99.8 | 90.3 | 89.9 |
| 建造 Construction | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 56.3 | 50.7 | 52.6 | 51.5 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.9 |
| | | 男 M | | 75.1 | 74.9 | 74.7 | 75.9 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 73.9 | 74.3 | 76.7 | 83.4 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 20.5 | 21.0 | 16.7 | 17.9 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 3.4 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 19.0 | 20.5 | 21.9 | 24.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 20.4 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 23.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 245.0 | 241.3 | 242.5 | 253.5 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 14.8 | 14.3 | 11.5 | 11.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 17.5 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 12.5 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 18.6 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 16.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 33.3 | 30.6 | 29.6 | 25.2 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 153.8 | 146.4 | 142.1 | 140.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 127.8 | 120.7 | 118.6 | 115.6 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 44.8 | 37.3 | 32.8 | 30.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 35.1 | 30.7 | 27.2 | 26.4 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 57.5 | 59.0 | 63.3 | 67.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 85.7 | 86.4 | 86.2 | 92.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 289.6 | 276.2 | 268.3 | 266.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 299.3 | 286.0 | 278.7 | 272.6 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽⁵⁾ 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation ⁽⁵⁾ and food services | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 男 | F M | 61.0 34.4 | 57.9 33.0 | 55.6 33.4 | 57.0 31.3 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 73.8 63.7 | 76.0 58.4 | 75.6 57.6 | 77.2 55.6 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 129.7 122.7 | 129.7 122.9 | 131.6 127.8 | 141.9 134.3 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 16.2 18.3 | 14.4 17.7 | 15.6 17.7 | 16.4 16.9 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 男 | F M | 15.9 16.2 | 17.8 16.9 | 22.3 20.5 | 23.4 23.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 296.7 255.1 | 295.8 248.9 | 300.8 257.1 | 315.9 262.0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 男 | F M | 6.5 47.0 | 5.5 46.6 | 4.5 44.3 | 6.0 40.1 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 5.7 77.9 | 7.7 76.8 | 6.7 76.1 | 7.7 72.0 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 41.8 126.6 | 40.0 121.9 | 38.4 125.8 | 40.3 128.2 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 14.8 25.2 | 13.2 23.3 | 10.4 20.6 | 11.2 23.2 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 男 | F M | 31.6 56.7 | 30.8 57.6 | 32.2 63.2 | 37.0 68.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 100.4 333.4 | 97.2 326.3 | 92.1 330.0 | 102.2 332.0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 男 | F M | 42.0 33.7 | 41.3 30.8 | 42.9 29.2 | 44.2 28.0 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 25.0 37.5 | 26.7 37.4 | 27.4 36.4 | 28.5 39.6 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 102.2 107.4 | 104.3 105.0 | 105.1 109.4 | 109.5 110.6 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 34.1 38.9 | 34.6 33.8 | 28.2 33.8 | 30.0 34.3 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 男 | F M | 96.9 121.2 | 95.4 127.4 | 100.7 128.3 | 109.9 141.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 300.2 338.6 | 302.3 334.3 | 304.3 337.1 | 322.1 353.9 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 公共行政、社會 及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 68.6 | 66.1 | 58.7 | 59.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 18.6 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 17.6 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 75.2 | 74.3 | 72.6 | 71.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 33.5 | 32.0 | 32.9 | 31.0 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 233.5 | 249.7 | 269.8 | 277.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 93.5 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 98.8 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 54.8 | 50.0 | 47.6 | 47.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 26.3 | 27.5 | 25.8 | 25.8 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 145.9 | 154.8 | 157.0 | 176.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 93.5 | 99.4 | 103.4 | 109.4 |
| 其他行業 Other industries | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 577.9 | 594.9 | 605.6 | 632.9 |
| | | 男 M | | 265.4 | 272.0 | 279.0 | 282.5 |
| | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 4.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 0.4 | *** | 0.3 | *** |
| | | 男 M | | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 0.4 | *** | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 3.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 18.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.16 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 合計 Overall | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | 男 M | 211.2 | 201.5 | 188.4 | 191.9 |
| | | | | 228.2 | 215.5 | 208.6 | 195.1 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | 男 M | 213.8 | 218.0 | 212.1 | 213.8 |
| | | | | 350.7 | 335.2 | 329.8 | 322.7 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | 男 M | 691.6 | 699.2 | 712.4 | 738.2 |
| | | | | 698.3 | 684.6 | 702.2 | 712.6 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | 男 M | 170.9 | 155.3 | 139.5 | 141.1 |
| | | | | 177.8 | 165.3 | 151.7 | 154.8 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | 男 M | 356.0 | 367.4 | 388.1 | 426.2 |
| | | | | 410.8 | 425.5 | 441.4 | 480.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 男 M | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | | | | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| | | 總計 Total | | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

- (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- (5) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
- (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
- (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
- (5) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.17 按職業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.17 Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 9.2 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.0 | 18.4 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 9.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 18.8 | 29.0 | 33.2 | 39.9 | 41.0 | 36.9 | 36.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.9 | 92.2 | 69.1 | 60.3 | 61.6 | 54.3 | 56.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 8.9 | 14.5 | 22.3 | 36.8 | 38.2 | 35.5 | 38.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.6 | 83.2 | 76.1 | 96.5 | 96.7 | 86.9 | 90.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 20.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.8 | 34.4 | 38.1 | 58.7 | 62.6 | 63.0 | 62.2 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.2 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 20.3 | 21.9 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 40.3 | 59.0 | 71.7 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 211.4 | 242.0 | 206.9 | 241.5 | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 16.1 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 21.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.4 | 33.0 | 36.5 | 31.7 | 33.0 | 29.5 | 25.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 14.6 | 19.6 | 26.4 | 34.8 | 38.8 | 35.6 | 34.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 30.6 | 43.0 | 53.2 | 53.1 | 56.9 | 51.9 | 49.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 5.5 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 20.0 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 20.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.3 | 22.4 | 30.1 | 42.6 | 43.3 | 42.7 | 41.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.1 | 7.6 | 11.0 | 18.1 | 21.6 | 19.6 | 24.9 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | *** | *** | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 37.7 | 52.6 | 64.8 | 84.7 | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 78.4 | 108.4 | 133.4 | 149.1 | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 57.4 | 71.2 | 77.6 | 87.0 | 85.1 | 82.2 | 80.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 63 | 75.7 | 80.3 | 81.1 | 85.0 | 83.9 | 84.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 41.9 | 66.6 | 93.1 | 101.6 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 100.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 68.1 | 98.8 | 116.6 | 108.2 | 104.5 | 107.0 | 106.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 17.2 | 23.4 | 46.2 | 74.7 | 78.4 | 85.3 | 82.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.9 | 51.6 | 92.1 | 106.3 | 108.2 | 107.0 | 102.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 6.3 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 23.5 | 26.8 | 31.2 | 32.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.8 | 19.1 | 39.4 | 55.6 | 58.1 | 66.5 | 66.7 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 16.5 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 126.4 | 171.1 | 232.5 | 291.3 | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 186.4 | 254.9 | 340.6 | 365.0 | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 性別 Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 文員 Clerks | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 18.9 | 17.1 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.1 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 188.3 | 177.9 | 147.0 | 119.9 | 121.9 | 115.3 | 116.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.2 | 61.9 | 53.0 | 52.4 | 55.9 | 54.5 | 55.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 110.8 | 146.0 | 153.5 | 125.1 | 118.3 | 115.9 | 117.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.6 | 47.7 | 41.8 | 35.2 | 34.1 | 36.7 | 40.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 30.0 | 48.0 | 78.9 | 102.4 | 111.3 | 113.6 | 112.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 22.8 | 28.3 | 32.2 | 31.0 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 30.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 5.9 | 7.9 | 18.8 | 32.5 | 40.2 | 41.7 | 47.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.6 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 17.9 | 18.7 | 19.4 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 354.7 | 397.9 | 407.9 | 388.5 | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 167.3 | 163.6 | 151.7 | 142.0 | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 9.7 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 9.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.5 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 8.8 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 56.0 | 57.3 | 63.8 | 73.8 | 80.2 | 77.4 | 73.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.0 | 70.5 | 61.4 | 69.4 | 67.4 | 71.3 | 71.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 40.6 | 50.8 | 62.9 | 66.2 | 70.8 | 69.5 | 70.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 79.7 | 84.9 | 72.0 | 57.9 | 59.4 | 54.3 | 56.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 23.4 | 37.8 | 57.9 | 73.6 | 77.7 | 80.7 | 81.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 46.6 | 57.1 | 68.6 | 67.8 | 69.2 | 62.0 | 63.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 7.3 | 9.0 | 20.0 | 33.0 | 45.2 | 47.5 | 48.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.7 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 36.5 | 42.2 | 44.0 | 46.5 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.1 | 14.1 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 11.0 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 140.0 | 169.8 | 220.2 | 263.3 | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 257.8 | 264.6 | 254.1 | 251.3 | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 14.4 | 13.1 | 8.6 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 79.7 | 70.4 | 61.7 | 44.2 | 39.5 | 34.2 | 31.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 7.2 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 120.3 | 108.7 | 77.3 | 57.3 | 54.9 | 55.7 | 52.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.4 | 88.5 | 97.4 | 85.9 | 74.3 | 72.9 | 66.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.1 | 36.8 | 44.0 | 51.3 | 66.8 | 64.8 | 70.8 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.6 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 13.2 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 16.6 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 337.4 | 328.1 | 297.1 | 249.9 | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 性別 Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 機台及機器操作員 及裝配員 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 0.4 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 3.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | *** | *** |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 18.4 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.7 | 34.2 | 21.5 | 17.9 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 10.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 38.1 | 22.0 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 93.6 | 81.2 | 56.0 | 38.5 | 35.3 | 31.3 | 29.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 27.8 | 23.9 | 16.4 | 10.1 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.2 | 77.2 | 83.4 | 73.4 | 67.6 | 63.6 | 58.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 9.6 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.9 | 34.5 | 44.0 | 60.3 | 63.2 | 64.5 | 68.5 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 17.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 97.0 | 61.4 | 34.5 | 21.6 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 268.0 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.0 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 40.9 | 55.9 | 79.1 | 84.5 | 86.9 | 87.6 | 81.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.4 | 32.9 | 31.3 | 33.2 | 29.0 | 27.6 | 30.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 61.7 | 79.2 | 100.7 | 95.0 | 105.6 | 112.6 | 115.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.6 | 51.6 | 39.2 | 34.6 | 32.3 | 33.5 | 34.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 64.7 | 86.2 | 108.2 | 115.4 | 109.1 | 108.5 | 112.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 52.5 | 66.3 | 67.2 | 60.0 | 55.0 | 52.0 | 51.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 36.7 | 40.0 | 62.3 | 90.9 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 102.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.1 | 57.1 | 63.7 | 74.1 | 79.8 | 79.1 | 79.6 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 19.2 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 16.5 | 19.3 | 21.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.7 | 40.5 | 34.3 | 29.1 | 32.1 | 32.4 | 36.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 224.6 | 279.3 | 364.0 | 399.3 | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 240.3 | 256.1 | 241.9 | 235.7 | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| 其他 Others | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.2 | *** | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | *** |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 合計 Overall | 15 - 19 | 女 F | | 34.9 | 34.5 | 26.2 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 19.0 | 15.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 51.1 | 43.0 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 17.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 F | | 389.7 | 405.8 | 401.6 | 399.5 | 409.3 | 394.8 | 384.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 411.2 | 398.1 | 358.3 | 340.2 | 336.9 | 323.4 | 318.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 F | | 334.2 | 419.5 | 481.9 | 468.1 | 484.9 | 478.8 | 476.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 575.1 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 445.8 | 439.3 | 425.1 | 426.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 F | | 183.3 | 247.3 | 346.5 | 438.0 | 446.9 | 453.8 | 454.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 390.8 | 477.1 | 548.7 | 565.1 | 546.0 | 518.7 | 505.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 F | | 72.0 | 76.8 | 132.1 | 208.0 | 247.1 | 255.8 | 267.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 227.1 | 230.7 | 289.0 | 371.6 | 413.5 | 421.9 | 439.8 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 F | | 27.1 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 32.5 | 39.2 | 42.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 103.6 | 106.8 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 105.8 | 116.2 | 126.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 1 041.2 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 1 758.9 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 |
| 總計 Total | | | | 2 800.1 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋： 由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988 年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|-------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 10.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 41.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 62.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 45.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 90.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 22.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 70.1 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 4.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.7 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 123.2 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 259.3 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 26.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 37.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 23.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 10.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.8 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.0 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 99.2 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 146.3 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 81.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 91.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 101.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 108.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 84.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 105.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 37.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 73.9 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 5.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.9 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 311.0 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 400.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|-------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 3.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 107.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 101.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 103.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 27.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 47.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.6 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 4.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 367.3 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 137.4 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 11.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.6 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 84.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 71.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 79.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 59.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 91.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 60.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 58.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 47.9 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 8.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.6 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 333.6 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 260.6 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 3.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 66.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 75.6 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.4 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 10.6 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 238.8 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|-------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 機台及機器操作員 及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 10.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 52.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 4.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.5 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.8 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 8.6 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 172.2 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.1 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 80.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 126.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 112.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 108.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 83.8 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 27.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.8 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 456.6 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 247.4 |
| 其他 Others | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.2 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 1.2 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 3.2 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.17 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Age Group and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 合計 Overall | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 16.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.5 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 391.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 325.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 489.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 427.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 466.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 493.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 293.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 459.4 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 53.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 142.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 711.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.2 |
| 總計 Total | | | | 3 576.4 |

註釋： (1) 由二零一二統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零一一年。二零一一年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，二零一一年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.18 按職業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.18 Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.2 | 19.7 | 11.5 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.5 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.9 | 22.2 | 14.6 | 19.2 | 16.0 | 14.2 | 14.4 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 17.8 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 31.3 | 31.6 | 29.3 | 31.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 93.8 | 98.1 | 71.3 | 84.5 | 79.6 | 70.7 | 74.4 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 4.9 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.7 | 26.1 | 21.9 | 24.1 | 25.9 | 20.7 | 19.7 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 13.3 | 22.6 | 35.8 | 52.2 | 54.5 | 53.9 | 59.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.8 | 75.9 | 87.7 | 104.3 | 117.8 | 119.2 | 123.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 40.3 | 59.0 | 71.7 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 211.4 | 242.0 | 206.9 | 241.5 | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.2 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 8.2 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 15.8 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 27.8 | 42.8 | 58.1 | 78.0 | 90.0 | 83.8 | 81.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 60.6 | 87.3 | 122.9 | 135.5 | 144.5 | 137.1 | 135.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 37.7 | 52.6 | 64.8 | 84.7 | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 108.4 | 133.4 | 149.1 | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.4 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 9.9 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 4.9 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.3 | 23.3 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 25.6 | 25.1 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 50.7 | 66.9 | 83.8 | 96.9 | 95.3 | 98.3 | 93.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 91.2 | 120.1 | 145.0 | 144.3 | 146.9 | 144.3 | 146.3 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 54.8 | 64.1 | 64.1 | 62.5 | 65.1 | 58.2 | 53.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.7 | 59.7 | 79.9 | 75.8 | 77.5 | 74.1 | 64.4 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 13.9 | 31.4 | 72.7 | 118.8 | 127.4 | 141.1 | 142.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.8 | 39.5 | 72.3 | 102.9 | 108.9 | 126.7 | 131.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 126.4 | 171.1 | 232.5 | 291.3 | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.4 | 254.9 | 340.6 | 365.0 | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 文員 Clerks | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 7.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.9 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 30.2 | 37.3 | 33.3 | 30.2 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 29.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.5 | 18.8 | 15.4 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 10.7 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 276.2 | 290.1 | 283.2 | 252.4 | 262.7 | 254.2 | 257.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 126.9 | 119.8 | 104.1 | 90.6 | 91.5 | 94.4 | 93.5 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 30.2 | 46.8 | 53.3 | 59.3 | 61.4 | 58.6 | 50.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.1 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 18.5 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 19.5 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 5.7 | 11.2 | 25.8 | 36.4 | 40.5 | 45.8 | 58.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 16.8 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 26.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 354.7 | 397.9 | 407.9 | 388.5 | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 167.3 | 163.6 | 151.7 | 142.0 | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| 服務工作及 商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 38.8 | 43.2 | 46.9 | 45.0 | 46.4 | 42.7 | 41.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.1 | 70.8 | 49.5 | 32.3 | 29.5 | 27.6 | 26.8 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 35.3 | 48.3 | 59.7 | 64.3 | 70.5 | 72.8 | 72.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.4 | 75.6 | 68.6 | 61.2 | 60.9 | 55.7 | 54.2 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 58.2 | 67.9 | 96.3 | 121.4 | 136.7 | 138.8 | 136.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 103.4 | 109.5 | 122.3 | 131.5 | 138.3 | 136.7 | 141.1 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 4.0 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 15.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.0 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 13.9 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 18.4 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 3.8 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 17.0 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 22.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.9 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 17.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 140.0 | 169.8 | 220.2 | 263.3 | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 257.8 | 264.6 | 254.1 | 251.3 | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 7.7 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 127.7 | 106.2 | 76.8 | 51.0 | 49.5 | 46.6 | 45.3 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 106.6 | 111.9 | 106.1 | 86.9 | 84.4 | 81.7 | 79.6 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 90.4 | 89.8 | 97.2 | 90.4 | 89.4 | 91.3 | 91.8 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | *** | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 11.5 | 18.6 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 21.5 | 19.6 | 15.7 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 16.6 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 337.4 | 328.1 | 297.1 | 249.9 | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士
Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 機台及機器操作員 及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 54.3 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 109.9 | 86.2 | 64.1 | 52.6 | 48.3 | 45.3 | 43.4 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 25.7 | 19.2 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 84.8 | 85.2 | 82.0 | 73.7 | 71.3 | 70.7 | 69.7 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 16.5 | 10.3 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 2.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.7 | 65.2 | 66.1 | 71.8 | 73.3 | 67.0 | 68.5 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 0.3 | *** | 0.3 | *** | 0.4 | 0.3 | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.4 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 97.0 | 61.4 | 34.5 | 21.6 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 268.0 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 113.2 | 119.8 | 133.0 | 137.8 | 139.5 | 135.4 | 125.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.0 | 133.1 | 100.9 | 77.9 | 75.1 | 69.9 | 70.8 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 24.1 | 32.8 | 61.1 | 84.4 | 94.8 | 98.1 | 92.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 52.6 | 70.4 | 73.7 | 75.0 | 75.4 | 74.9 | 75.4 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 74.1 | 104.0 | 141.9 | 149.8 | 157.2 | 170.6 | 187.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.6 | 48.0 | 61.3 | 74.9 | 74.5 | 75.7 | 82.1 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 5.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 8.1 | 15.3 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 23.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 224.6 | 279.3 | 364.0 | 399.3 | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 240.3 | 256.1 | 241.9 | 235.7 | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.6 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 0.6 | *** | *** | 0.4 | 0.3 | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士
Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|------------------|--|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 合計 Overall | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 234.0 | 219.0 | 217.6 | 212.6 | 211.2 | 201.5 | 188.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 515.2 | 443.1 | 325.9 | 243.1 | 228.2 | 215.5 | 208.6 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 126.5 | 151.0 | 180.7 | 201.4 | 213.8 | 218.0 | 212.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 369.6 | 409.3 | 390.9 | 358.2 | 350.7 | 335.2 | 329.8 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 500.1 | 567.6 | 639.2 | 661.2 | 691.6 | 699.2 | 712.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 620.3 | 656.2 | 670.6 | 692.8 | 698.3 | 684.6 | 702.2 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 107.6 | 140.3 | 147.0 | 161.7 | 170.9 | 155.3 | 139.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 109.8 | 139.1 | 151.4 | 167.8 | 177.8 | 165.3 | 151.7 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 73.0 | 129.5 | 222.8 | 323.5 | 356.0 | 367.4 | 388.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 144.1 | 218.3 | 306.8 | 378.6 | 410.8 | 425.5 | 441.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 041.2 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 758.9 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 800.1 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988 年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

(2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes : Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|--|-----------|--|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 1.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 6.4 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 2.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 13.1 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 36.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 77.6 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 9.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 20.0 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 72.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 142.2 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 123.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 259.3 |
| | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | *** |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | *** |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 2.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 5.5 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 8.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 9.7 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 88.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 130.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 99.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 146.3 |
| | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 3.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 9.5 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 7.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 25.6 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 94.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 145.7 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 48.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 65.6 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 156.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 153.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 311.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 400.1 |

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|--|-----------|--|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 3.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 1.6 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 19.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 8.0 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 238.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 82.8 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 48.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 19.2 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 57.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 25.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 367.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 137.4 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 44.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 24.6 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 83.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 48.9 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 159.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 148.7 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 20.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 17.5 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 25.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 20.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 333.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 260.6 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 3.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 44.2 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 3.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 83.7 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 3.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 93.6 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 0.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 14.8 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | 2.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 10.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 238.8 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士

Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|--|-----------|--|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 機台及機器操作員 及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 2.3 |
| | | 男 M | | 37.3 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 3.7 |
| | | 男 M | | 63.8 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 2.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 68.1 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | 2.1 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | 1.0 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 8.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 172.2 |
| | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 132.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 69.5 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 93.9 |
| | | 男 M | | 78.7 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 200.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 90.2 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 4.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 6.0 |
| 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 25.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 3.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 456.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 247.4 |
| | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 0.9 |
| | | 男 M | | 1.9 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | 0.5 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | 0.5 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | *** |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | *** |
| | | 男 M | | *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 1.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 3.2 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.18 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士
Table 4.18 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾, Educational Attainment and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| Table 3.1: Distribution of Occupations (2008-09) | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|--|-------------|--|-----------------|
| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 合計 Overall | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 F | | 191.9 |
| | | 男 M | | 195.1 |
| | 初中 ⁽²⁾ Lower secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | 213.8 |
| | | 男 M | | 322.7 |
| | 高中 ⁽³⁾ Upper secondary ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | | 738.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 712.6 |
| | 專上教育（非學位課程） ⁽⁴⁾ Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 141.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 154.8 |
| | 專上教育（學位課程） Post-secondary (degree) | 女 F | | 426.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 480.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | | 1 711.2 |
| | | 男 M | | 1 865.2 |
| | | 總計 Total | | 3 576.4 |

- 註釋：
- (1) 由二零一二統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零一一年。二零一一年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，二零一一年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
 - (2) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
 - (3) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
 - (4) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。
- *** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

- Notes :
- (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
 - (2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.
 - (3) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.
 - (4) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.
- *** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.19 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 製造業 Manufacturing | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 7.3 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.4 | 56.3 | 38.1 | 28.8 | 25.0 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.9 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 14.3 | 15.5 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 11.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.6 | 37.8 | 40.8 | 27.4 | 25.4 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 57.4 | 53.7 | 31.7 | 16.5 | 13.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.7 | 22.8 | 13.6 | 8.8 | 6.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.4 | *** | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 14.5 | 10.3 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 102.0 | 82.9 | 51.6 | 33.3 | 32.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 94.4 | 58.7 | 31.4 | 18.4 | 16.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 102.2 | 67.5 | 37.9 | 23.5 | 20.9 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 32.9 | 28.1 | 20.5 | 17.1 | 16.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.9 | 30.0 | 15.2 | 10.0 | 9.1 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 224.7 | 179.7 | 116.1 | 76.9 | 71.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 369.3 | 310.3 | 208.9 | 140.0 | 128.3 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 建造業 Construction | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 0.4 11.3 | 1.0 17.0 | 0.8 14.9 | 1.4 14.4 | 1.0 14.0 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | *** 5.1 | 0.9 10.0 | 0.9 9.9 | 1.0 10.5 | 1.7 11.6 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 0.8 10.4 | 1.9 19.7 | 2.4 24.3 | 2.5 30.8 | 3.3 32.3 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 男 | F M | 5.9 2.4 | 9.2 3.5 | 10.7 3.3 | 8.1 2.1 | 8.2 3.2 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 男 | F M | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 0.4 152.3 | 0.5 158.9 | 0.8 168.9 | 0.8 148.4 | 0.9 152.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | *** 6.5 | *** 11.5 | *** 10.6 | *** 8.4 | *** 7.3 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 1.9 23.2 | 2.2 36.8 | 4.8 36.3 | 5.3 35.3 | 5.1 33.3 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 9.9 211.2 | 15.7 257.5 | 20.5 268.2 | 19.3 250.0 | 20.5 254.2 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 19.9 101.1 | 25.6 106.5 | 29.4 87.1 | 45.5 119.5 | 47.0 122.7 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 2.1 4.8 | 2.7 6.6 | 2.9 9.1 | 5.5 15.0 | 5.4 14.4 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 17.7 42.9 | 34.1 72.8 | 56.5 106.4 | 94.4 123.5 | 96.0 128.6 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 男 | F M | 148.0 55.9 | 164.6 55.1 | 174.7 55.0 | 183.0 53.9 | 189.5 58.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 104.9 183.0 | 125.5 184.3 | 159.9 168.2 | 175.2 159.6 | 186.5 161.8 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 0.9 18.2 | 1.1 21.5 | 2.2 20.9 | 2.4 21.4 | 3.2 20.7 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | 0.4 11.2 | 0.5 13.8 | 0.3 14.4 | 0.6 17.3 | 0.7 16.4 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 44.8 39.9 | 50.2 42.8 | 55.7 38.2 | 52.3 35.6 | 53.1 37.5 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 338.7 457.1 | 404.4 503.4 | 481.6 499.4 | 558.9 545.9 | 581.5 560.5 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 Transport, storage and communications | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 1.9 11.6 | 3.9 17.9 | 4.8 17.3 | 8.1 19.9 | 7.6 19.4 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 0.6 4.0 | 1.1 6.6 | 1.3 8.0 | 1.8 9.1 | 2.0 9.8 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 3.0 9.9 | 5.6 14.3 | 9.3 22.1 | 12.9 22.4 | 13.1 21.9 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 男 | F M | 33.2 33.7 | 36.8 32.7 | 38.2 29.9 | 38.8 32.7 | 38.1 30.8 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 6.9 9.2 | 7.1 11.1 | 10.2 12.3 | 12.4 13.2 | 13.1 14.5 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | *** 15.2 | *** 14.9 | *** 12.9 | *** 12.3 | *** 9.8 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | 1.4 134.8 | 1.6 133.1 | 2.1 138.2 | 1.4 138.9 | 2.5 139.5 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 4.2 45.2 | 6.0 43.3 | 7.2 39.0 | 8.3 37.0 | 9.2 40.4 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 51.3 263.6 | 62.3 273.9 | 73.2 279.7 | 83.8 285.3 | 85.7 286.2 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 Financing, insurance, real estate and business services communications | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 8.0 24.8 | 14.0 34.6 | 20.3 39.1 | 28.2 47.8 | 31.9 53.0 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 8.3 22.7 | 11.5 29.3 | 18.2 45.6 | 25.4 54.3 | 25.7 53.1 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 25.1 47.5 | 37.4 61.9 | 61.4 89.1 | 67.4 94.1 | 70.6 101.3 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 男 | F M | 67.7 32.5 | 75.8 32.4 | 81.7 30.6 | 71.5 24.7 | 73.0 26.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 0.7 0.7 | 0.3 0.4 | 0.4 0.6 | 1.1 1.0 | 0.8 0.7 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | *** 6.8 | *** 8.1 | *** 9.9 | 0.3 11.2 | 0.3 11.3 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | *** 2.5 | *** 3.4 | *** 3.3 | 0.4 3.7 | *** 3.1 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 5.4 36.0 | 8.3 46.0 | 16.3 65.3 | 23.5 71.1 | 25.8 69.1 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 115.5 173.7 | 147.7 216.1 | 198.5 283.5 | 217.8 307.9 | 228.3 318.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 社區、社會及 個人服務業 Community, social and personal services | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 2.8 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 11.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.7 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.9 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | 23.1 | 32.3 | 36.9 | 46.8 | 49.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.7 | 40.9 | 47.2 | 50.1 | 53.0 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 65.3 | 76.3 | 88.2 | 104.0 | 98.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.9 | 44.4 | 54.6 | 63.5 | 65.0 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 40.8 | 56.0 | 69.4 | 69.0 | 72.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.1 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 20.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 26.8 | 36.3 | 49.4 | 74.2 | 82.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 63.1 | 68.3 | 72.6 | 76.8 | 75.9 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.9 | 34.7 | 28.3 | 19.6 | 20.7 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.3 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 8.6 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 135.1 | 184.4 | 259.4 | 292.1 | 303.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.9 | 54.2 | 45.7 | 44.9 | 45.5 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 小計 Sub-total | | 女 | F | 295.2 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 252.5 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 其他 Others | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | *** | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 6.9 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 0.4 | *** | *** | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.0 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| 小計 Sub-total | | 女 | F | 5.9 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.4 | 28.9 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 合計 Overall | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 40.3 | 59.0 | 71.7 | 100.3 | 103.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 211.4 | 242.0 | 206.9 | 241.5 | 245.8 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | 37.7 | 52.6 | 64.8 | 84.7 | 88.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 108.4 | 133.4 | 149.1 | 152.5 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 126.4 | 171.1 | 232.5 | 291.3 | 293.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.4 | 254.9 | 340.6 | 365.0 | 377.7 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 354.7 | 397.9 | 407.9 | 388.5 | 396.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 167.3 | 163.6 | 151.7 | 142.0 | 147.1 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 140.0 | 169.8 | 220.2 | 263.3 | 283.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 257.8 | 264.6 | 254.1 | 251.3 | 254.0 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 16.6 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 337.4 | 328.1 | 297.1 | 249.9 | 251.1 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 97.0 | 61.4 | 34.5 | 21.6 | 20.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 268.0 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.3 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 224.6 | 279.3 | 364.0 | 399.3 | 414.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 240.3 | 256.1 | 241.9 | 235.7 | 236.7 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 041.2 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 758.9 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 800.1 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： 二零零七年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

(2) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988 年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2007 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

(2) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|------|------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 製造 Manufacturing | 經理及行政級人員 | 女 | F | 3.5 | 4.6 | 6.2 |
| | Managers and administrators | 男 | M | 26.6 | 21.0 | 19.7 |
| | 專業人員 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| | Professionals | 男 | M | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| | 輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 7.0 | 7.3 | 5.6 |
| | Associate professionals | 男 | M | 20.3 | 20.4 | 18.4 |
| | 文員 | 女 | F | 11.1 | 11.0 | 8.7 |
| | Clerks | 男 | M | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | Service workers and shop sales workers | 男 | M | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| | Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 31.1 | 28.7 | 24.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | 12.2 | 9.2 | 6.7 |
| | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 18.0 | 14.5 | 13.3 |
| | 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 15.3 | 13.1 | 11.4 |
| | Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 6.7 | 7.3 | 6.9 |
| | 其他 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | Others | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 53.9 | 50.1 | 42.5 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 111.8 | 99.8 | 90.3 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | |
|--------------------|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 建造 Construction | 經理及行政級人員 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| | Managers and administrators | 男 | M | 12.9 | 11.6 | 12.0 |
| | 專業人員 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| | Professionals | 男 | M | 9.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| | 輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| | Associate professionals | 男 | M | 31.8 | 37.0 | 35.2 |
| | 文員 | 女 | F | 10.1 | 9.8 | 8.9 |
| | Clerks | 男 | M | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | Service workers and shop sales workers | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** |
| | 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| | Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 145.0 | 141.5 | 139.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 7.5 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| | 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.5 |
| | Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 35.0 | 33.5 | 37.0 |
| | 其他 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | Others | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 20.4 | 21.1 | 22.4 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 245.0 | 241.3 | 242.5 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | |
|--|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 36.5 97.5 | 34.8 87.4 | 33.3 90.5 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 5.4 13.4 | 4.2 10.2 | 5.0 9.7 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 76.9 96.9 | 75.1 99.4 | 67.7 91.0 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 男 | F M | 147.1 47.3 | 139.7 47.7 | 141.9 45.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 3.3 3.3 | 2.9 3.4 | 2.8 4.5 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 2.9 9.0 | 1.5 9.2 | 1.4 9.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | 0.4 14.5 | 0.5 11.7 | 0.6 11.3 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 17.1 17.3 | 17.5 17.0 | 15.6 16.8 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 289.6 299.3 | 276.2 286.0 | 268.3 278.7 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | |
|--|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 11.4 24.0 | 11.1 23.8 | 12.5 24.8 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 0.6 1.9 | 1.2 2.1 | 1.2 1.6 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 19.1 23.9 | 18.6 24.0 | 20.2 26.3 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 男 | F M | 42.9 9.2 | 41.7 10.5 | 45.2 10.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 186.3 162.3 | 185.1 156.3 | 186.8 158.3 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 1.2 12.2 | 1.2 10.8 | 0.9 10.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | *** 3.4 | *** 3.2 | *** 3.6 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 35.1 18.2 | 36.8 18.2 | 33.7 21.6 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 296.7 255.1 | 295.8 248.9 | 300.8 257.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊 | 經理及行政級人員 | 女 | F | 9.5 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| | Managers and administrators | 男 | M | 25.4 | 26.2 | 27.3 |
| Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 專業人員 | 女 | F | 10.6 | 10.7 | 9.7 |
| | Professionals | 男 | M | 33.0 | 30.7 | 31.3 |
| | 輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 18.3 | 18.7 | 16.7 |
| | Associate professionals | 男 | M | 39.1 | 38.3 | 37.9 |
| | 文員 | 女 | F | 36.4 | 35.2 | 36.1 |
| | Clerks | 男 | M | 32.8 | 30.3 | 32.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | 女 | F | 13.2 | 11.8 | 11.0 |
| | Service workers and shop sales workers | 男 | M | 11.5 | 11.4 | 12.1 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | *** | *** | 0.3 |
| | Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 13.1 | 14.7 | 12.6 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 139.7 | 138.0 | 135.7 |
| | 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 10.0 | 10.3 | 7.6 |
| | Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 38.7 | 36.6 | 40.4 |
| | 其他 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | Others | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 100.4 | 97.2 | 92.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 333.4 | 326.3 | 330.0 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 34.0 | 31.1 | 32.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 53.4 | 53.5 | 54.9 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | 29.4 | 23.4 | 23.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 45.3 | 41.8 | 40.7 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 74.9 | 82.6 | 80.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 101.5 | 100.3 | 102.3 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 83.2 | 84.4 | 84.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.6 | 31.1 | 33.1 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 0.3 | *** | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 74.3 | 76.2 | 77.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 88.4 | 86.1 | 84.7 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | 0.3 | *** |
| 小計 Sub-total | | 女 | F | 300.2 | 302.3 | 304.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 338.6 | 334.3 | 337.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | |
|--|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 公共行政、社會 及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 7.8 8.2 | 9.2 10.2 | 11.4 10.1 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 48.1 49.9 | 47.2 50.3 | 44.8 49.8 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 100.1 55.2 | 102.2 58.6 | 105.6 61.3 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 男 | F M | 69.9 19.1 | 72.8 19.9 | 76.3 22.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 85.0 76.8 | 88.6 75.7 | 83.8 76.8 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 1.3 21.5 | 1.2 22.1 | 1.5 23.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | 0.7 7.4 | 0.5 7.1 | 0.7 7.8 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 265.0 26.7 | 273.2 27.7 | 281.5 26.3 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** 0.5 | *** 0.4 | *** 0.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 577.9 265.4 | 594.9 272.0 | 605.6 279.0 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|-----|-----------------|------|------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 其他行業 Other industries | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | *** | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | *** | *** | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.5 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 0.7 | *** | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| 小計 Sub-total | | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | | 千人 Thousands | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 合計 Overall | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| 其他 Others | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | |
| | 男 | M | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 | |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | |
| | 男 | M | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | |
| | | 總計 Total | | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988 年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

(3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

(3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---------------------|--|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 製造 Manufacturing | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 3.1 22.6 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 1.1 2.8 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 7.3 19.5 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 男 | F M | 9.1 3.5 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 0.8 0.8 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 5.1 26.8 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | 4.1 7.7 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 12.4 6.3 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 43.0 89.9 |
| | | | | (待續) (To be cont'd) |

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--------------------|--|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 建造 Construction | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 0.7 10.9 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 1.2 9.6 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 4.5 40.3 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 男 | F M | 10.0 3.3 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 男 | F M | *** *** |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 1.1 144.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | *** 6.8 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 6.0 38.1 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 23.5 253.5 |
| | | | | (待續) (To be cont'd) |

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|--|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 40.1 95.5 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 6.0 9.4 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 68.0 88.3 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 男 | F M | 131.1 41.8 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 3.3 4.0 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 1.5 6.7 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | 0.7 11.1 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 15.6 15.7 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 266.3 272.6 |
| | | | | (待續) (To be cont'd) |

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 17.3 28.5 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 1.4 2.3 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 16.8 23.3 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 男 | F M | 22.7 9.7 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 219.1 158.1 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 1.0 10.2 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | *** 3.3 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 37.5 26.6 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 315.9 262.0 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊 | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 11.6 28.7 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 10.3 28.5 |
| Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 17.3 47.1 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 男 | F M | 34.9 28.8 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 14.6 14.7 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 0.4 12.1 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | 3.2 130.1 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 9.9 42.0 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 102.2 332.0 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|--|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 39.4 61.5 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 25.9 41.4 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 84.6 112.2 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 男 | F M | 82.1 29.2 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 5.0 5.8 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 0.3 10.3 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | *** 5.1 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 84.5 88.1 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 322.1 353.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|--|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 公共行政、社會 及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 10.8 10.4 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 53.0 50.0 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 111.5 64.6 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 男 | F M | 75.5 20.5 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 男 | F M | 90.7 77.0 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | 1.1 24.6 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | 0.3 7.0 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 290.1 28.0 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** 0.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 632.9 282.5 |
| | | | | (待續) (To be cont'd) |

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------|------------------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 其他行業 Other industries | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 男 | F M | 0.3 1.2 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 男 | F M | 0.3 2.1 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 男 | F M | 1.2 4.8 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 男 | F M | 1.9 0.6 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 男 | F M | *** *** |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 男 | F M | *** 3.6 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 男 | F M | *** 1.2 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 男 | F M | 0.6 2.6 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | 1.0 2.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 男 | F M | 5.3 18.9 |
| | | | | (待續) (To be cont'd) |

表 4.19 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾、職業⁽²⁾及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 4.19 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾, Occupation⁽²⁾ and Sex

(C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0
and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------|--|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 Sex | | 2011 |
| 合計 Overall | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 123.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 259.3 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | 99.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.3 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 311.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 400.1 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 367.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 137.4 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 333.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 260.6 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 10.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 238.8 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 8.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 172.2 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 456.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.4 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 711.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 576.4 |

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 由二零一二統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零一一年。二零一一年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，二零一一年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.20 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.20 Underemployed Persons by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.8 | *** | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | 男 | M | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4.7 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| | 男 | M | 8.4 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| | 男 | M | 7.7 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 8.7 | 7.8 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 5.9 |
| | 男 | M | 5.8 | 7.8 | 13.0 | 21.8 | 20.6 | 17.3 | 14.4 | 11.7 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 |
| | 男 | M | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 10.6 | 15.5 | 19.2 | 15.7 | 13.4 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 13.6 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 23.8 | 23.2 | 19.4 |
| | 男 | M | 31.9 | 33.5 | 41.5 | 60.2 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 49.3 | 43.9 |
| 總計 Total | | Total | 45.6 | 44.6 | 52.0 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 83.8 | 72.5 | 63.3 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes : Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.21 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率
Table 4.21 Underemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 百分比 Percentage | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.2 | *** | 0.9 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| | 男 | M | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| | 男 | M | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| | 男 | M | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| | 男 | M | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| | 男 | M | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes : Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.21A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 4.21A Underemployment Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 百分比 Percentage | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| | 男 | M | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| | 男 | M | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| | 男 | M | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| | 男 | M | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.22 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.22 Underemployed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 10.7 | 9.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.7 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 服裝及鞋類 製品業 | Clothing and footwear | 女 | F | 7.9 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.7 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | *** |
| 其他產品製造業 | Other manufacturing industries | 女 | F | 2.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.9 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 0.3 | *** | *** | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.0 | 18.8 | 24.4 | 39.4 | 35.5 | 32.4 |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 | F | - | - | *** | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 12.7 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 22.0 |
| 裝修及保養工程 | Decoration and maintenance | 女 | F | - | - | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 11.7 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 10.4 |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 8.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.2 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 5.7 |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 | F | - | - | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 | F | - | - | 0.8 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 進出口貿易 | Import/export trades | 女 | F | - | - | *** | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | *** | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 飲食／酒店業 | Restaurants/hotels | 女 | F | - | - | 1.1 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| 運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | *** | *** | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.0 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.8 |
| 運輸業及倉庫業 | Transport and storage | 女 | F | - | - | *** | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 7.2 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 10.4 |
| 通訊業 | Communication | 女 | F | - | - | *** | 0.5 | 0.3 | *** |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | *** | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 金融業 | Financing | 女 | F | } | 女 F | *** | 0.3 | *** | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | | | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 保險業 | Insurance | 女 | F | | | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | | | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 | F | | | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** |
| | | 男 | M | | | *** | *** | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 商用服務業 | Business services | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.22 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Underemployed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 社區、社會及 個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 8.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 | F | - | - | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業 | Education, medical and other health services | 女 | F | - | - | 0.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | *** | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 福利及社會服務業 | Welfare and community services | 女 | F | - | - | *** | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 其他服務業 | Other services | 女 | F | - | - | 1.4 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | 0.5 | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 13.6 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 22.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.9 | 33.5 | 41.5 | 60.2 | 60.0 | 56.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 45.6 | 44.6 | 52.0 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 79.4 |

註釋： 二零零七年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

- 在一九九三年以前，沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes: Figures for 2007 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.22 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Underemployed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------|------|------|------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 F | | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| 紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造 | Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products | 女 F | | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | *** |
| | | 男 M | | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 其他製造業 | Other manufacturing | 女 F | | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 F | | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 M | | 29.3 | 34.0 | 26.0 | 21.5 |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 F | | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 M | | 19.5 | 22.5 | 16.9 | 13.3 |
| 樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養 | Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings | 女 F | | 0.3 | 0.3 | *** | 0.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 9.8 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 8.2 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 | Import/export trade and wholesale | 女 F | | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| 進出口貿易 | Import and export trade | 女 F | | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 F | | 0.3 | 0.3 | *** | 0.4 |
| | | 男 M | | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | *** |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Retail, accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | | 4.9 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 F | | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| | | 男 M | | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| | | 男 M | | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 F | | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 M | | 8.7 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| 運輸及倉庫 | Transportation and storage | 女 F | | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 M | | 7.8 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| 郵政及速遞活動 | Postal and courier activities | 女 F | | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 M | | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** |
| 資訊及通訊 | Information and communications | 女 F | | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 M | | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.22 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Underemployed Persons by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | | | 千人 Thousands | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|---|------|------|-----------------|------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| 金融 | Financing | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 保險 | Insurance | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 | F | *** | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | 0.6 | *** |
| 專業及商用 服務 | Professional and business services | 女 | F | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| 公共行政、社會及 個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 5.8 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 6.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.4 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 5.2 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 教育 | Education | 女 | F | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| 人類保健及 社會工作活動 | Human health and social work activities | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動 | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 其他服務活動 | Other service activities | 女 | F | 3.0 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 3.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 17.6 | 23.8 | 23.2 | 19.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.3 | 60.0 | 49.3 | 43.9 |
| 總計 Total | | | | 67.9 | 83.8 | 72.5 | 63.3 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.23 按職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.23 Underemployed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------|--|----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|
| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** | *** | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | *** | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | *** | 1.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 服務工作及 商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 0.5 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.7 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.3 | *** | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.8 | 21.9 | 31.3 | 27.5 | 22.0 | 27.1 | 18.2 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 7.0 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 2.0 | 2.9 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.5 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 17.0 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | 0.4 | *** | *** | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10.9 | 10.5 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 17.6 | 23.8 | 23.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.0 | 41.5 | 60.2 | 60.0 | 50.3 | 60.0 | 49.3 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 45.9 | 52.0 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 67.9 | 83.8 | 72.5 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988 年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.23 (續) 按職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業不足人數
Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Underemployed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------|--|----|-------|-----------------|
| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 1.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.1 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.0 |
| 服務工作及 銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 6.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.8 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 16.2 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 8.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.1 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 19.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 43.9 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 63.3 |

註釋： (1) 由二零一二統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零一一年。二零一一年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，二零一一年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.24 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.24 Unemployed Persons by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 6.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| | 男 | M | 8.4 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 3.8 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 13.1 | 7.7 | 11.9 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 22.4 | 20.9 | 16.7 |
| | 男 | M | 18.6 | 11.6 | 18.1 | 30.5 | 26.7 | 33.1 | 28.5 | 23.2 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 16.9 | 12.5 | 10.2 |
| | 男 | M | 9.1 | 6.6 | 13.7 | 23.8 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 13.7 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 19.2 | 13.5 | 12.0 |
| | 男 | M | 5.0 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 31.4 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 21.1 | 15.1 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 6.7 |
| | 男 | M | 7.5 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 19.4 | 24.9 | 27.4 | 22.7 | 18.7 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| | 男 | M | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 2.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 24.9 | 16.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 74.4 | 59.5 | 49.2 |
| | 男 | M | 51.1 | 33.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 118.3 | 97.6 | 77.5 |
| | 總計 | Total | 76.1 | 50.4 | 87.4 | 174.3 | 171.1 | 192.6 | 157.2 | 126.7 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.25 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率
Table 4.25 Unemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex

| Table A22 Unemployment Rates by Age Group and Sex | | | | | | | | | | 百分比 Percentage |
|--|------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 F | | 9.7 | 7.5 | 12.3 | 21.4 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 13.6 |
| | 男 M | | 10.8 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 25.4 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 17.9 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 F | | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.1 |
| | 男 M | | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 6.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 F | | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| | 男 M | | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 F | | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| | 男 M | | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 F | | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| | 男 M | | 3.2 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 3.9 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 F | | 0.9 | *** | *** | 1.7 | *** | 2.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| | 男 M | | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| | 男 M | | 3.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 4.0 |
| | 合計 Overall | | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 3.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.25A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 4.25A Unemployment Rates (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 百分比 Percentage | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 F | | 22.7 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 18.3 | 13.6 |
| | 男 M | | 25.4 | 24.8 | 23.8 | 22.9 | 17.9 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 F | | 5.6 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.1 |
| | 男 M | | 7.9 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 6.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 F | | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 |
| | 男 M | | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 F | | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| | 男 M | | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 F | | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.3 |
| | 男 M | | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 3.9 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 F | | 1.7 | *** | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| | 男 M | | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| | 男 M | | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 4.0 |
| 合計 Overall | | | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 3.7 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.26 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業期間中位數
Table 4.26 Median Duration of Unemployment by Age Group and Sex

| | | 日數 Days | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 56 | 50 | 71 | 67 | 58 | 68 | 77 | 71 |
| | 男 | M | 53 | 54 | 64 | 74 | 51 | 60 | 73 | 67 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 57 | 45 | 63 | 66 | 59 | 78 | 72 | 59 |
| | 男 | M | 63 | 53 | 65 | 68 | 66 | 81 | 80 | 74 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 60 | 53 | 75 | 71 | 70 | 89 | 87 | 84 |
| | 男 | M | 56 | 52 | 70 | 74 | 75 | 89 | 84 | 72 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 51 | 51 | 91 | 97 | 76 | 92 | 89 | 68 |
| | 男 | M | 70 | 58 | 84 | 79 | 81 | 99 | 114 | 88 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 46 | 137 | 88 | 98 | 111 | 108 | 102 | 102 |
| | 男 | M | 86 | 70 | 93 | 94 | 107 | 98 | 138 | 80 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 66 | *** | *** | 52 | *** | 124 | 76 | 239 |
| | 男 | M | 126 | 78 | 148 | 87 | 137 | 97 | 76 | 71 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 56 | 49 | 71 | 74 | 70 | 85 | 83 | 71 |
| | 男 | M | 65 | 56 | 73 | 76 | 77 | 88 | 93 | 77 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 62 | 54 | 72 | 75 | 74 | 87 | 88 | 74 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.27 按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數⁽¹⁾

Table 4.27 Unemployed Persons with a Previous Job⁽¹⁾ by Mode of Leaving Last Job and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 離職方式 Mode of leaving last job | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 遭解僱或遣散 Dismissed or laid off | 女 男 | F M | 6.3 23.9 | 3.5 12.4 | 11.0 36.0 | 27.4 83.5 | 26.2 69.9 | 39.6 78.7 | 23.3 55.1 | 17.2 40.3 |
| 主動離職 Leaving job on own accord | | | | | | | | | | |
| 對工作不滿 Dissatisfied with job | 女 男 | F M | 10.2 16.1 | 8.1 15.0 | 9.2 13.2 | 16.3 20.7 | 18.3 24.3 | 18.2 22.5 | 21.3 26.0 | 18.4 24.7 |
| 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | 2.5 4.5 | 2.5 3.8 | 3.3 4.7 | 5.0 5.3 | 6.5 7.1 | 6.8 6.7 | 6.0 7.4 | 5.9 6.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 男 | F M | 19.1 44.6 | 14.1 31.2 | 23.5 53.9 | 48.6 109.6 | 51.0 101.3 | 64.5 107.9 | 50.6 88.5 | 41.5 70.9 |
| | 總計 Total | Total | 63.7 | 45.4 | 77.4 | 158.2 | 152.3 | 172.4 | 139.1 | 112.5 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 不包括重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事工作的資料。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Not including unemployed persons who were re-entrants into the labour force as information on their previous job is not available.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.28 按以前從事的行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.28 Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 以前從事的行業 | Previous industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 8.2 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.2 | 8.1 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 7.1 | 5.9 |
| 服裝及鞋類 製品業 | Clothing and footwear | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.1 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| 其他產品製造業 | Other manufacturing industries | 女 | F | 3.8 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.1 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 5.5 | 4.9 |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | *** | *** | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.2 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 33.9 | 32.5 | 24.1 |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 | F | - | - | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 6.5 | 21.4 | 21.1 | 16.7 |
| 裝修及保養工程 | Decoration and maintenance | 女 | F | - | - | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 4.2 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 7.3 |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 6.4 | 5.7 | 10.8 | 26.2 | 27.2 | 24.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.4 | 8.6 | 16.1 | 30.8 | 28.6 | 24.3 |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 | F | - | - | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 | F | - | - | 4.6 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 9.0 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 4.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 進出口貿易 | Import/export trades | 女 | F | - | - | 2.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 2.8 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.9 |
| 飲食／酒店業 | Restaurants/hotels | 女 | F | - | - | 2.8 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 7.0 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 7.3 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 8.4 |
| 運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.6 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 10.6 |
| 運輸業及倉庫業 | Transport and storage | 女 | F | - | - | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 6.5 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 9.2 |
| 通訊業 | Communication | 女 | F | - | - | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| 金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 8.6 |
| 金融業 | Financing | 女 | F | } | 女 F | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | | | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 保險業 | Insurance | 女 | F | | | *** | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | | | *** | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 | F | | | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | | | 1.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 2.4 |
| 商用服務業 | Business services | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.9 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.28 (續) 按以前從事的行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.28 (Cont'd) Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|-------------------|---|----|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 以前從事的行業 | Previous industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 社區、社會及 個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 2.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 10.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.6 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 | F | - | - | *** | *** | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業 | Education, medical and other health services | 女 | F | - | - | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 福利及社會服務業 | Welfare and community services | 女 | F | - | - | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 其他服務業 | Other services | 女 | F | - | - | 1.7 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 3.2 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 0.4 | *** | *** | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 合計 ⁽²⁾ | Overall ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 24.9 | 16.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 56.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.1 | 33.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 89.0 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 76.1 | 50.4 | 87.4 | 174.3 | 171.1 | 145.3 |

註釋： 二零零七年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

(2) 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

- 在一九九三年以前，沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes: Figures for 2007 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

(2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.28 (續) 按以前從事的行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.28 (Cont'd) Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------|------|------|------|
| 以前從事的行業 | Previous industry | 性別 Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 F | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 M | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 3.6 |
| 紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造 | Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products | 女 F | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 M | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| 其他製造業 | Other manufacturing | 女 F | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 M | 3.6 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 F | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 M | 18.4 | 28.2 | 18.7 | 15.6 |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 F | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 M | 12.1 | 19.0 | 12.9 | 10.8 |
| 樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養 | Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings | 女 F | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 M | 6.3 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 | Import/export trade and wholesale | 女 F | 8.3 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 8.5 |
| | | 男 M | 7.7 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 8.6 |
| 進出口貿易 | Import and export trade | 女 F | 7.8 | 13.3 | 10.2 | 8.1 |
| | | 男 M | 6.8 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 7.7 |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 F | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 M | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Retail, accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | 13.6 | 20.5 | 16.8 | 12.7 |
| | | 男 M | 15.1 | 20.5 | 17.8 | 15.2 |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 F | 8.4 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 7.8 |
| | | 男 M | 5.6 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 6.1 |
| 住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | 5.2 | 8.7 | 6.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 M | 9.6 | 12.8 | 10.7 | 9.1 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 F | 2.4 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 |
| | | 男 M | 11.1 | 17.5 | 14.1 | 10.9 |
| 運輸及倉庫 | Transportation and storage | 女 F | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| | | 男 M | 8.5 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 7.8 |
| 郵政及速遞活動 | Postal and courier activities | 女 F | 0.3 | 0.3 | *** | *** |
| | | 男 M | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 資訊及通訊 | Information and communications | 女 F | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 M | 2.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.3 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.28 (續) 按以前從事的行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.28 (Cont'd) Unemployed Persons by Previous Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--------------------------|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 以前從事的行業 | Previous industry | 性別 Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 F | 5.9 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 7.2 |
| | | 男 M | 9.9 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 11.1 |
| 金融 | Financing | 女 F | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 M | 1.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| 保險 | Insurance | 女 F | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 M | *** | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 F | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 M | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 2.7 |
| 專業及商用 服務 | Professional and business services | 女 F | 3.3 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 3.9 |
| | | 男 M | 5.2 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 5.7 |
| 公共行政、社會及 個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 F | 7.3 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 M | 4.2 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 5.7 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 F | *** | *** | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 M | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | *** |
| 教育 | Education | 女 F | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| | | 男 M | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 人類保健及 社會工作活動 | Human health and social work activities | 女 F | 1.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 M | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| 藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動 | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 女 F | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 M | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 其他服務活動 | Other service activities | 女 F | 3.4 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| | | 男 M | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 F | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 M | *** | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 合計 ⁽³⁾ | Overall ⁽³⁾ | 女 F | 49.7 | 74.4 | 59.5 | 49.2 |
| | | 男 M | 78.3 | 118.3 | 97.6 | 77.5 |
| 總計 Total | | | 128.0 | 192.6 | 157.2 | 126.7 |

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
(2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
(3) 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。
*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
(3) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.29 按以前從事的職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.29 Unemployed Persons by Previous Occupation⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------|--|----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 以前從事的職業 | Previous occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | *** | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 1.2 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 7.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.7 | 5.5 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 16.1 | 13.1 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 5.9 | 7.8 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 19.5 | 16.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.0 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 8.6 |
| 服務工作及 商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 3.9 | 6.5 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 12.9 | 19.6 | 16.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.8 | 10.0 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 13.3 | 18.3 | 15.6 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.5 | 13.6 | 31.0 | 26.8 | 14.6 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.3 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 6.4 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 1.4 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 7.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.2 | 10.6 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 23.4 | 22.6 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 合計 ⁽²⁾ | Overall ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 20.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 49.7 | 74.4 | 59.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 78.3 | 118.3 | 97.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 56.3 | 87.4 | 174.3 | 171.1 | 128.0 | 192.6 | 157.2 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988 年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與一九九三年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

(2) 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

(2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.29 (續) 按以前從事的職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的失業人數
Table 4.29 (Cont'd) Unemployed Persons by Previous Occupation⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|-----------|--|--|-----------------|
| 以前從事的職業 Previous occupation | 性別 Sex | | | 2011 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 F | | | 1.3 |
| | 男 M | | | 3.9 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | 女 F | | | 1.3 |
| | 男 M | | | 1.8 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 F | | | 5.5 |
| | 男 M | | | 9.7 |
| 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 女 F | | | 11.7 |
| | 男 M | | | 6.6 |
| 服務工作及 銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 女 F | | | 14.7 |
| | 男 M | | | 13.5 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 F | | | 0.5 |
| | 男 M | | | 12.3 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 F | | | 0.4 |
| | 男 M | | | 3.8 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 F | | | 6.2 |
| | 男 M | | | 19.4 |
| 其他 Others | 女 F | | | *** |
| | 男 M | | | *** |
| 合計 ⁽²⁾ Overall ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | | 49.2 |
| | 男 M | | | 77.5 |
| 總計 Total | | | | 126.7 |

註釋： (1) 由二零一二統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零一一年。二零一一年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，二零一一年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
(2) 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。
*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
(2) Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.30 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領交通費支援計劃⁽¹⁾人數
Table 4.30 Applicants Applied and Admitted to the Transport Support Scheme⁽¹⁾ by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2007 ⁽²⁾ | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 ⁽³⁾ | |
| | | | 申請 Applied | 獲批 Admitted | 申請 Applied | 獲批 Admitted | 申請 Applied | 獲批 Admitted | 申請 Applied | 獲批 Admitted | 申請 Applied | 獲批 Admitted |
| 15 - 24 | 女 | F | 710 | 664 | 1 813 | 1 759 | 1 310 | 1 260 | 802 | 779 | 276 | 272 |
| | 男 | M | 708 | 657 | 1 549 | 1 490 | 1 221 | 1 192 | 602 | 580 | 221 | 218 |
| 25 - 34 | 女 | F | 441 | 422 | 1 404 | 1 377 | 1 051 | 1 026 | 508 | 493 | 188 | 185 |
| | 男 | M | 280 | 256 | 527 | 509 | 340 | 324 | 143 | 139 | 65 | 59 |
| 35 - 44 | 女 | F | 925 | 862 | 4 453 | 4 350 | 2 181 | 2 132 | 1 021 | 982 | 412 | 411 |
| | 男 | M | 265 | 249 | 555 | 535 | 326 | 319 | 124 | 117 | 36 | 35 |
| 45 - 54 | 女 | F | 1 138 | 1 053 | 5 758 | 5 634 | 2 381 | 2 339 | 996 | 951 | 349 | 346 |
| | 男 | M | 436 | 398 | 1 438 | 1 411 | 665 | 646 | 274 | 267 | 79 | 70 |
| 55 - 64 | 女 | F | 329 | 309 | 1 651 | 1 614 | 627 | 611 | 329 | 319 | 110 | 110 |
| | 男 | M | 373 | 349 | 1 819 | 1 788 | 719 | 708 | 314 | 308 | 81 | 79 |
| ≥ 65 | 女 | F | 6 | 6 | 43 | 41 | 18 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| | 男 | M | 72 | 68 | 287 | 283 | 103 | 105 | 72 | 68 | 17 | 19 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 3 549 | 3 316 | 15 122 | 14 775 | 7 568 | 7 386 | 3 661 | 3 529 | 1 337 | 1 326 |
| | 男 | M | 2 134 | 1 977 | 6 175 | 6 016 | 3 374 | 3 294 | 1 529 | 1 479 | 499 | 480 |
| 總計 Total | | | 5 683 | 5 293 | 21 297 | 20 791 | 10 942 | 10 680 | 5 190 | 5 008 | 1 836 | 1 806 |

註釋：

- (1) 交通費支援計劃於二零零七年六月推出，提供有時限的交通津貼，以鼓勵居住於四個指定偏遠地區(即元朗、屯門、北區及離島)有需要的求職者及低收入僱員尋找工作及就業。計劃於二零一一年十月起由覆蓋全港十八區的鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃所取代，以減輕低收入住戶在職人士往返工作地點的交通費負擔及鼓勵他們持續就業。
- (2) 交通費支援計劃由二零零七年六月開始，因此二零零七年的統計數字並不代表全年數目。
- (3) 交通費支援計劃由二零一一年十月起停止接受申請，因此二零一一年度的統計數字並不代表全年數目。

Notes:

- (1) The Transport Support Scheme was launched in June 2007 to provide time-limited transport allowances to encourage needy job-seekers and low-income employees living in four designated remote districts of Yuen Long, Tuen Mun, North and Islands to find jobs and stay in employment. The Scheme was replaced by the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme in October 2011 to relieve the burden of work-related travelling expenses on low-income households with employed members and promote sustained employment.
- (2) The Transport Support Scheme was inceptioned in June 2007 and hence statistics of 2007 do not represent full year figures.
- (3) The Transport Support Scheme has ceased to receive applications since October 2011 and hence statistics of 2011 do not represent full year figures.

資料來源：

勞工處 (查詢電話：2123 9966；查詢電郵：enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

Source:

Labour Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2123 9966; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

表 4.31 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目⁽¹⁾

Table 4.31 Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration⁽¹⁾ by Industry while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 在中國內地工作時 從事的行業 Industry while working in the mainland of China | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1998年 5月至6月 May-Jun 1998 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001 | 2004年 2月至3月 Feb-Mar 2004 | 2005年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2005 | 2008年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2008 |
| 製造業 Manufacturing | 女 男 | F M | 5.0 45.5 | 7.5 58.3 | 17.6 76.1 | 21.5 87.0 | 15.4 73.5 |
| 建造業 Construction | 女 男 | F M | *** 5.3 | *** 3.9 | *** 6.8 | *** 5.7 | *** 5.6 |
| 服務業 Services | | | | | | | |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 男 | F M | 10.2 47.1 | 17.3 61.2 | 19.0 74.7 | 20.6 53.4 | 26.0 54.7 |
| 其他服務業 ⁽²⁾ Other services ⁽²⁾ | 女 男 | F M | 2.4 16.9 | 6.3 20.9 | 12.6 28.3 | 12.8 26.5 | 12.7 23.7 |
| 其他 Others | 女 男 | F M | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** | *** *** |
| 合計 Overall | 女 男 | F M | 17.9 115.7 | 31.3 145.1 | 49.2 186.2 | 55.5 173.4 | 54.4 158.2 |
| | 總計 Total | | 133.5 | 176.3 | 235.4 | 228.9 | 212.6 |

註釋： (1) 數字是指在統計前十二個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。
(2) 其他服務業包括運輸、倉庫及通訊業；金融、保險、地產及商用服務業與社區、社會及個人服務業。
*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.
(2) Other services include the transport, storage and communications sector; the financing, insurance, real estate and business services sector; and the community, social and personal services sector.
*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.31 (續) 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目⁽²⁾

Table 4.31 (Cont'd) Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration⁽²⁾ by Industry⁽¹⁾ while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | 千人 Thousands | |
|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 在中國內地工作時 從事的行業 Industry while working in the mainland of China | 性別 Sex | | 2009年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2009 | 2010年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2010 |
| 製造 Manufacturing | 女 F | | 8.0 | 14.2 |
| | 男 M | | 53.5 | 53.0 |
| 建造 Construction | 女 F | | 2.0 | *** |
| | 男 M | | 4.0 | 2.7 |
| 服務 Services | | | | |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale | 女 F | | 22.6 | 15.8 |
| | 男 M | | 56.4 | 47.4 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務 Retail, accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services | 女 F | | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| | 男 M | | 3.4 | 8.5 |
| 其他服務業 ⁽⁴⁾ Other services ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 F | | 9.6 | 7.3 |
| | 男 M | | 26.0 | 18.7 |
| 其他 Others | 女 F | | *** | *** |
| | 男 M | | *** | *** |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | | 44.1 | 39.8 |
| | 男 M | | 144.1 | 130.3 |
| | 總計 Total | | 188.2 | 170.1 |

註釋：

(1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此，二零零九年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 數字是指在統計前十二個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。

(3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(4) 其他服務包括運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊；金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務與公共行政、社會及個人服務。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:

(1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.

(3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(4) Other services include transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications; financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal services.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二)(查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.32 按在中國內地工作時從事的職業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目⁽¹⁾

Table 4.32 Hong Kong Residents who had Worked in the Mainland of China and were Still Required to Work There in their Present Job at the Time of Enumeration⁽¹⁾ by Occupation while Working in the Mainland of China and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 在中國內地工作時從事的職業 Occupation while working in the mainland of China | 性別 Sex | | 1998年 5月至6月 May-Jun 1998 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001 | 2004年 2月至3月 Feb-Mar 2004 | 2005年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2005 | 2008年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2008 | 2009年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2009 | 2010年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2010 |
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 F | | 6.5 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 13.8 | 22.0 | 16.6 | 19.7 |
| | 男 M | | 53.3 | 55.7 | 73.2 | 67.6 | 73.3 | 65.4 | 66.7 |
| 專業及輔助專業人員 Professionals and associate professionals | 女 F | | 6.1 | 14.0 | 25.0 | 27.2 | 24.5 | 22.6 | 15.6 |
| | 男 M | | 40.4 | 60.8 | 79.3 | 76.0 | 63.5 | 61.9 | 44.2 |
| 文員 Clerks | 女 F | | 2.6 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| | 男 M | | 5.3 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 F | | 1.1 | *** | 1.2 | *** | 1.1 | 1.1 | *** |
| | 男 M | | 2.5 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 F | | 1.3 | *** | 2.2 | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 男 M | | 10.3 | 9.3 | 13.5 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 10.4 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 F | | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 男 M | | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 F | | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 男 M | | *** | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | *** | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 其他 Others | 女 F | | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 男 M | | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | | 17.9 | 31.3 | 49.2 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 44.1 | 39.8 |
| | 男 M | | 115.7 | 145.1 | 186.2 | 173.4 | 158.2 | 144.1 | 130.3 |
| 總計 Total | | | 133.5 | 176.3 | 235.4 | 228.9 | 212.6 | 188.2 | 170.1 |

註釋： (1) 數字是指在統計前十二個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。
*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.
*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.33 按年齡組別及性別劃分的臨時僱員⁽¹⁾數目
Table 4.33 Casual Employees⁽¹⁾ by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002 | 2002年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2002 | 2003年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005 | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1.1 | *** | *** | *** |
| | 男 | M | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | *** | 1.7 | *** |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | *** | *** | 1.4 |
| | 男 | M | 12.4 | 14.6 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 3.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 3.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| | 男 | M | 24.9 | 25.1 | 14.1 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 10.5 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 7.7 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 7.1 |
| | 男 | M | 30.9 | 37.4 | 33.4 | 20.2 | 29.0 | 27.9 | 24.3 | 16.9 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| | 男 | M | 12.3 | 19.3 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 14.2 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 17.2 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 男 | M | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 16.5 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 14.2 |
| | 男 | M | 86.0 | 102.2 | 77.0 | 53.7 | 67.8 | 63.3 | 58.8 | 51.9 |
| 總計 | | Total | 102.5 | 122.9 | 93.8 | 65.6 | 80.7 | 72.1 | 69.1 | 66.2 |

註釋： (1) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。
*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.
*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.34 按行業及性別劃分的臨時僱員⁽¹⁾數目
Table 4.34 Casual Employees⁽¹⁾ by Industry and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------------|--|----|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002 | 2002年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2002 | 2003年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005 |
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | | | | | | | |
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 3.2 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | *** | 1.9 | *** |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 | *** | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 66.2 | 80.4 | 56.6 | 39.2 | 54.8 | 49.4 | 48.2 |
| 服務業 | Services | | | | | | | | | |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 6.3 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 3.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 其他服務業 ⁽²⁾ | Other services ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.7 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 6.8 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 16.5 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 86.0 | 102.2 | 77.0 | 53.7 | 67.8 | 63.3 | 58.8 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 102.5 | 122.9 | 93.8 | 65.6 | 80.7 | 72.1 | 69.1 |

註釋： (1) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

(2) 其他服務業包括運輸、倉庫及通訊業；金融、保險、地產及商用服務業與社區、社會及個人服務業。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

(2) Other services include the transport, storage and communications sector; the financing, insurance, real estate and business services sector; and the community, social and personal services sector.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.34 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的臨時僱員⁽²⁾數目
Table 4.34 (Cont'd) Casual Employees⁽²⁾ by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| Based on HSC Version 2.0 | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|--|----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009 |
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | |
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 41.9 |
| 服務 | Services | | | |
| 進出口貿易及 批發、零售、 住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食 服務 | Import/export trade and wholesale, retail, accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services | 女 | F | 5.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.7 |
| 其他服務 ⁽⁴⁾ | Other services ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 5.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.1 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 14.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.9 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 66.2 |

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此，二零零九年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

(3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(4) 其他服務包括運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊；金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務與公共行政、社會及個人服務。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

(3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(4) Other services include transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications; financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal services.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.35 按職業及性別劃分的臨時僱員⁽¹⁾數目
Table 4.35 Casual Employees⁽¹⁾ by Occupation and Sex

| 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------|--|----|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2001 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002 | 2002年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2002 | 2003年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005 | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009 |
| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | | | | | | | | |
| 服務工作及 商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.6 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| 工藝及 有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | *** | 1.2 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 53.1 | 63.5 | 40.8 | 31.5 | 43.9 | 39.0 | 37.9 | 32.5 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.7 | 27.3 | 24.7 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 13.9 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | *** | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 16.5 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 14.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 86.0 | 102.2 | 77.0 | 53.7 | 67.8 | 63.3 | 58.8 | 51.9 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 102.5 | 122.9 | 93.8 | 65.6 | 80.7 | 72.1 | 69.1 | 66.2 |

註釋： (1) 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.36 按年齡組別及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員⁽¹⁾數目
Table 4.36 Part-time Employees⁽¹⁾ by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995 | 1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002 | 2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005 | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 2.6 |
| | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 4.0 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 5.6 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 11.2 | 14.1 | 13.3 |
| | 男 | M | 6.1 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 10.3 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 13.7 | 19.0 | 14.4 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 17.8 |
| | 男 | M | 5.9 | 13.4 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 9.9 | 8.3 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 12.1 | 25.0 | 30.9 | 32.6 | 32.4 | 35.4 | 38.2 |
| | 男 | M | 4.3 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 13.4 | 19.1 | 16.1 | 15.7 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 6.1 | 8.6 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 14.9 | 18.8 | 26.4 |
| | 男 | M | 4.7 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 12.6 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| | 男 | M | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 42.0 | 65.2 | 69.7 | 77.8 | 78.5 | 94.6 | 102.3 |
| | 男 | M | 25.8 | 51.0 | 52.3 | 53.1 | 64.7 | 56.3 | 56.5 |
| | 總計 | Total | 67.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 143.1 | 150.9 | 158.8 |

註釋： (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

Note: (1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.37 按行業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員⁽¹⁾數目

Table 4.37 Part-time Employees⁽¹⁾ by Industry and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.2 | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|--|--|----|-------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994- Mar 1995 | 1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002 | 2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005 |
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 11.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 1.5 |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | *** | 1.1 | 1.7 | *** | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.4 | 20.9 | 28.4 | 20.0 | 23.5 | 19.1 |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 9.7 | 25.0 | 26.8 | 28.5 | 26.2 | 39.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 10.0 |
| 運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 8.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.6 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 8.8 |
| 金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 4.1 |
| 社區、社會及 個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 16.0 | 23.7 | 25.3 | 31.0 | 33.7 | 35.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.4 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 12.6 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 42.0 | 65.2 | 69.7 | 77.8 | 78.5 | 94.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.8 | 51.0 | 52.3 | 53.1 | 64.7 | 56.3 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 67.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 143.1 | 150.9 |

註釋： (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在此統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.37 (續) 按行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員⁽²⁾數目
Table 4.37 (Cont'd) Part-time Employees⁽²⁾ by Industry⁽¹⁾ and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|-------------------------------|--|----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009 |
| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | |
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 4.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.7 |
| 進出口貿易及批發 | Import/export trade and wholesale | 女 | F | 9.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務 | Retail, accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services | 女 | F | 32.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.7 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、 資訊及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 | F | 9.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 |
| 金融、保險、地產、 專業及商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 13.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.4 |
| 公共行政、社會及 個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 32.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.4 |
| 其他行業 | Others industries | 女 | F | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 102.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 56.5 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 158.8 |

註釋： (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製。因此，二零零九年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

(2) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

(3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

(3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.38 按職業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員⁽¹⁾數目
Table 4.38 Part-time Employees⁽¹⁾ by Occupation and Sex

| Full-time employees by Occupation and Sex | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|---|--|----|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995 | 1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002 | 2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005 | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009 |
| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | | | | | | | |
| 專業及 輔助專業人員 | Professionals and associate professionals | 女 | F | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 13.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.8 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 6.9 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 22.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 3.1 | *** | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| 服務工作及 商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 6.9 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 19.4 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 26.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | *** | 1.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 16.2 | 23.5 | 17.9 | 20.7 | 15.0 | 15.7 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 4.0 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.8 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 16.3 | 22.8 | 29.2 | 26.3 | 30.9 | 37.6 | 37.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 15.8 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 13.1 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 42.0 | 65.2 | 69.7 | 77.8 | 78.5 | 94.6 | 102.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.8 | 51.0 | 52.3 | 53.1 | 64.7 | 56.3 | 56.5 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 67.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 143.1 | 150.9 | 158.8 |

註釋： (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.39 按沒有工作較長時數的主要原因及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員⁽¹⁾數目
Table 4.39 Part-time Employees⁽¹⁾ by Main Reason for Not Working Longer Hours and Sex

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|----|-------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 沒有工作較長時數的主要原因 | Main reason for not working longer hours | 性別 | Sex | 1994年11月至 1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995 | 1999年 1月至2月 Jan-Feb 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2000 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2002 | 2003年 7月至9月 Jul-Sep 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2005 | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2009 |
| 料理家務／ 在家照顧兒童、 長者或傷病成員 | Took care of housework / Took care of children, older persons, disabled or sick members at home | 女 | F | 20.6 (49.2%) | 33.9 (52.0%) | 36.7 (52.6%) | 36.4 (46.8%) | 34.0 (43.3%) | 46.4 (49.0%) | 57.8 (56.5%) |
| | | 男 | M | *** (***) | *** (***) | *** (***) | *** (***) | *** (***) | *** (***) | 1.6 (2.8%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 行業的傳統／ 公司的常規／ 公司的業務 安排 | Custom of trade / Norm of company / Business arrangement of company | 女 | F | 6.1 (14.5%) | 3.0 (4.6%) | 6.9 (9.9%) | 10.5 (13.5%) | 6.5 (8.3%) | 8.3 (8.8%) | 7.3 (7.1%) |
| | | 男 | M | 4.9 (18.8%) | 4.1 (8.1%) | 18.4 (35.1%) | 20.9 (39.3%) | 15.8 (24.5%) | 7.3 (13.0%) | 6.3 (11.2%) |
| 未能找到較長 時數的工作 | Could not find job of longer working hours | 女 | F | 4.3 (10.3%) | 13.9 (21.4%) | 13.0 (18.6%) | 14.2 (18.3%) | 14.8 (18.8%) | 12.3 (13.1%) | 8.5 (8.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8.0 (30.9%) | 14.9 (29.2%) | 10.0 (19.1%) | 10.2 (19.3%) | 11.2 (17.3%) | 10.0 (17.8%) | 5.4 (9.6%) |
| 公司工作量不足 | Slack work in company | 女 | F | 4.0 (9.5%) | 4.6 (7.0%) | 5.5 (7.9%) | 4.5 (5.8%) | 7.6 (9.7%) | 5.2 (5.4%) | 3.3 (3.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 (16.1%) | 22.3 (43.7%) | 14.1 (26.9%) | 11.9 (22.4%) | 25.1 (38.8%) | 23.0 (40.9%) | 21.0 (37.1%) |
| 求學 | Educational pursuit | 女 | F | 2.3 (5.4%) | 3.3 (5.1%) | *** (***) | 4.1 (5.2%) | 4.6 (5.8%) | 9.1 (9.6%) | 8.5 (8.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3.3 (12.8%) | 3.6 (7.0%) | 1.9 (3.5%) | 4.4 (8.3%) | 3.2 (5.0%) | 7.0 (12.4%) | 8.2 (14.4%) |
| 健康問題／年老 | Health problem / Old age | 女 | F | 2.6 (6.2%) | 3.7 (5.7%) | 2.4 (3.5%) | 4.1 (5.3%) | 3.3 (4.2%) | 5.3 (5.6%) | 4.9 (4.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 (14.8%) | 3.4 (6.6%) | 3.7 (7.1%) | 3.5 (6.6%) | 3.9 (6.0%) | 4.4 (7.8%) | 6.9 (12.3%) |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 2.1 (5.0%) | 2.7 (4.2%) | 4.7 (6.8%) | 4.0 (5.1%) | 7.7 (9.8%) | 8.0 (8.4%) | 12.1 (11.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 (6.7%) | 2.5 (4.9%) | 3.7 (7.2%) | 1.5 (2.8%) | 5.4 (8.3%) | 4.2 (7.5%) | 7.2 (12.6%) |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 42.0 (100.0%) | 65.2 (100.0%) | 69.7 (100.0%) | 77.8 (100.0%) | 78.5 (100.0%) | 94.6 (100.0%) | 102.3 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 25.8 (100.0%) | 51.0 (100.0%) | 52.3 (100.0%) | 53.1 (100.0%) | 64.7 (100.0%) | 56.3 (100.0%) | 56.5 (100.0%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 67.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 143.1 | 150.9 | 158.8 |

註釋： (1) 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或(c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: (1) Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.40 按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.40 Persons Aged 15 and Over who were Economically Inactive at the Time of Enumeration but were Willing to Take Up Jobs if being Offered Suitable Employment by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1995年 9月至10月 Sep-Oct 1995 | 1997年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1997 | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999 | 2002年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2002 | 2004年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2004 | 2009年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2009 | 2011年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.7 | *** | 2.4 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 1.8 | *** |
| | 男 | M | 4.2 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | *** |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 8.5 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 2.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2.7 | *** | 3.3 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 53.0 | 43.6 | 51.9 | 72.9 | 33.4 | 21.3 | 12.4 |
| | 男 | M | 2.0 | *** | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | *** | 1.1 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 42.0 | 58.5 | 70.9 | 92.5 | 59.7 | 45.8 | 20.3 |
| | 男 | M | *** | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 13.9 | 19.6 | 31.1 | 45.3 | 44.8 | 34.7 | 21.2 |
| | 男 | M | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 10.9 | 6.0 | 14.6 | 19.4 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 9.8 |
| | 男 | M | 16.7 | 13.5 | 23.7 | 39.8 | 24.2 | 19.4 | 11.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 130.1 | 133.8 | 179.5 | 251.1 | 161.4 | 122.4 | 66.5 |
| | 男 | M | 31.1 | 21.5 | 43.4 | 73.3 | 53.5 | 41.1 | 30.1 |
| 總計 Total | | Total | 161.1 | 155.3 | 222.8 | 324.3 | 214.9 | 163.5 | 96.6 |

註釋： *** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Note: *** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.41 按在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的十五歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.41 Persons Aged 15 and Over who were Economically Inactive at the Time of Enumeration but were Willing to Take Up Jobs if being Offered Suitable Employment by Economic Activity Status within the Economically Inactive Population and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | | 千人 Thousands |
|----------------------------|---|----|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 在非從事經濟 活動人口中的 經濟活動身分 | Economic activity status within the economically inactive population | 性別 | Sex | 1995年 9月至10月 Sep-Oct 1995 | 1997年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1997 | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 1999 | 2002年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2002 | 2004年 10月至12月 Oct-Dec 2004 | 2009年 1月至3月 Jan-Mar 2009 | 2011年 4月至6月 Apr-Jun 2011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 料理家務者 | Home-makers | 女 | F | 116.6 | 120.7 | 152.1 | 205.9 | 109.6 | 86.2 | 46.8 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.8 | *** |
| 退休人士 | Retired persons | 女 | F | 6.5 | 5.5 | 12.1 | 17.4 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 7.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.9 | 15.3 | 26.8 | 44.4 | 26.1 | 21.5 | 13.9 |
| 學生 | Students | 女 | F | 1.0 | *** | 2.2 | 10.0 | 6.2 | 3.9 | *** |
| | | 男 | M | 2.7 | *** | 2.5 | 10.7 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 1.4 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 6.0 | 6.8 | 13.2 | 17.8 | 32.5 | 22.4 | 11.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.2 | 5.4 | 12.3 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 13.3 | 14.4 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 130.1 | 133.8 | 179.5 | 251.1 | 161.4 | 122.4 | 66.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.1 | 21.5 | 43.4 | 73.3 | 53.5 | 41.1 | 30.1 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 161.1 | 155.3 | 222.8 | 324.3 | 214.9 | 163.5 | 96.6 |

註釋： *** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: *** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 4.42 按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案
Table 4.42 Occupational Injuries by Sex

| | | 職業傷亡個案 Occupational injuries | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 11 186 | 12 460 | N.A. | 14 235 | 17 318 | 15 900 | 15 356 | 16 587 | 16 482 |
| 男 | M | 75 856 | 75 367 | N.A. | 39 484 | 29 619 | 26 000 | 24 223 | 25 320 | 24 096 |
| 總計 | Total | 87 042 | 87 827 | 59 465 | 53 719 | 46 937 | 41 900 | 39 579 | 41 907 | 40 578 |

註釋： (1) 職業傷亡個案是指根據《僱員補償條例》呈報由工作意外引致死亡或失去工作能力三天以上的受傷個案（包括工業意外個案）。

(2) 由一九九八年一月一日開始，勞工處採用個案發生日期替代個案呈報日期作為編算工作傷亡統計數據的基礎，以便更準確地反映所述時段內發生的工傷個案。

(3) 一九九八年的意外數字不適宜與一九九八年以前的數字作直接比較。但是一九九九年及以後的每年統計數字則可與之作比較。

(4) 由於勞工處在一九九二年對意外資料發放形式作出修訂，增減部分統計數據，因此未能提供一九九二年至一九九七年的按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案。

N.A. 未能提供

Notes: (1) Occupational injuries (including industrial accidents) are injury cases arising from work accidents, resulting in death or incapacity for work of over three days, and reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance.

(2) Since 1 January 1998, Labour Department has used the date of occurrence of an injury as the basis for computing work injury statistics instead of the date of reporting in order to reflect more accurately the number of work injuries occurring in the year.

(3) The accident figures for 1998 are not directly comparable to those before 1998. However, the statistics for 1999 and the years thereafter are comparable to that of 1998 since they were compiled on the same basis.

(4) Figures concerning Occupational Injuries by Sex from 1992 to 1997 are not available as Labour Department edited the format of publicizing accident statistics in 1992 with addition and deletion of some statistical tables.

N.A. Not available

資料來源：勞工處 (查詢電話：2815 0678；查詢電郵：enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

Source: Labour Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2815 0678; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

表 4.43 按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工⁽¹⁾數目
Table 4.43 Foreign Domestic Helpers⁽¹⁾ by Nationality and Sex

| Table 4.15 Foreign Female Visitors by Nationality and Sex | | | | | | | | | 人數 Number of persons |
|---|-------------|----|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| 國籍 | Nationality | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 菲律賓 | Philippines | 女 | F | 117 946 | 120 496 | 122 720 | 126 513 | 133 761 | 140 766 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 842 | 3 049 | 3 223 | 3 362 | 3 552 | 3 787 |
| 印度尼西亞 | Indonesia | 女 | F | 104 067 | 114 335 | 123 245 | 130 335 | 140 811 | 148 013 |
| | | 男 | M | 62 | 76 | 96 | 113 | 130 | 140 |
| 泰國 | Thailand | 女 | F | 4 256 | 4 037 | 3 787 | 3 821 | 3 651 | 3 283 |
| | | 男 | M | 36 | 35 | 33 | 37 | 44 | 40 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 2 865 | 2 774 | 2 745 | 2 856 | 3 005 | 3 181 |
| | | 男 | M | 707 | 729 | 748 | 741 | 727 | 751 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 229 134 | 241 642 | 252 497 | 263 525 | 281 228 | 295 243 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 647 | 3 889 | 4 100 | 4 253 | 4 453 | 4 718 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 232 781 | 245 531 | 256 597 | 267 778 | 285 681 | 299 961 |

註釋： (1) 數字為該年年底獲准以外籍家庭傭工身分有限期逗留在港人士的數目。
 Note: (1) Figures refer to those who have a valid limit of stay in Hong Kong as a foreign domestic helper as at end of the year.

資料來源：入境事務處 (查詢電話：2824 6111；查詢電郵：enquiry@immd.gov.hk)
 Source: Immigration Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2824 6111; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@immd.gov.hk)

〔 此 頁 特 意 留 為 空 白 〕

[This page is intentionally left blank]

第 5 章 就 業 收 入

Chapter 5 Employment Earnings

5.1 收入可以來自不同的來源。為作統計分析用途，收入來源主要分為就業收入和其他現金收入。就業收入主要涵蓋工資、薪金和相關的津貼，其他現金收入則包括租金收入、利息、股息等。

5.1 Income can be derived from different sources. For statistical analysis purpose, the source of income is broadly classified into employment earnings and other cash income. Employment earnings mainly covers wages, salaries and related allowances; and other cash income includes rental income, interests, dividends etc.

每月就業收入

Monthly Employment Earnings

5.2 就業人士的每月就業收入在過去二十多年期間有顯著增長，每月就業收入中位數由一九八六年的2,800元增至二零一一年的一萬一千三百元。一般而言，就業女性的每月就業收入中位數較男性的為低。在二零一一年，就業女性的每月就業收入中位數為九千三百元，而男性則為一萬三千元。引致該差別的原因很多，包括女性與男性就業人士有不同的行業及職業分布、教育程度、工作經驗及工作性質。與女性比較，男性就業人士中有較大的比例為經理及行政級人員和專業及輔助專業人員，所賺取的每月就業收入較其他職業組別為高。相反地，女性就業人士從事文員和非技術工人的比例相對較男性為高，而這些職位的每月就業收入相對較低。

5.2 The monthly employment earnings of employed persons increased significantly in the past two decades or so, with the median monthly employment earnings rising from \$2,800 in 1986 to \$11,300 in 2011. In general, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was lower than that of their male counterparts. The median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was \$9,300 in 2011 while that for males was \$13,000. The difference could be attributed to a host of factors including the differences between female and male employed persons in respect of industrial and occupational distributions, educational attainment, working experience and nature of work. Compared to their female counterparts, a higher proportion of male employed persons worked as managers, administrators, professionals and associate professionals who had higher monthly employment earnings than other occupational groups. On the other hand, a relatively higher proportion of female employed persons was engaged in clerical and elementary occupations which offered relatively lower monthly employment earnings. (Tables 5.3 and 5.4)

(表 5.3 及 5.4)

5.3 此外，雖然女性和男性在一些職業組別如經理及行政級人員、輔助專業人員和文書支援人員的每月就業收入中位數大致相若，但在某些職業組別的差別則較大。例如，在二零一一年，從事非技術工作的女性的每月就業收入中位數是3,700元，男性則為8,000元。部分原因是在該職業組別中，很多女性為外籍家庭傭工，每月就業收入一般少於4,000元。若撇除外籍家庭傭工，在二零一一年從事非技術工作的女性就業人士的每月就業收入中位數明顯升至6,500元，而男性就業人士的相應數字則為8,000元。

(表 5.4 及 5.4A)

5.4 按年齡組別分析，在所有年齡組別中，女性的每月就業收入中位數一般較男性為低。女性與男性的每月就業收入中位數的差別，在四十至四十九歲及五十至五十九歲這兩個年齡組別中相對較大。(表 5.6)

5.3 Moreover, while women and men had broadly similar levels of median monthly employment earnings in some occupational groups such as managers and administrators, associate professionals and clerical support workers, more significant differences were observed in certain occupational groups. For example, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons in elementary occupations was \$3,700 in 2011, as against \$8,000 for their male counterparts. This could partly be explained by the fact that a large number of female employed persons in this category were foreign domestic helpers who normally had monthly employment earnings of less than \$4,000. If foreign domestic helpers were excluded, the median monthly employment earnings for women engaging in elementary occupations rose notably to \$6,500 in 2011, as compared with \$8,000 for their male counterparts. (Tables 5.4 and 5.4A)

5.4 Analysed by age group, the median monthly employment earnings of females were in general lower than those of their male counterparts across all age groups. The differences in median monthly employment earnings between females and males were relatively larger for the age groups of 40-49 and 50-59. (Table 5.6)

每小時工資

5.5 在二零零九年第二季，男性及女性僱員（不包括留宿家庭傭工及政府僱員）的每小時工資中位數分別為64.3元及53.4元；而於二零一零年第二季的相應數字則分別輕微上升至65.1元及54.4元。男性僱員的每小時工資中位數較女性為高，主要原因是男性僱員中已完成中六及以上教育的比例較女性僱員的相應比例為高。（表 5.8）

5.6 在二零一零年第二季，按年齡組別分析，三十五至四十四歲年齡組別的女性僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（68.5元），其次為二十五至三十四歲年齡組別的僱員（65.5元）及四十五至五十四歲年齡組別的僱員（43.3元）。至於男性僱員方面，三十五至四十四歲年齡組別的僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（73.0元），其次為四十五至五十四歲年齡組別的僱員（68.6元）及二十五至三十四歲年齡組別的僱員（68.0元）。（表 5.8）

5.7 就女性及男性僱員而言，教育程度較高的人士的每小時工資中位數較高。雖然在相同教育程度下，男性僱員的每小時工資中位數一般較女性僱員為高，兩者的差距隨著教育程度的提升而收窄。在二零一零年第二季，已完成小學及以下教育程度的男性僱員的每小時工資中位數較女性僱員高約百分之五十，但兩者的差距在已完成中六及以上教育程度的僱員中則收窄至少於百分之十。（表 5.9）

Hourly Wages

5.5 In the second quarter of 2009, the median hourly wages of male and female employees (exclude live-in domestic workers and employees in the Government) were \$64.3 and \$53.4 respectively. The corresponding figures slightly rose to \$65.1 and \$54.4 respectively in the second quarter of 2010. Median hourly wage of male employees was higher than that of female employees mainly because the proportion of male employees who had completed education at Secondary 6 and above level was higher than the corresponding proportion of female employees. (Table 5.8)

5.6 Analysed by age group, the median hourly wage of female employees at age 35-44 was the highest (\$68.5) in the second quarter of 2010, followed by employees at age 25-34 (\$65.5) and those at age 45-54 (\$43.3). Regarding the male employees, the median hourly wage of employees at age 35-44 was the highest (\$73.0) during the period, followed by employees at age 45-54 (\$68.6) and those at age 25-34 (\$68.0). (Table 5.8)

5.7 For both female and male employees, persons with higher educational attainment had higher median hourly wage. While the median hourly wage of male employees was generally higher than that of their female counterparts at the same level of educational attainment, the gap narrowed with an increase in educational attainment. In the second quarter of 2010, the median hourly wage of male employees at primary and below education was higher than that of their female counterparts by about 50%, while the gap narrowed to less than 10% for employees at Secondary 6 and above educational attainment. (Table 5.9)

5.8 按職業組別分析，在二零一零年第二季，從事其他職業組別（包括經理及行政級人員；專業人員及輔助專業人員）的女性僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（109.3元），其次為從事文員（54.2元）和工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（37.0元）。至於男性僱員方面，從事其他職業組別的僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（113.6元），其次為工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（58.5元）及文員（55.2元）。從事相同職業的男性僱員的每小時工資中位數均較女性僱員為高。差距最大的是工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（相差21.5元），而差距最小的則為文員（相差1.0元）。

（表 5.10）

5.8 Analysed by occupational group, the median hourly wage of female employees engaged in others occupation group (comprising managers and administrators; professionals and associate professionals) was the highest (\$109.3) in the second quarter of 2010, followed by clerks (\$54.2) and craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers (\$37.0). For the male employees, the median hourly wage of employees engaged in others occupation group was the highest (\$113.6), followed by craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers (\$58.5) and clerks (\$55.2). The median hourly wage of male employees was higher than that of their female counterparts across all occupation groups. The difference in median hourly wage between female and male employees was the largest for craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers (differed by \$21.5), while the difference was the least for clerks (differed by \$1.0). (Table 5.10)

表 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 5.1 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex

千人
Thousands

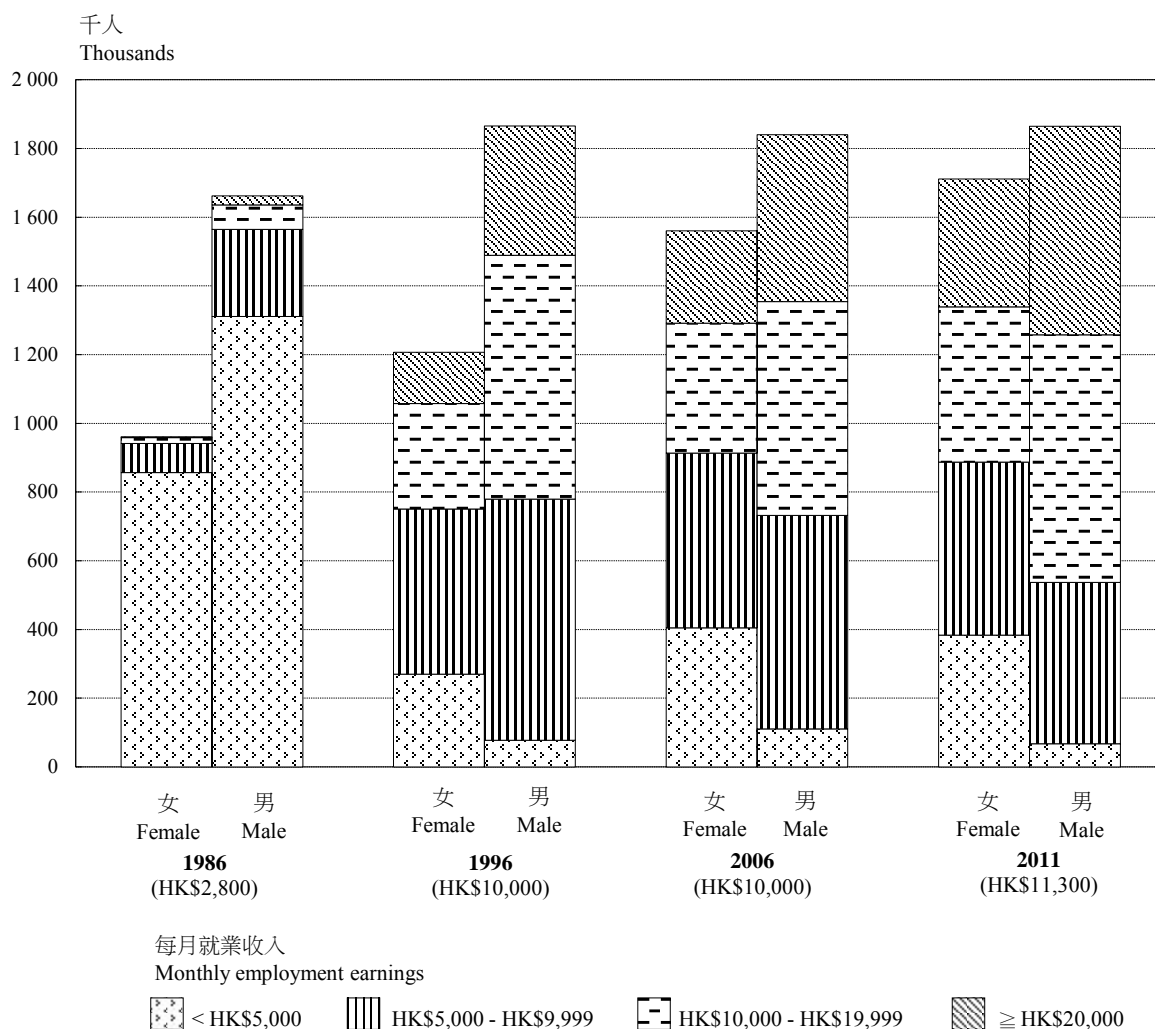
| 每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$) | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| < 3,000 | 女 F | 704.3 | 148.3 | 50.9 | 62.8 | 95.0 | 87.8 | 76.3 | 69.5 |
| | 男 M | 655.8 | 52.8 | 18.4 | 30.2 | 45.0 | 45.6 | 37.0 | 32.0 |
| 3,000 - 3,999 | 女 F | 107.2 | 186.3 | 151.1 | 201.2 | 230.8 | 253.1 | 253.3 | 264.3 |
| | 男 M | 436.7 | 107.2 | 20.5 | 23.6 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 19.5 | 17.3 |
| 4,000 - 4,999 | 女 F | 45.8 | 207.7 | 68.3 | 71.4 | 79.6 | 62.3 | 55.5 | 49.9 |
| | 男 M | 219.1 | 232.9 | 38.9 | 29.6 | 40.4 | 29.2 | 25.5 | 18.2 |
| 5,000 - 5,999 | 女 F | 27.6 | 148.3 | 85.9 | 80.1 | 103.0 | 77.9 | 73.0 | 53.7 |
| | 男 M | 110.0 | 287.3 | 73.7 | 59.8 | 79.3 | 54.3 | 42.9 | 31.1 |
| 6,000 - 6,999 | 女 F | 20.2 | 85.6 | 101.5 | 103.4 | 113.9 | 117.5 | 110.3 | 95.9 |
| | 男 M | 63.3 | 266.7 | 117.5 | 100.1 | 122.8 | 102.4 | 92.4 | 69.4 |
| 7,000 - 7,999 | 女 F | 13.5 | 52.7 | 100.9 | 86.2 | 104.6 | 111.5 | 110.9 | 120.7 |
| | 男 M | 37.9 | 175.3 | 146.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 | 119.4 | 120.8 | 101.4 |
| 8,000 - 8,999 | 女 F | 11.9 | 43.7 | 124.0 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 120.5 | 123.6 | 142.0 |
| | 男 M | 28.4 | 143.6 | 215.2 | 152.6 | 154.9 | 156.1 | 148.0 | 147.2 |
| 9,000 - 9,999 | 女 F | 11.0 | 25.3 | 68.5 | 66.3 | 84.9 | 83.5 | 82.6 | 91.7 |
| | 男 M | 13.5 | 67.6 | 149.8 | 111.3 | 133.5 | 130.6 | 127.4 | 121.0 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 F | 13.4 | 79.9 | 202.2 | 256.6 | 240.9 | 257.9 | 279.4 | 297.5 |
| | 男 M | 51.3 | 208.7 | 489.5 | 486.5 | 400.5 | 409.0 | 440.3 | 488.8 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 F | 3.7 | 27.7 | 104.3 | 124.3 | 136.9 | 146.8 | 145.8 | 154.0 |
| | 男 M | 19.8 | 69.2 | 220.2 | 236.7 | 221.9 | 224.6 | 227.9 | 231.7 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 女 F | 1.5 | 16.8 | 91.0 | 139.2 | 132.9 | 159.4 | 159.6 | 177.3 |
| | 男 M | 17.2 | 61.8 | 187.5 | 245.7 | 223.2 | 244.9 | 241.0 | 269.7 |
| ≥ 30,000 | 女 F | 1.0 | 9.2 | 58.9 | 115.8 | 135.7 | 163.3 | 170.2 | 194.6 |
| | 男 M | 9.5 | 49.1 | 188.8 | 262.7 | 263.0 | 288.0 | 311.0 | 337.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| | 男 M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| 總計 Total | | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數
Chart 5.1 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex



註釋： 括號內的數字代表個別年份的所有就業人士每月就業收入中位數。

Note: Figures in brackets denote the median monthly employment earnings of all employed persons pertaining to the respective year.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.1A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 5.1A Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers)
by Monthly Employment Earnings and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$) | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| < 3,000 | 女 | F | 62.4 | 94.8 | 87.6 | 76.1 | 69.5 |
| | 男 | M | 30.2 | 45.0 | 45.6 | 37.0 | 32.0 |
| 3,000 - 3,999 | 女 | F | 38.9 | 43.0 | 40.5 | 33.9 | 34.8 |
| | 男 | M | 21.7 | 24.3 | 20.3 | 17.4 | 15.3 |
| 4,000 - 4,999 | 女 | F | 54.2 | 71.7 | 50.1 | 43.2 | 35.1 |
| | 男 | M | 29.2 | 40.2 | 28.8 | 25.2 | 17.6 |
| 5,000 - 5,999 | 女 | F | 78.3 | 101.0 | 76.0 | 69.8 | 50.9 |
| | 男 | M | 59.7 | 79.2 | 54.1 | 42.8 | 30.9 |
| 6,000 - 6,999 | 女 | F | 102.9 | 113.0 | 116.3 | 109.2 | 95.0 |
| | 男 | M | 100.1 | 122.6 | 102.2 | 92.3 | 69.3 |
| 7,000 - 7,999 | 女 | F | 86.1 | 104.3 | 110.8 | 110.5 | 120.2 |
| | 男 | M | 106.8 | 130.0 | 119.3 | 120.7 | 101.3 |
| 8,000 - 8,999 | 女 | F | 100.0 | 102.1 | 120.4 | 123.6 | 141.9 |
| | 男 | M | 152.5 | 154.7 | 156.1 | 148.0 | 147.2 |
| 9,000 - 9,999 | 女 | F | 66.3 | 84.9 | 83.4 | 82.6 | 91.6 |
| | 男 | M | 111.3 | 133.5 | 130.4 | 127.3 | 120.9 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 | F | 256.5 | 240.8 | 257.9 | 279.3 | 297.4 |
| | 男 | M | 486.5 | 400.4 | 409.0 | 440.2 | 488.6 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 | F | 124.3 | 136.9 | 146.7 | 145.8 | 153.8 |
| | 男 | M | 236.7 | 221.9 | 224.6 | 227.9 | 231.7 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 女 | F | 139.2 | 132.9 | 159.4 | 159.6 | 177.3 |
| | 男 | M | 245.7 | 223.2 | 244.9 | 241.0 | 269.7 |
| ≥ 30,000 | 女 | F | 115.8 | 135.6 | 163.3 | 170.2 | 194.6 |
| | 男 | M | 262.7 | 263.0 | 288.0 | 311.0 | 337.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1 225.0 | 1 361.0 | 1 412.4 | 1 403.8 | 1 462.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 843.1 | 1 838.0 | 1 823.3 | 1 830.8 | 1 862.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 068.2 | 3 199.0 | 3 235.7 | 3 234.6 | 3 324.2 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.2 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 5.2 Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings, Age Group and Sex

| | | | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$) | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| < 6,000 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 59.6 | 42.9 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 7.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.0 | 50.5 | 18.7 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 11.8 | 9.2 | 6.8 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 393.6 | 247.2 | 79.0 | 100.1 | 125.6 | 118.3 | 108.3 | 102.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 482.6 | 198.9 | 29.2 | 28.5 | 48.1 | 36.4 | 30.1 | 24.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 193.8 | 177.2 | 110.2 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 132.2 | 131.8 | 138.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 359.7 | 136.9 | 19.5 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 17.2 | 14.0 | 10.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 107.5 | 120.1 | 98.6 | 115.7 | 142.2 | 117.1 | 114.4 | 101.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 214.6 | 101.5 | 20.8 | 27.4 | 34.8 | 25.2 | 21.0 | 15.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 82.3 | 66.2 | 38.3 | 52.6 | 88.5 | 84.3 | 75.6 | 69.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 198.7 | 111.3 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 42.8 | 35.1 | 27.2 | 21.9 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 48.1 | 37.0 | 17.2 | 11.9 | 14.6 | 18.3 | 19.5 | 18.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 97.1 | 81.1 | 35.9 | 27.6 | 28.0 | 25.3 | 23.4 | 19.0 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 884.9 | 690.6 | 356.1 | 415.4 | 508.4 | 481.1 | 458.1 | 437.4 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 1 421.7 | 680.2 | 151.5 | 143.2 | 190.5 | 151.2 | 124.9 | 98.5 |
| 6,000 - 7,999 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | 3.3 | 14.9 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | 4.5 | 15.2 | 11.3 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 17.2 | 77.3 | 77.1 | 58.6 | 73.8 | 56.9 | 52.0 | 42.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.5 | 116.2 | 80.4 | 59.2 | 81.8 | 58.7 | 57.2 | 44.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 12.8 | 39.7 | 50.9 | 39.4 | 41.5 | 38.5 | 33.9 | 27.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 42.6 | 157.5 | 52.5 | 33.3 | 39.0 | 31.2 | 29.2 | 20.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 13.3 | 43.6 | 53.1 | 57.6 | 64.8 | 61.5 | 61.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.4 | 97.2 | 49.6 | 42.7 | 53.3 | 43.0 | 37.5 | 27.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 3.6 | 13.2 | 26.1 | 36.4 | 54.2 | 58.8 | 65.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.0 | 51.9 | 42.7 | 40.5 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 55.8 | 45.6 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | *** | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 15.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.6 | 14.7 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 18.1 | 24.2 | 28.2 | 27.5 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 33.7 | 138.2 | 202.4 | 189.6 | 218.5 | 229.0 | 221.2 | 216.6 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 101.1 | 442.0 | 263.6 | 206.9 | 253.0 | 221.8 | 213.2 | 170.8 |
| 8,000 - 9,999 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | 0.8 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.8 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | 1.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.1 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4.3 | 33.4 | 90.0 | 71.5 | 70.8 | 75.4 | 72.9 | 80.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 53.5 | 100.6 | 78.0 | 79.7 | 80.0 | 78.9 | 82.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 11.8 | 27.4 | 54.4 | 44.8 | 47.6 | 47.1 | 47.8 | 48.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.1 | 79.0 | 108.3 | 62.6 | 64.4 | 57.4 | 54.5 | 49.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 4.6 | 5.4 | 32.3 | 33.9 | 41.9 | 48.5 | 49.0 | 55.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.6 | 49.6 | 89.5 | 65.6 | 74.8 | 65.1 | 55.5 | 48.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.7 | 9.4 | 12.8 | 24.2 | 28.1 | 31.0 | 39.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.9 | 21.5 | 46.0 | 41.8 | 56.3 | 66.0 | 66.8 | 61.1 |
| | ≥60 | 女 | F | 0.3 | *** | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 6.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.5 | 6.0 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 16.1 | 17.6 | 22.8 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 22.8 | 69.0 | 192.5 | 166.4 | 187.1 | 204.0 | 206.3 | 233.7 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 42.0 | 211.3 | 365.0 | 263.9 | 288.5 | 286.7 | 275.4 | 268.2 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.2 (續) 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
Table 5.2 (Cont'd) Employed Persons by Monthly Employment Earnings, Age Group and Sex

| | | 千人 Thousands | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 每月就業收入 (港元) Monthly employment earnings (HK\$) | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | *** | 0.4 | *** | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | *** | 0.6 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 2.8 | 32.2 | 87.9 | 89.2 | 73.7 | 80.2 | 83.3 | 93.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.7 | 42.8 | 107.5 | 101.6 | 74.7 | 82.6 | 85.2 | 101.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 7.1 | 34.1 | 81.1 | 96.4 | 84.1 | 81.0 | 88.3 | 88.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 23.5 | 86.6 | 177.6 | 140.4 | 107.9 | 104.9 | 114.8 | 116.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.6 | 9.9 | 25.2 | 51.5 | 59.4 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 70.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.4 | 50.2 | 134.7 | 153.2 | 127.7 | 114.8 | 115.5 | 122.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 17.7 | 21.4 | 31.0 | 36.3 | 41.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 22.1 | 52.1 | 74.5 | 77.5 | 90.3 | 104.7 | 120.9 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | *** | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.0 | 6.4 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 16.2 | 19.7 | 26.5 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 13.4 | 79.9 | 202.2 | 256.6 | 240.9 | 257.9 | 279.4 | 297.5 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 51.3 | 208.7 | 489.5 | 486.5 | 400.5 | 409.0 | 440.3 | 488.8 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | 0.3 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | 0.4 | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 6.2 | 40.2 | 38.1 | 31.3 | 29.3 | 29.6 | 31.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 | 9.8 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 30.5 | 31.9 | 32.0 | 32.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 14.0 | 47.6 | 56.9 | 55.0 | 54.7 | 53.9 | 55.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.6 | 31.3 | 92.1 | 80.4 | 68.5 | 64.6 | 64.4 | 65.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 5.9 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 40.1 | 45.6 | 43.7 | 45.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.1 | 19.0 | 57.7 | 73.9 | 75.1 | 68.2 | 68.8 | 65.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | *** | 1.5 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 17.0 | 19.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.6 | 7.3 | 19.5 | 29.8 | 40.6 | 51.2 | 52.8 | 57.3 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | *** | *** | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.7 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 11.4 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 3.7 | 27.7 | 104.3 | 124.3 | 136.9 | 146.8 | 145.8 | 154.0 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 19.8 | 69.2 | 220.2 | 236.7 | 221.9 | 224.6 | 227.9 | 231.7 |
| ≥ 20,000 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | | 男 | M | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** | *** |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 4.1 | 31.7 | 44.0 | 24.2 | 34.7 | 38.3 | 41.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 8.7 | 35.5 | 43.0 | 25.3 | 33.8 | 35.6 | 41.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 12.9 | 75.4 | 122.9 | 117.7 | 125.2 | 120.5 | 132.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 46.4 | 160.4 | 188.5 | 143.9 | 149.8 | 149.4 | 163.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 6.8 | 34.0 | 68.6 | 96.9 | 115.1 | 117.6 | 133.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.9 | 36.8 | 124.7 | 186.0 | 199.3 | 202.3 | 207.0 | 214.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | *** | 1.9 | 7.7 | 17.7 | 27.8 | 43.6 | 48.4 | 58.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.3 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 76.3 | 101.0 | 121.2 | 132.6 | 152.5 |
| | ≥ 60 | 女 | F | *** | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 6.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 | 4.7 | 12.7 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 25.7 | 27.5 | 35.3 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 26.0 | 149.8 | 255.0 | 268.6 | 322.7 | 329.8 | 372.0 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 26.7 | 110.9 | 376.2 | 508.4 | 486.2 | 532.9 | 552.0 | 607.2 |
| 合計 | | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 | 1 711.2 |
| Overall | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 | 1 865.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 | 3 576.4 |

註釋：二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

*** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

*** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3 按主業所屬行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.3 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons
by Industry⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|--|--------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 | |
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 1,900 | 4,000 | 6,900 | 8,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| 服裝及鞋類 製品業 | Clothing and footwear | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 6,500 | 6,500 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 5,500 | 9,400 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 13,000 | |
| 其他產品製造業 | Other manufacturing industries | 女 | F | 1,800 | 4,000 | 7,000 | 8,500 | 7,800 | 8,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 2,200 | 5,500 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 8,300 | 9,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 10,000 | |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 | F | - | - | 10,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | |
| 裝修及保養工程 | Decoration and maintenance | 女 | F | - | - | 8,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 8,500 | |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 9,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 2,100 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 11,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 | F | - | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | 8,500 | 8,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 10,000 | 11,000 | 10,500 | 10,500 | |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 | F | - | - | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 9,000 | 9,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| 進出口貿易 | Import/export trades | 女 | F | - | - | 9,500 | 10,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | |
| 飲食／酒店業 | Restaurants/hotels | 女 | F | - | - | 6,000 | 6,200 | 6,000 | 6,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 9,500 | 10,000 | 9,800 | 10,000 | |
| 運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 2,900 | 6,000 | 9,500 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 10,800 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3,500 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,100 | |
| 運輸業及倉庫業 | Transport and storage | 女 | F | - | - | 9,600 | 10,000 | 11,000 | 10,800 | |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 通訊業 | Communication | 女 | F | - | - | 9,500 | 12,000 | 10,200 | 10,500 | |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 13,400 | 15,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | |
| 金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 3,200 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3,900 | 8,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | |
| 金融業 | Financing | 女 | F | | | 11,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | | | 15,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 22,500 | |
| 保險業 | Insurance | 女 | F | 3,400 | 6,400 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 13,000 | 女 F 男 M |
| | | 男 | M | 4,000 | 9,000 | 16,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 | F | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | |
| | | 男 | M | | | 9,500 | 9,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 | |
| 商用服務業 | Business services | 女 | F | 3,000 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 14,000 | 13,000 | 13,500 | |
| | | 男 | M | 3,100 | 7,000 | 14,200 | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | |

(待續)
 (To be cont'd)

表 5.3 (續) 按主業所屬行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.3 (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons
by Industry⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ | |
|-------------------|---|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 社區、社會及 個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 2,700 | 4,800 | 7,500 | 6,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,600 | 7,600 | 13,000 | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 | F | - | - | 14,000 | 20,000 | 18,000 | 18,900 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 17,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 |
| 教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業 | Education, medical and other health services | 女 | F | - | - | 15,000 | 18,000 | 16,000 | 16,100 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 20,000 | 25,000 | 23,000 | 24,000 |
| 福利及社會服務業 | Welfare and community services | 女 | F | - | - | 9,000 | 10,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 7,400 | 11,000 | 9,500 | 9,000 |
| 其他服務業 | Other services | 女 | F | - | - | 3,800 | 3,700 | 3,300 | 3,400 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | 9,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 8,500 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,500 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 合計 Overall | | 2,800 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |

註釋： 二零零七年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

- (1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此一九九三年或以後的統計數字不能與一九九三年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
- 在一九九三年以前，沒有它們的獨立統計數字。

Notes: Figures for 2007 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

- (1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
- Before 1993, no separate figures were available.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3 (續) 按主業所屬行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.3 (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons
by Industry⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | 港元 HK\$ | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 F | | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,100 |
| | | 男 M | | 13,000 | 12,500 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| 紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造 | Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products | 女 F | | 7,800 | 8,000 | 9,600 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 13,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 |
| 其他製造業 | Other manufacturing | 女 F | | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 14,000 |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 F | | 9,500 | 9,800 | 10,300 | 10,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,500 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 F | | 9,500 | 9,900 | 10,500 | 10,300 |
| | | 男 M | | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養 | Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings | 女 F | | 9,300 | 9,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 9,800 | 9,800 | 10,000 | 11,000 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 | Import/export trade and wholesale | 女 F | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,300 |
| | | 男 M | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 |
| 進出口貿易 | Import and export trade | 女 F | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,500 |
| | | 男 M | | 16,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 19,000 |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 F | | 8,500 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 11,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,500 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Retail, accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 F | | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 9,500 | 9,000 | 9,800 | 10,000 |
| 住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | | 6,500 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,200 | 11,000 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 F | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,500 | 13,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 運輸業及倉庫 | Transportation and storage | 女 F | | 11,800 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,000 |
| 郵政及速遞活動 | Postal and courier activities | 女 F | | 7,800 | 7,000 | 8,500 | 8,700 |
| | | 男 M | | 11,000 | 10,400 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| 資訊及通訊 | Information and communications | 女 F | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 17,000 | 17,500 | 18,000 | 19,000 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.3 (續) 按主業所屬行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.3 (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons
by Industry⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,500 | 14,000 | 14,400 | 15,000 |
| 金融 | Financing | 女 | F | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 保險 | Insurance | 女 | F | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 19,600 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 | F | 8,700 | 8,800 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| 專業及商用 服務 | Professional and business services | 女 | F | 8,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| 公共行政、社會及 個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,500 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 | F | 19,800 | 20,000 | 20,800 | 21,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 22,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 24,000 |
| 教育 | Education | 女 | F | 17,000 | 17,500 | 16,000 | 18,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 24,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| 人類保健及 社會工作活動 | Human health and social work activities | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 16,900 | 18,000 | 16,000 | 18,800 |
| 藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動 | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 女 | F | 8,800 | 8,500 | 9,300 | 9,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,100 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,600 |
| 其他服務活動 | Other service activities | 女 | F | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,400 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | 10,000 | 10,500 | 15,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 14,500 | 15,800 | 15,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 8,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| 合計 Overall | | | | 10,600 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,300 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

- (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3A 按主業所屬行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.3A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | 港元 HK\$ | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|--|------------|--------|--------|
| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 F | | 8,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 M | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 服裝及鞋類 製品業 | Clothing and footwear | 女 F | | 7,000 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| | | 男 M | | 11,000 | 11,000 | 13,000 |
| 其他產品製造業 | Other manufacturing industries | 女 F | | 8,500 | 7,800 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 F | | 9,000 | 8,300 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,000 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 F | | 9,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| 裝修及保養工程 | Decoration and maintenance | 女 F | | 10,000 | 9,000 | 8,500 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| 批發、零售、 進出口貿易、 飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 F | | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 11,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 F | | 9,000 | 8,500 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 11,000 | 10,500 | 10,500 |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 F | | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 9,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| 進出口貿易 | Import/export trades | 女 F | | 10,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 飲食／酒店業 | Restaurants/hotels | 女 F | | 6,200 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,000 | 9,800 | 10,000 |
| 運輸、倉庫及 通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 F | | 10,500 | 11,000 | 10,800 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,100 |
| 運輸業及倉庫業 | Transport and storage | 女 F | | 10,000 | 11,000 | 10,800 |
| | | 男 M | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 通訊業 | Communication | 女 F | | 12,000 | 10,200 | 10,500 |
| | | 男 M | | 15,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.3A (續) 按主業所屬行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.3A (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製

Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

| | | | | | 港元 HK\$ | |
|------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|------------|--------|
| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
| 金融、保險、 地產及商用 服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 13,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| 金融業 | Financing | 女 | F | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 20,000 | 21,000 | 22,500 |
| 保險業 | Insurance | 女 | F | 13,000 | 15,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 9,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 |
| 商用服務業 | Business services | 女 | F | 14,000 | 13,000 | 13,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 社區、社會及 個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 12,000 | 10,000 | 10,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 | F | 20,000 | 18,000 | 18,900 |
| | | 男 | M | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 |
| 教育、醫療及 其他保健服務業 | Education, medical and other health services | 女 | F | 18,000 | 16,000 | 16,100 |
| | | 男 | M | 25,000 | 23,000 | 24,000 |
| 福利及社會服務業 | Welfare and community services | 女 | F | 10,100 | 9,100 | 9,100 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 9,500 | 9,000 |
| 其他服務業 | Other services | 女 | F | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,100 |
| | | 男 | M | 9,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,300 | 9,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 |

註釋： 二零零七年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類(一九九一年)」劃分。

Notes: Figures for 2007 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991).

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.3A (續) 按主業所屬行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 (不包括外籍家庭傭工)

Table 5.3A (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 F | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,100 |
| | | 男 M | 13,000 | 12,500 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| 紡織品、成衣、 皮革及相關製品 的製造 | Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products | 女 F | 7,800 | 8,000 | 9,600 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 M | 13,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 |
| 其他製造業 | Other manufacturing | 女 F | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 14,000 |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 F | 9,500 | 9,800 | 10,300 | 10,000 |
| | | 男 M | 10,500 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 地基及上蓋工程 | Foundation and superstructure | 女 F | 9,500 | 9,900 | 10,500 | 10,300 |
| | | 男 M | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 樓房裝飾、修葺 及保養 | Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings | 女 F | 9,300 | 9,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 M | 9,800 | 9,800 | 10,000 | 11,000 |
| 進出口貿易 及批發 | Import/export trade and wholesale | 女 F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,300 |
| | | 男 M | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 |
| 進出口貿易 | Import and export trade | 女 F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,500 |
| | | 男 M | 16,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 19,000 |
| 批發 | Wholesale | 女 F | 8,500 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 11,000 |
| | | 男 M | 10,500 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 零售、住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Retail, accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| 零售 | Retail | 女 F | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 M | 9,500 | 9,000 | 9,800 | 10,000 |
| 住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及 膳食服務 | Accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services | 女 F | 6,500 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 M | 10,500 | 10,500 | 10,200 | 11,000 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務、資訊 及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,500 | 13,000 |
| | | 男 M | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| 運輸業及倉庫 | Transportation and storage | 女 F | 11,800 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 M | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,000 |
| 郵政及速遞活動 | Postal and courier activities | 女 F | 7,800 | 7,000 | 8,500 | 8,700 |
| | | 男 M | 11,000 | 10,400 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| 資訊及通訊 | Information and communications | 女 F | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| | | 男 M | 17,000 | 17,500 | 18,000 | 19,000 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.3A (續) 按主業所屬行業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.3A (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Industry⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
Based on HSIC Version 2.0

| | | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 金融、保險、 地產、專業及 商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,500 | 14,000 | 14,400 | 15,000 |
| 金融 | Financing | 女 | F | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 保險 | Insurance | 女 | F | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 19,600 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 地產 | Real estate | 女 | F | 8,700 | 8,800 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| 專業及商用 服務 | Professional and business services | 女 | F | 8,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| 公共行政、社會及 個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| 公共行政 | Public administration | 女 | F | 19,800 | 20,000 | 20,800 | 21,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 22,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 24,000 |
| 教育 | Education | 女 | F | 17,000 | 17,500 | 16,000 | 18,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 24,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| 人類保健及 社會工作活動 | Human health and social work activities | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 16,900 | 18,000 | 16,000 | 18,800 |
| 藝術、娛樂 及康樂活動 | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 女 | F | 8,800 | 8,500 | 9,300 | 9,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,100 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,600 |
| 其他服務活動 | Other service activities | 女 | F | 6,500 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | 10,000 | 10,500 | 15,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 14,500 | 15,800 | 15,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,100 | 11,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,800 | 12,000 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

- (1) 由二零零九年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零零八年。因此，二零零八年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
- (2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

- (1) Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
- (2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.4 按主業所屬職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.4 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Occupation⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988年版編製
Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

| | | | | | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|----------------------|--|----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 主業所屬職業 | Occupation of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 15,000 | 20,000 | 28,000 | 26,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 22,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 17,000 | 22,000 | 30,000 | 28,000 | 29,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 20,000 | 26,400 | 32,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 32,000 | 35,000 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 10,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 7,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,600 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 7,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 9,900 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 服務工作及 商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 6,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 5,300 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,200 | 8,000 | 7,800 |
| | | 男 | M | 7,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 10,200 | 10,300 | 10,800 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 4,500 | 5,300 | 6,000 | 5,500 | 6,200 | 6,800 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 7,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 9,800 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 3,500 | 3,800 | 3,900 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,600 |
| | | 男 | M | 6,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 6,800 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 7,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,600 | 10,500 | 11,000 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.4 (續) 按主業所屬職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.4 (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons
by Occupation⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|----------------------|--|----|---------|------------|
| 主業所屬職業 | Occupation of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2011 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 30,000 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 35,000 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 18,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 17,000 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 10,700 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,500 |
| 服務工作及 銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 3,700 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 9,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,300 |

註釋： (1) 由二零一二統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零一一年。二零一一年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，二零一一年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.4A 按主業所屬職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.4A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Occupation⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(A)按國際標準職業分類 1988年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

港元
HK\$

| 主業所屬職業 | Occupation of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------|--|----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 28,000 | 26,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 30,000 | 28,000 | 29,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 32,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 32,000 | 35,000 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 16,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,600 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,500 | 9,900 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 服務工作及 商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 7,000 | 6,500 | 7,300 | 7,400 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,200 | 8,000 | 7,800 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,500 | 10,200 | 10,300 | 10,800 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 6,000 | 5,500 | 6,200 | 6,500 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,500 | 9,800 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 5,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 7,500 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,300 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,100 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,800 |

註釋：由二零零八年至二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。

Notes: Figures from 2008 to 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.4A (續) 按主業所屬職業⁽¹⁾及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

Table 5.4A (Cont'd) Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Occupation⁽¹⁾ of Main Employment and Sex

(B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008年版編製

Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

| | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|----------------------|--|----|---------|------------|
| 主業所屬職業 | Occupation of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2011 |
| 經理及 行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 30,000 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 35,000 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 18,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 17,000 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 10,700 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,500 |
| 服務工作及 銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 |
| 機台及機器 操作員及 裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 6,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 11,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 12,000 |

註釋： (1) 由二零一二統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至二零一一年。二零一一年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，二零一一年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: (1) Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on ISCO-88. Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.5 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.5 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Educational Attainment and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|---|----|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 未受教育／ 學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 | F | 1,500 | 3,000 | 4,500 | 4,600 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 2,500 | 4,600 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 1,800 | 3,600 | 5,200 | 5,500 | 5,000 | 5,300 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 5,500 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| 初中 ⁽¹⁾ | Lower secondary ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,000 | 6,500 | 6,100 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 6,300 | 7,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 10,300 |
| 高中 ⁽²⁾ | Upper secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 2,500 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 8,900 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,500 | 7,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 專上教育 (非學位課程) ⁽³⁾ | Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 4,600 | 8,500 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 5,500 | 10,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 14,500 | 15,000 |
| 專上教育 (學位課程) | Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 6,000 | 10,000 | 18,000 | 20,000 | 18,500 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 15,000 | 25,000 | 30,000 | 25,000 | 27,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,500 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 2,800 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,300 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes : Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at upper secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5508；查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.5A 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 5.5A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Educational Attainment and Sex

| | | | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|---|----|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 未受教育／ 學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 | F | 4,800 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,000 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 5,900 | 5,400 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 9,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| 初中 ⁽¹⁾ | Lower secondary ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 6,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 6,900 | 7,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 10,300 |
| 高中 ⁽²⁾ | Upper secondary ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,800 | 10,000 | 10,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 專上教育 （非學位課程） ⁽³⁾ | Post-secondary (non-degree) ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 15,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,500 | 12,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 18,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 14,500 | 15,000 |
| 專上教育 （學位課程） | Post-secondary (degree) | 女 | F | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 21,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 30,000 | 25,000 | 27,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,300 | 10,000 | 10,100 | 11,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,800 | 12,000 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

(1) 具初中教育程度的人士是指具中一至中三教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(2) 具高中教育程度的人士是指具中四至中七教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

(3) 具非學位專上教育程度的人士是指具證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位教育程度或同等學歷的人士。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

(1) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 3 education or equivalent level.

(2) Persons with educational attainment at lower secondary level refer to those with Secondary 4 to Secondary 7 education or equivalent level.

(3) Persons with educational attainment at post-secondary non-degree level refer to those with Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other sub-degree education or equivalent level.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
Table 5.6 Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons by Age Group and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|-------------------|-----------|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1,800 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 5,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| | 男 | M | 1,800 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,500 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 2,300 | 5,000 | 8,500 | 8,600 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 8,800 |
| | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2,400 | 5,000 | 9,200 | 10,500 | 10,800 | 10,800 | 10,500 | 11,000 |
| | 男 | M | 3,800 | 7,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 13,500 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,000 | 6,800 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| | 男 | M | 3,600 | 7,000 | 12,000 | 13,400 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1,700 | 3,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,700 | 8,000 |
| | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 9,700 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 1,500 | 2,800 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,800 |
| | 男 | M | 2,200 | 4,300 | 7,000 | 7,600 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,500 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,300 |
| | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| 合計 Overall | | | 2,800 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,300 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.6A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
Table 5.6A Median Monthly Employment Earnings of Employed Persons (Excluding Foreign Domestic Helpers) by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 港元 HK\$ | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 6,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| | 男 | M | 6,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,500 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 9,800 | 10,000 |
| | 男 | M | 10,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,300 | 13,000 | 14,500 |
| | 男 | M | 15,000 | 13,600 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 8,500 | 9,500 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| | 男 | M | 13,500 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,700 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 6,500 | 6,500 | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,500 |
| | 男 | M | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 5,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,900 |
| | 男 | M | 7,600 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,300 | 10,000 | 10,100 | 11,000 |
| | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,800 | 12,000 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

Note: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.7 按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的十五歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足七年⁽¹⁾的工作人口⁽²⁾比例

Table 5.7 Proportion of Working Population⁽²⁾ Aged 15 and Over from the Mainland of China Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years⁽¹⁾ by Monthly Income from Main Employment and Sex

| | | | 百分比 Percentage | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 每月主要職業收入 (港元) Monthly income from main employment (HK\$) | 性別 Sex | | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| < 2,000 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 4.2 |
| | 男 | M | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| 2,000 - 3,999 | 女 | F | 13.9 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 11.7 |
| | 男 | M | 5.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.5 |
| 4,000 - 5,999 | 女 | F | 37.7 | 35.8 | 33.7 | 14.8 |
| | 男 | M | 15.7 | 13.7 | 16.9 | 8.6 |
| 6,000 - 7,999 | 女 | F | 23.1 | 29.0 | 26.4 | 30.6 |
| | 男 | M | 25.9 | 25.2 | 28.4 | 19.3 |
| 8,000 - 9,999 | 女 | F | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 21.5 |
| | 男 | M | 18.5 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 23.8 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 | F | 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 8.7 |
| | 男 | M | 16.1 | 22.1 | 15.6 | 26.7 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 | F | 2.6 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| | 男 | M | 5.8 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.2 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| | 男 | M | 5.4 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| ≥ 30,000 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| | 男 | M | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 6.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 每月主要職業收入中位數 (港元) Median monthly income from main employment (HK\$) | 女 | F | 5,500 | 5,800 | 5,800 | 7,000 |
| | 男 | M | 8,000 | 8,000 | 7,500 | 9,000 |

註釋： (1) 內地來港定居未足七年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於七年的人士。
(2) 數字不包括無酬家庭從業員。

Notes: (1) Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than seven years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than seven years.
(2) Figures exclude unpaid family workers.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.8 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員⁽¹⁾每小時工資水平及分布
Table 5.8 Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Age Group

| | | | | | 每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$) | |
|----|-----|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 年齡組別 Age group | 百分位數 ⁽²⁾ | Percentile ⁽²⁾ | 二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009 | 二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010 |
| 女 | F | 15 - 24 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 32.7 | 33.7 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 41.7 | 42.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 55.3 | 55.7 |
| | | 25 - 34 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 44.3 | 47.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 62.8 | 65.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 99.7 | 102.0 |
| | | 35 - 44 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 40.5 | 40.7 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 63.7 | 68.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 109.4 | 114.9 |
| | | 45 - 54 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 28.7 | 29.1 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 42.4 | 43.3 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 71.9 | 78.1 |
| | | ≥ 55 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 26.4 | 27.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 36.1 | 37.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 57.1 | 62.5 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 34.9 | 35.6 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 53.4 | 54.4 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 88.2 | 90.9 |
| 男 | M | 15 - 24 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 30.0 | 29.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 38.0 | 38.4 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 48.3 | 48.9 |
| | | 25 - 34 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 48.5 | 48.1 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 67.2 | 68.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 91.7 | 93.5 |
| | | 35 - 44 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 48.3 | 51.6 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 74.1 | 73.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 125.0 | 123.9 |
| | | 45 - 54 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 46.8 | 47.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 73.0 | 68.6 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 105.4 | 108.0 |
| | | ≥ 55 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 27.8 | 28.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 47.6 | 50.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 78.3 | 81.0 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 43.3 | 43.8 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 64.3 | 65.1 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 100.0 | 102.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.8 (續) 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員⁽¹⁾每小時工資水平及分布
Table 5.8 (Cont'd) Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Age Group

| | | | | | 每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$) | |
|----|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 年齡組別 Age group | 百分位數 ⁽²⁾ | Percentile ⁽²⁾ | 二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009 | 二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010 |
| 合計 | Overall | 15 - 24 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 31.2 | 31.3 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 40.2 | 40.7 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 53.4 | 53.4 |
| | | 25 - 34 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 46.6 | 47.3 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 64.9 | 67.2 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 95.9 | 95.6 |
| | | 35 - 44 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 45.7 | 46.3 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 70.0 | 70.7 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 117.5 | 119.3 |
| | | 45 - 54 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 35.9 | 36.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 57.7 | 57.8 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 97.5 | 101.1 |
| | | ≥ 55 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 27.0 | 28.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 42.6 | 43.7 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 72.5 | 74.5 |
| | | 合計 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 38.9 | 39.5 |
| | | Overall | 第五十個 | The 50th | 58.5 | 59.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 96.0 | 96.7 |

註釋： (1) 不包括留宿家庭傭工及政府僱員。

(2) 把一個已排序的數據分成一百個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的九十九個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第二十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之二十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第五十個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之五十劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第七十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之七十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: (1) Exclude live-in domestic workers and employees in the Government.

(2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話：3105 2369；查詢電郵：aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.9 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員⁽¹⁾每小時工資水平及分布
Table 5.9 Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Educational Attainment

| | | | | | 每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$) | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 百分位數 ⁽²⁾ | Percentile ⁽²⁾ | 二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009 | 二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010 |
| 女 | F | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 24.8 | 25.6 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 28.7 | 30.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 37.5 | 37.6 |
| | | 中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 26.4 | 26.9 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 33.3 | 33.7 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 42.8 | 44.0 |
| | | 中四至中五 Secondary 4 to 5 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 39.1 | 39.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 52.1 | 53.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 68.9 | 75.0 |
| | | 中六及以上 Secondary 6 and above | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 63.9 | 65.9 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 100.0 | 101.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 158.6 | 165.1 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 34.9 | 35.6 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 53.4 | 54.4 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 88.2 | 90.9 |
| 男 | M | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 28.8 | 28.9 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 43.5 | 45.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 59.8 | 58.5 |
| | | 中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 32.5 | 35.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 46.5 | 47.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 64.9 | 65.4 |
| | | 中四至中五 Secondary 4 to 5 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 42.7 | 42.7 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 57.5 | 58.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 80.0 | 82.2 |
| | | 中六及以上 Secondary 6 and above | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 71.2 | 70.1 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 101.9 | 108.7 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 191.3 | 198.0 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 43.3 | 43.8 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 64.3 | 65.1 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 100.0 | 102.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.9 (續) 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員⁽¹⁾每小時工資水平及分布
Table 5.9 (Cont'd) Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Educational Attainment

| | | | | | 每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$) | |
|----|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 百分位數 ⁽²⁾ | Percentile ⁽²⁾ | 二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009 | 二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010 |
| 合計 | Overall | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 25.6 | 26.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 33.7 | 34.6 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| | | 中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 28.8 | 29.9 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 39.8 | 41.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 57.2 | 57.8 |
| | | 中四至中五 Secondary 4 to 5 | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 40.5 | 40.7 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 53.8 | 55.6 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 76.9 | 78.5 |
| | | 中六及以上 Secondary 6 and above | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 67.7 | 67.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 100.5 | 103.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 177.1 | 181.0 |
| | | 合計 Overall | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 38.9 | 39.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 58.5 | 59.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 96.0 | 96.7 |

註釋： (1) 不包括留宿家庭傭工及政府僱員。
(2) 把一個已排序的數據分成一百個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的九十九個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第二十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之二十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第五十個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之五十劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第七十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之七十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: (1) Exclude live-in domestic workers and employees in the Government.
(2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）(查詢電話：3105 2369；查詢電郵：aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 5.10 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員⁽¹⁾每小時工資水平及分布

Table 5.10 Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Occupation Group

| | | | | | 每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$) | |
|----|-----|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 職業組別 Occupation Group | 百分位數 ⁽²⁾ | Percentile ⁽²⁾ | 二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009 | 二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010 |
| 女 | F | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 25.2 | 25.6 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 29.9 | 30.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 38.2 | 37.9 |
| | | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 26.8 | 27.7 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 34.2 | 34.4 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 46.2 | 45.5 |
| | | 工藝及有關人員、機台及 機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 30.0 | 30.2 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 35.4 | 37.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 44.0 | 48.0 |
| | | 文員 Clerks | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 42.6 | 44.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 53.5 | 54.2 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 65.2 | 69.5 |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 75.4 | 78.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 106.9 | 109.3 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 161.5 | 176.0 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 34.9 | 35.6 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 53.4 | 54.4 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 88.2 | 90.9 |
| 男 | M | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 26.0 | 26.9 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 34.1 | 35.9 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 46.5 | 48.0 |
| | | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 30.4 | 31.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 42.1 | 43.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 55.8 | 55.6 |
| | | 工藝及有關人員、機台及 機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 44.9 | 46.9 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 56.1 | 58.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 74.8 | 75.0 |
| | | 文員 Clerks | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 44.5 | 45.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 54.9 | 55.2 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 73.3 | 72.6 |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 77.7 | 76.9 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 107.7 | 113.6 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 191.3 | 185.7 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 43.3 | 43.8 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 64.3 | 65.1 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 100.0 | 102.1 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.10 (續) 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員⁽¹⁾每小時工資水平及分布
Table 5.10 (Cont'd) Hourly Wage Level and Distribution of Employees⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Occupation Group

| | | | | | 每小時工資(港元) Hourly wage (HK\$) | |
|----|---------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 職業組別 Occupation group | 百分位數 ⁽²⁾ | Percentile ⁽²⁾ | 二零零九年第二季 Q2 2009 | 二零一零年第二季 Q2 2010 |
| 合計 | Overall | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 25.5 | 26.0 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 31.7 | 32.4 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 41.8 | 43.1 |
| | | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 27.8 | 28.7 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 36.5 | 36.9 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 50.6 | 50.5 |
| | | 工藝及有關人員、機台及 機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 43.3 | 45.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 55.0 | 57.8 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 74.1 | 74.2 |
| | | 文員 Clerks | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 43.0 | 44.2 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 54.0 | 54.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 67.7 | 70.0 |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 76.6 | 77.4 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 107.2 | 111.0 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 181.1 | 181.8 |
| | | 合計 Overall | 第二十五個 | The 25th | 38.9 | 39.5 |
| | | | 第五十個 | The 50th | 58.5 | 59.5 |
| | | | 第七十五個 | The 75th | 96.0 | 96.7 |

- 註釋：
- (1) 不包括留宿家庭傭工及政府僱員。
 - (2) 把一個已排序的數據分成一百個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的九十九個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第二十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之二十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第五十個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之五十劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第七十五個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的百分之七十五劃分出來的每小時工資數值。
 - (3) 包括經理及行政級人員；專業人員及輔助專業人員。

- Notes:
- (1) Exclude live-in domestic workers and employees in the Government.
 - (2) Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.
 - (3) Include managers and administrators; professionals and associate professionals.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話：3105 2369；查詢電郵：aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 6 章 社會福利

Chapter 6 Social Welfare

6.1 政府透過無須供款的社會保障制度，幫助社會上需要經濟或物質援助的人士，應付基本需要。女性領取各類援助的人數一般較男性為多。

6.1 The Government provides supports to members of the community who are in need of financial or material assistance to address their basic needs through a non-contributory social security system. The number of females receiving various types of assistance was in general more than that of males.

綜合社會保障援助（綜援）

Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA)

6.2 在一九九六年至二零零六年期間，綜援受助人的數目由223 384人增加至521 611人，然後逐漸下降至二零一一年年的443 322人。女性綜援受助人的數目一般比男性多。女性綜援受助人由一九九六年的110 244人增至二零零六年的272 999人，然後下降至二零一一年年的231 617人。同期，男性受助人由113 140人增至248 612人，及後下降至211 705人。（表 6.1）

6.2 During the period 1996 to 2006, the number of CSSA recipients increased from 223 384 to 521 611 and then decreased gradually to 443 322 in 2011. The number of female CSSA recipients was in general more than that of male recipients. The number of female CSSA recipients increased from 110 244 in 1996 to 272 999 in 2006 and then dropped to 231 617 in 2011, while their male counterparts increased from 113 140 to 248 612 and then decreased to 211 705 during the same period. (Table 6.1)

6.3 按個案類別分析，在「單親」個案中的性別差距較為明顯。在二零一一年，在「單親」類別中的女性綜援受助人數為50 320人，而男性受助人則有29 664人。（表 6.1）

6.3 Analysed by type of case, a significant gender difference was observed for the “single parent” cases. In 2011, the number of female CSSA recipients in the “single parent” category was 50 320, while the number of male recipients in this category was 29 664. (Table 6.1)

公共福利金

6.4 領取公共福利金（包括高齡津貼及傷殘津貼）的人數由一九九六年的506 837人增加至二零一一年的658 638人。女性領取公共福利金的人數一般比男性多，主要是由於較多年長女性領取高齡津貼。領取公共福利金的女性數目由一九九六年的282 426人增加至二零一一年的356 573人。同期，男性的相應數目則由224 411人增至302 065人。

(表 6.2)

Social Security Allowance (SSA)

6.4 The number of persons receiving SSA (including Old Age Allowance (OAA) and Disability Allowance (DA)) increased from 506 837 in 1996 to 658 638 in 2011. The number of women receiving SSA was in general more than that of men, mainly due to the larger number of elderly women in receipt of OAA. The number of women receiving SSA increased from 282 426 in 1996 to 356 573 in 2011, while that for their male counterparts increased from 224 411 to 302 065 during the same period.

(Table 6.2)

表 6.1 按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保障援助（綜援）受助人數
Table 6.1 Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA)
by Type of Case and Sex

| | | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|----|-------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 個案類別 | Type of case | 性別 | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 年老 | Old age | 女 | F | 50 573 | 91 151 | 106 022 | 103 459 | 102 811 | 102 349 |
| | | 男 | M | 46 405 | 81 493 | 95 881 | 95 041 | 94 971 | 94 310 |
| 永久性殘疾 | Permanent disability | 女 | F | 7 068 | 8 828 | 12 677 | 12 351 | 12 362 | 12 188 |
| | | 男 | M | 8 794 | 11 122 | 14 657 | 14 213 | 14 014 | 13 757 |
| 健康欠佳 | Ill health | 女 | F | 11 116 | 17 734 | 21 527 | 20 491 | 20 200 | 19 723 |
| | | 男 | M | 17 612 | 21 051 | 24 937 | 23 669 | 23 095 | 22 239 |
| 單親 | Single parent | 女 | F | 21 758 | 44 986 | 60 923 | 55 492 | 53 054 | 50 320 |
| | | 男 | M | 14 847 | 28 778 | 36 740 | 33 431 | 31 590 | 29 664 |
| 低收入 | Low earnings | 女 | F | 6 769 | 17 264 | 33 064 | 26 423 | 24 342 | 20 455 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 272 | 16 012 | 31 516 | 26 023 | 23 976 | 20 097 |
| 失業 | Unemployment | 女 | F | 6 716 | 23 666 | 34 082 | 26 806 | 23 887 | 20 941 |
| | | 男 | M | 13 008 | 29 523 | 40 516 | 34 024 | 30 505 | 26 427 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 6 244 | 3 162 | 4 704 | 5 399 | 5 766 | 5 641 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 202 | 2 698 | 4 365 | 5 179 | 5 433 | 5 211 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 110 244 | 206 791 | 272 999 | 250 421 | 242 422 | 231 617 |
| | | 男 | M | 113 140 | 190 677 | 248 612 | 231 580 | 223 584 | 211 705 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 223 384 | 397 468 | 521 611 | 482 001 | 466 006 | 443 322 |

註釋：數字為該年年底的數字。值得注意的是綜援是以整個住戶的需要而評估，而個案是以此領取綜援的主要原因而分類。因此，個別個案類別的受助人不能全被視為具有與個案分類所顯示性質相同的情況，例如有些非年長成員亦包括在年老個案中。

Note: Figures are as at end of the year. It should be noted that CSSA is assessed on a household basis and cases are categorised according to the principal reason of receiving CSSA. As such, recipients under a specific category could not be entirely treated as having the same characteristics as indicated by the nature of the case. For example, some recipients under the old age category may be non-elderly members in the household.

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5232；查詢電郵：rsenq@swd.gov.hk)
Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5232; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 6.2 按性別劃分的領取公共福利金的人數
Table 6.2 Persons Receiving Social Security Allowance by Sex

| | | | | | | | | | 人數 |
|--------|-----------------------------|----|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Number of persons |
| 類別 | Type | 性別 | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 高齡津貼 | Old Age Allowance | | | | | | | | |
| 高額高齡津貼 | Higher Old Age Allowance | 女 | F | 168 344 | 189 573 | 216 277 | 235 356 | 239 610 | 243 144 |
| | | 男 | M | 125 809 | 148 969 | 172 192 | 190 837 | 196 267 | 201 049 |
| 普通高齡津貼 | Normal Old Age Allowance | 女 | F | 78 895 | 66 452 | 41 744 | 36 231 | 36 627 | 39 752 |
| | | 男 | M | 62 575 | 52 625 | 34 612 | 32 934 | 32 690 | 34 464 |
| 傷殘津貼 | Disability Allowance | | | | | | | | |
| 高額傷殘津貼 | Higher Disability Allowance | 女 | F | 6 020 | 7 946 | 7 906 | 9 144 | 9 559 | 10 024 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 974 | 7 140 | 6 683 | 7 435 | 7 724 | 8 089 |
| 普通傷殘津貼 | Normal Disability Allowance | 女 | F | 29 167 | 43 863 | 52 179 | 58 502 | 60 470 | 63 653 |
| | | 男 | M | 30 053 | 42 831 | 49 247 | 54 056 | 55 983 | 58 463 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 282 426 | 307 834 | 318 106 | 339 233 | 346 266 | 356 573 |
| | | 男 | M | 224 411 | 251 565 | 262 734 | 285 262 | 292 664 | 302 065 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 506 837 | 559 399 | 580 840 | 624 495 | 638 930 | 658 638 |

註釋： 數字為該年年底的數字。數字包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士。
 Note: Figures are as at end of the year. Figures include persons whose cases are under processing and payments have not been made.

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話： 2892 5232； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk)
 Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5232; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

第 7 章 醫療與健康

Chapter 7 Medical and Health

7.1 獲取醫療及健康服務對女性和男性的生活素質均有重要的影響。隨着健康服務素質的改善，以及市民生活素質的提高，使香港的標準化死亡率顯著下降。按主要死因分析，在所有主因中，女性的死亡率均低於男性。

7.2 不論女性或男性，惡性腫瘤（癌病）均是導致死亡的主要原因，其次為心臟病。肺癌是最常見的致死癌病，患肺癌致死的男性比女性多，這可能與男性吸煙者比女性吸煙者較多有關。（表 7.1 及 7.2）

7.3 至於就醫情況方面，女性使用醫院管理局轄下的住院服務及專科門診服務（精神科）較男性多。（表 7.3 及 7.4）

7.4 復康巴士服務由香港復康會營辦，主要提供固定路線服務及電召服務等予殘疾人士。在二零一一年年底，男性殘疾人士輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的人數較女性為多。（表 7.6）

7.1 Access to medical and health services is a crucial factor influencing the quality of life of both women and men. With the improvement in the quality of health service delivery alongside the achievement and maintenance of better quality of life among the Hong Kong population has resulted in a remarkable reduction in the standardised mortality rates. When analysed by major specific cause of death, women had lower mortality rates than men for all major causes.

7.2 Deaths caused by malignant neoplasms (cancers) remained the major cause of death among both women and men, followed by heart diseases. Lung cancer was the most common cancer causing death, and was more prevalent among men than women. This was probably related to the fact that male smokers outnumbered their female counterparts. (Tables 7.1 and 7.2)

7.3 Regarding doctor consultation, there have been more women using the in-patient services and specialist out-patient services (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority than men. (Tables 7.3 and 7.4)

7.4 The Rehabus service is operated by the Hong Kong Society for Rehabilitation. It mainly provides Scheduled Route Service, Dial-a-Ride Service, etc, for persons with disabilities. The number of men with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service was larger than that of women as at end of 2011. (Table 7.6)

表 7.1 按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率⁽¹⁾
Table 7.1 Standardised Cause-specific Mortality Rates⁽¹⁾ by Major Cause of Death and Sex

相對每十萬標準人口的登記死亡人數

Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

| 主要死因 ⁽²⁾ | Major cause of death ⁽²⁾ | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2000 |
|-----------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 惡性腫瘤 | Malignant neoplasms | 女 F | 112.6 | 109.4 | 98.7 | 95.8 |
| | | 男 M | 206.6 | 194.9 | 180.2 | 182.5 |
| 心臟病， 包括高血壓性 心臟病 | Heart diseases, including hypertensive heart disease | 女 F | 68.9 | 69.3 | 51.6 | 52.8 |
| | | 男 M | 112.8 | 102.1 | 78.7 | 78.4 |
| 腦血管病 | Cerebrovascular diseases | 女 F | 54.1 | 47.6 | 36.5 | 35.5 |
| | | 男 M | 69.3 | 57.2 | 46.7 | 47.9 |
| 各種肺炎 | Pneumonia, all forms | 女 F | 25.8 | 23.8 | 42.7 | 26.9 |
| | | 男 M | 49.9 | 45.9 | 67.7 | 46.4 |
| 損傷和中毒 | Injury and poisoning | 女 F | 20.5 | 19.0 | 14.4 | 16.0 |
| | | 男 M | 37.8 | 41.3 | 32.9 | 34.4 |

相對每十萬標準人口的登記死亡人數

Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

| 主要死因 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | Major cause of death ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | 性別 Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 惡性腫瘤 | Malignant neoplasms | 女 F | 92.8 | 83.4 | 83.0 | 80.7 |
| | | 男 M | 179.3 | 158.9 | 148.5 | 146.1 |
| 心臟病 | Diseases of heart | 女 F | 41.6 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 36.7 |
| | | 男 M | 63.2 | 60.7 | 63.2 | 63.3 |
| 肺炎 | Pneumonia | 女 F | 25.3 | 24.4 | 25.6 | 28.0 |
| | | 男 M | 41.2 | 47.9 | 52.1 | 53.3 |
| 腦血管病 | Cerebrovascular diseases | 女 F | 30.6 | 24.4 | 20.9 | 21.0 |
| | | 男 M | 38.9 | 33.7 | 33.0 | 30.4 |
| 慢性下呼吸道 疾病 ⁽⁵⁾ | Chronic lower respiratory diseases ⁽⁵⁾ | 女 F | 10.9 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.0 |
| | | 男 M | 38.6 | 28.8 | 24.9 | 26.5 |

註釋：二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

- (1) 標準化死亡率是根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001刊載的新標準世界人口而編製。
- (2) 根據二零零零年的總登記死亡人數作排序。
- (3) 根據二零一零年的總登記死亡人數作排序。
- (4) 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年起的數字未必可與以往年份以 ICD 第九次修訂本編製的數字作比較。
- (5) 慢性下呼吸道疾病於二零零一年起加入為死因排次的疾病組別。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

- (1) Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on a new world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.
- (2) Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2000.
- (3) Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2010.
- (4) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.
- (5) Chronic lower respiratory diseases has been included as a disease group for the purpose of ranking the causes of death since 2001.

資料來源：衛生署 (查詢電話：2961 8569；查詢電郵：enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

Source: Department of Health (Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.2 按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率⁽¹⁾
Table 7.2 Standardised Cause-specific Mortality Rates⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Major Type of Malignant Neoplasm

相對每十萬標準人口的登記死亡人數

Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

| 性別 Sex | 主要惡性腫瘤類別 ⁽²⁾ | Major type of malignant neoplasm ⁽²⁾ | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2000 |
|--------|-------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|
| 女 F | 氣管、支氣管和肺 | Trachea, bronchus and lung | 28.6 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 22.4 |
| | 結腸、直腸和肛門 | Colon, rectum and anus | 11.5 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.4 |
| | 乳房 | Breast | 9.2 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 9.4 |
| | 肝和肝內膽管 | Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| | 胃 | Stomach | 8.2 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| | 胰 | Pancreas | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| 男 M | 氣管、支氣管和肺 | Trachea, bronchus and lung | 64.8 | 62.4 | 57.9 | 60.2 |
| | 肝和肝內膽管 | Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | 32.6 | 29.6 | 28.7 | 28.3 |
| | 結腸、直腸和肛門 | Colon, rectum and anus | 17.9 | 16.8 | 18.7 | 19.6 |
| | 胃 | Stomach | 14.4 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 10.5 |
| | 食管 | Oesophagus | 12.7 | 10.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| | 鼻咽 | Nasopharynx | 12.3 | 11.3 | 7.9 | 7.4 |

相對每十萬標準人口的登記死亡人數

Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

| 性別 Sex | 主要惡性腫瘤類別 ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | Major type of malignant neoplasm ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--------|----------------------------|--|------|------|------|------|
| 女 F | 氣管、支氣管和肺 | Trachea, bronchus and lung | 22.0 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 18.3 |
| | 結腸、直腸和肛門 | Colon, rectum and anus | 11.8 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| | 乳房 | Breast | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 9.5 |
| | 肝和肝內膽管 | Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | 7.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.5 |
| | 胃 | Stomach | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| | 胰 | Pancreas | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 男 M | 氣管、支氣管和肺 | Trachea, bronchus and lung | 55.5 | 50.9 | 47.0 | 45.5 |
| | 肝和肝內膽管 | Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | 26.8 | 23.3 | 21.2 | 21.2 |
| | 結腸、直腸和肛門 | Colon, rectum and anus | 21.1 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 18.8 |
| | 胃 | Stomach | 11.0 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| | 前列腺 | Prostate | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| | 食管 | Oesophagus | 7.5 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.0 |

註釋： 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字已就二零一一年人口普查的結果作出修訂。二零一一年人口普查的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自二零零六年中期人口統計以來編製的人口數字。有關詳情，請參閱第xxii頁的特別註釋。

- (1) 標準化死亡率是根據GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001 刊載的新標準世界人口而編製。
- (2) 根據二零零零年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
- (3) 根據二零一零年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
- (4) 由二零零一年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD) 第十次修訂本。二零零一年起的數字未必可與以往年份以 ICD 第九次修訂本編製的數字作比較。

Notes: Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been revised to take into account the results of the 2011 Population Census which provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2006 Population By-census. For details, please see the Special Notes on page xxii.

- (1) Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on a new world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.
- (2) Ranking according to the number of registered deaths of respective sex in 2000.
- (3) Ranking according to the number of registered deaths of respective sex in 2010.
- (4) Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

資料來源： 衛生署 (查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

Source: Department of Health (Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

表 7.3 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（住院服務）的出院病人⁽¹⁾數目
Table 7.3 Patients⁽¹⁾ Discharged from Hospital Authority Hospitals (In-patient Services)
by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011# |
| 0 - 4 | 女 | F | 25 174 | 31 344 | 33 374 | 35 023 | 36 221 |
| | 男 | M | 32 876 | 37 593 | 40 151 | 42 189 | 43 735 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 8 651 | 6 035 | 5 329 | 5 712 | 5 291 |
| | 男 | M | 13 079 | 8 854 | 7 994 | 8 064 | 7 828 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 5 497 | 4 962 | 4 710 | 4 357 | 3 906 |
| | 男 | M | 8 585 | 7 450 | 7 462 | 6 792 | 6 269 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 8 871 | 6 343 | 6 599 | 6 631 | 6 480 |
| | 男 | M | 8 508 | 6 327 | 6 942 | 6 722 | 6 880 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 17 394 | 14 121 | 12 654 | 12 587 | 12 711 |
| | 男 | M | 9 964 | 7 047 | 7 136 | 7 125 | 7 096 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 25 632 | 22 223 | 22 490 | 23 231 | 24 399 |
| | 男 | M | 10 407 | 7 520 | 7 976 | 7 751 | 7 739 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 27 953 | 27 700 | 28 796 | 29 742 | 31 440 |
| | 男 | M | 9 971 | 8 254 | 8 161 | 8 121 | 8 499 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 26 698 | 21 013 | 24 466 | 25 128 | 26 842 |
| | 男 | M | 12 973 | 8 714 | 9 327 | 9 356 | 9 756 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 21 423 | 16 727 | 16 973 | 17 404 | 17 979 |
| | 男 | M | 16 802 | 12 151 | 11 088 | 11 051 | 11 113 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 19 715 | 17 473 | 20 471 | 20 750 | 20 872 |
| | 男 | M | 16 548 | 16 170 | 16 668 | 16 415 | 16 076 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 17 246 | 16 898 | 21 619 | 22 348 | 22 570 |
| | 男 | M | 16 805 | 16 896 | 20 470 | 21 614 | 22 051 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 11 334 | 14 820 | 19 127 | 20 235 | 21 378 |
| | 男 | M | 13 737 | 18 025 | 21 633 | 22 234 | 23 277 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 12 993 | 10 687 | 15 964 | 18 276 | 20 086 |
| | 男 | M | 17 658 | 15 266 | 20 591 | 22 762 | 24 873 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 18 743 | 13 178 | 13 340 | 13 990 | 15 063 |
| | 男 | M | 23 015 | 19 702 | 20 207 | 20 842 | 21 027 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 22 289 | 18 862 | 19 556 | 19 543 | 18 970 |
| | 男 | M | 24 657 | 24 208 | 25 621 | 26 071 | 24 824 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 21 807 | 21 835 | 24 478 | 25 618 | 25 384 |
| | 男 | M | 19 791 | 23 051 | 27 554 | 28 494 | 27 815 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 17 850 | 19 887 | 23 548 | 25 699 | 26 260 |
| | 男 | M | 12 950 | 16 225 | 20 174 | 22 237 | 22 939 |
| ≥ 85 | 女 | F | 20 351 | 24 617 | 31 104 | 33 690 | 35 391 |
| | 男 | M | 9 011 | 12 570 | 16 154 | 18 000 | 19 082 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 329 621 | 308 725 | 344 598 | 359 964 | 371 243 |
| | 男 | M | 277 337 | 266 023 | 295 309 | 305 840 | 310 879 |
| 不詳 ⁽²⁾ Unknown ⁽²⁾ | | | 117 | 79 | 91 | 77 | 94 |
| 總計 Total | | | 607 075 | 574 827 | 639 998 | 665 881 | 682 216 |

註釋： (1) 單位以人數計算，包括出院人數及死亡數目。

(2) 指年齡或性別不詳的病人數目。

臨時數字

Notes: (1) On headcount basis, including discharges and deaths.

(2) Referring to the number of patients with unknown age or sex.

Provisional figures

資料來源：醫院管理局 (查詢電話：2300 6371；查詢電郵：enquiry@ha.org.hk)

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6371; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

表 7.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的到診人次
Table 7.4 Specialist Out-patient Attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority Hospitals by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 到診人次 Number of attendances | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011# |
| 0 - 4 | 女 | F | 190 | 138 | 114 | 154 | 204 |
| | 男 | M | 954 | 723 | 507 | 770 | 1 224 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 1 092 | 1 282 | 1 834 | 2 170 | 2 775 |
| | 男 | M | 5 564 | 7 155 | 9 479 | 11 100 | 13 591 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 1 665 | 2 803 | 3 542 | 3 971 | 4 355 |
| | 男 | M | 4 883 | 8 403 | 13 068 | 15 261 | 17 503 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 5 742 | 8 113 | 9 271 | 9 338 | 9 775 |
| | 男 | M | 6 472 | 8 534 | 9 489 | 10 521 | 11 692 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 9 430 | 12 080 | 11 175 | 11 820 | 12 044 |
| | 男 | M | 10 517 | 11 875 | 11 698 | 11 732 | 12 039 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 15 261 | 17 640 | 17 767 | 18 306 | 18 213 |
| | 男 | M | 16 338 | 15 771 | 15 473 | 15 731 | 15 170 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 22 066 | 26 702 | 26 930 | 27 275 | 27 393 |
| | 男 | M | 19 188 | 21 284 | 20 400 | 20 571 | 19 617 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 33 814 | 34 248 | 37 063 | 38 821 | 39 242 |
| | 男 | M | 24 553 | 23 234 | 25 112 | 25 704 | 25 598 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 37 238 | 44 206 | 43 555 | 44 677 | 44 670 |
| | 男 | M | 28 819 | 27 747 | 26 793 | 27 602 | 27 526 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 33 384 | 45 408 | 52 472 | 55 221 | 54 696 |
| | 男 | M | 25 148 | 31 291 | 32 257 | 33 803 | 32 381 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 27 201 | 40 162 | 49 717 | 54 043 | 54 805 |
| | 男 | M | 21 261 | 26 581 | 32 106 | 34 476 | 35 117 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 14 870 | 29 872 | 38 995 | 43 785 | 46 577 |
| | 男 | M | 11 805 | 21 219 | 26 131 | 28 481 | 28 716 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 13 370 | 15 257 | 25 610 | 30 229 | 33 986 |
| | 男 | M | 10 447 | 11 084 | 17 188 | 20 568 | 22 482 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 16 939 | 14 857 | 15 211 | 16 639 | 18 327 |
| | 男 | M | 10 295 | 10 704 | 11 021 | 11 973 | 12 095 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 16 609 | 18 103 | 18 279 | 18 401 | 17 123 |
| | 男 | M | 8 741 | 10 207 | 11 201 | 11 739 | 11 292 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 13 177 | 17 851 | 19 777 | 21 091 | 20 972 |
| | 男 | M | 6 229 | 8 660 | 9 922 | 10 438 | 10 356 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 9 885 | 14 043 | 16 157 | 17 884 | 18 331 |
| | 男 | M | 3 771 | 5 727 | 6 636 | 7 717 | 7 737 |
| ≥ 85 | 女 | F | 10 859 | 12 813 | 14 231 | 15 650 | 16 883 |
| | 男 | M | 2 578 | 3 815 | 4 702 | 5 261 | 5 358 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 282 792 | 355 578 | 401 700 | 429 475 | 440 371 |
| | 男 | M | 217 563 | 254 014 | 283 183 | 303 448 | 309 494 |
| 不詳 ⁽¹⁾ Unknown ⁽¹⁾ | | | 3 763 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 9 |
| 總計 Total | | | 504 118 | 609 601 | 684 891 | 732 933 | 749 874 |

註釋： (1) 包括年齡或性別不詳的個案以及人手呈報的個案。
臨時數字

Notes: (1) Including cases with unknown age and sex and those manual reported cases.
Provisional figures

資料來源：醫院管理局 (查詢電話：2300 6371；查詢電郵：enquiry@ha.org.hk)

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6371; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

表 7.5 按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 7.5 Persons with Disabilities⁽¹⁾ by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands |
|-------------------|----|-------|-----------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2007 |
| < 15 | 女 | F | 3.2 |
| | 男 | M | 10.2 |
| 15 - 29 | 女 | F | 5.7 |
| | 男 | M | 8.4 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 8.5 |
| | 男 | M | 7.1 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 18.0 |
| | 男 | M | 14.3 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 18.9 |
| | 男 | M | 19.7 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 148.9 |
| | 男 | M | 98.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 203.2 |
| | 男 | M | 158.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 361.3 |

註釋： (1) 對智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示在二零零七年期間，全港智障人士總數可能為67 000人至87 000人左右。

Note: (1) Excluding persons with intellectual disability as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007.

資料來源：政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話：2887 5503；查詢電郵：special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 7.6 按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾
Table 7.6 Persons with Disabilities on the Waiting List for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Sex

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 性別 | Sex | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 16 | 22 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 37 | 20 |
| 男 | M | 21 | 18 | 33 | 22 | 26 | 24 | 28 |
| 總計 | Total | 37 | 40 | 51 | 46 | 53 | 61 | 48 |

註釋： (1) 數字為該年年底的數字。
 (2) 數字不包括在復康巴士固定路線服務輪候冊內的隨行照顧者。

Notes: (1) Figures are as at end of the year.
 (2) Figures exclude accompanying carers on the waiting list for the Rehabus Scheduled Route Service.

資料來源：運輸署 (查詢電話：2829 5326；查詢電郵：hemanwong@td.gov.hk)
 Source: Transport Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2829 5326; Enquiry e-mail: hemanwong@td.gov.hk)

表 7.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業住戶成員數目

Table 7.7 Non-working Household Members who Had Quit a Job Because of the Need to Take Care of Members with Disabilities by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 千人 Thousands |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2007 |
| 15 - 29 | 女 | F | *** |
| | 男 | M | *** |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.8 |
| | 男 | M | *** |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.3 |
| | 男 | M | 0.3 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.1 |
| | 男 | M | 0.8 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 0.8 |
| | 男 | M | 0.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 6.0 |
| | 男 | M | 2.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 7.9 |

註釋： *** 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Note: *** Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組(二) (查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

Source: General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

第 8 章 罪案及司法

Chapter 8 Crime and Justice

8.1 女性和男性對於有關罪案的經驗有所不同。一般來說，因犯罪被拘捕的女性人數少於男性。在二零一一年，女性因犯罪被拘捕的高峰年齡組別是六十歲及以上，而男性則是十六至二十歲。
(表 8.1 及圖 8.1)

8.2 女性觸犯暴力罪案的比例明顯較男性為低。在過去數年，女性因觸犯爆竊及盜竊而被捕的人數有頗顯著的增加。(表 8.2)

8.3 至於懲教院所收納已判刑人士方面，住在懲教院的女性人數由一九八六年的944人增加至二零一一年的4 108人。同期間，住在懲教院的男性人數由9 718人增加至10 021人。(表 8.3 及 8.4)

8.4 男性吸食毒品的情況較女性普遍。在二零一一年，被呈報吸食毒品的男性有9 338人，女性則有2 131人。近半數被呈報的男性吸毒者吸食海洛英，另一半則吸食危害精神毒品。另一方面，大多數被呈報的女性吸毒者是吸食危害精神毒品。(表 8.6 及 8.7)

8.5 在新呈報虐待長者個案中，女性受害人較男性受害人為多。在二零一一年，被呈報的虐待長者個案中，女性受害人有208人，佔個案總數的56.5%，男性受害人則有160人，佔個案總數的43.5%。從虐待種類中顯示，無論是女性受害人或男性受害人，均是以身體虐待個案佔大多數，分別佔67.8%及81.3%。其次是侵吞財產個案，分別有14.9%及7.5%的女性及男性受害人受到此種虐待。
(表 8.8)

8.1 Women and men had different experiences in relation to crime. Generally speaking, there were fewer women arrested for crime than men. In 2011, the peak age group of persons arrested for crime was 60 and above for women and 16-20 for men.
(Table 8.1 and Chart 8.1)

8.2 The proportion of female offenders committing violent crime was much lower than that of male offenders. There was a rather notable increase in women arrested for burglary and theft over the past few years. (Table 8.2)

8.3 Regarding sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions, the number of female inmates increased from 944 in 1986 to 4 108 in 2011, compared with an increase from 9 718 to 10 021 over the same period for their male counterparts. (Tables 8.3 and 8.4)

8.4 Drug abuse is more common among men than women. In 2011, there were 9 338 reported male drug abusers as against 2 131 female drug abusers. Nearly half of the reported male drug abusers took heroin and another half took psychotropic substances. On the other hand, the majority of reported female drug abusers abused psychotropic substances.
(Tables 8.6 and 8.7)

8.5 Among the newly reported elder abuse cases, there were more female victims than male victims. In 2011, there were 208 female victims (56.5%) as against 160 male victims (43.5%). A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of reported elder abuse cases, including 67.8% of female victims and 81.3% of male victims, were involved in physical abuse. This was followed by financial abuse, with 14.9% of the female victims and 7.5% of the male victims reported such cases.
(Table 8.8)

8.6 在二零一一年，女性受虐兒童佔新呈報虐待兒童個案總數的62.5%，較男性受虐兒童所佔的37.5%為多。從虐待種類中顯示，女性受虐兒童主要為性侵犯個案，佔全部女性受虐兒童個案的49.5%；其次為身體虐待個案，佔35.4%。而男性受虐兒童主要為身體虐待個案，佔全部男性受虐兒童的65.7%；其次為疏忽照顧個案，佔17.3%。(表 8.10)

8.7 在新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案中，女性受害人遠較男性受害人為多。在二零一一年，被呈報的虐待配偶／同居情侶個案中，女性受害人有2 616人，佔個案總數的82.4%，男性受害人則有558人，佔個案總數的17.6%。從虐待種類中顯示，無論是女性受害人或男性受害人，均是以身體虐待個案佔大多數，分別佔87.2%及90.3%。其次是精神虐待個案，分別有6.8%及8.1%的女性及男性受害人受到此種虐待。(表 8.12)

8.8 在新呈報性暴力個案中，女性受害人遠較男性受害人為多。在二零一一年，被呈報的性暴力個案中，女性受害人有333人，佔個案總數的97.7%，而男性受害人只有8人，佔個案總數的2.3%。從性暴力種類中顯示，無論是女性受害人或男性受害人，均是以猥褻侵犯個案佔大多數，分別佔70.9%及75.0%。(表 8.14)

8.6 There were more girl victims (62.5%) than boy victims (37.5%) among the newly reported child abuse cases in 2011. A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of girl victims were involved in sexual abuse (49.5%) and physical abuse (35.4%), whereas the majority of boy victims were involved in physical abuse (65.7%) and child neglect (17.3%). (Table 8.10)

8.7 Among the newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases, there were much more female victims than male victims. In 2011, there were 2 616 female victims (82.4%) as against 558 male victims (17.6%). A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of abuse indicated that the majority of reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases, including 87.2% of female victims and 90.3% of male victims, were involved in physical abuse. This was followed by psychological abuse, with 6.8% of the female victims and 8.1% of the male victims reported such cases. (Table 8.12)

8.8 Among the newly reported sexual violence cases, there were substantially more female victims than male victims. In 2011, there were 333 female victims (97.7%) as against 8 male victims (2.3%) only. A breakdown of the gender of the victims by type of sexual violence indicated that the majority of reported sexual violence cases, including 70.9% of female victims and 75.0% of male victims, were involved in indecent assaults. (Table 8.14)

表 8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪⁽¹⁾被捕人士數目
Table 8.1 Persons Arrested for Crime⁽¹⁾ by Age Group and Sex

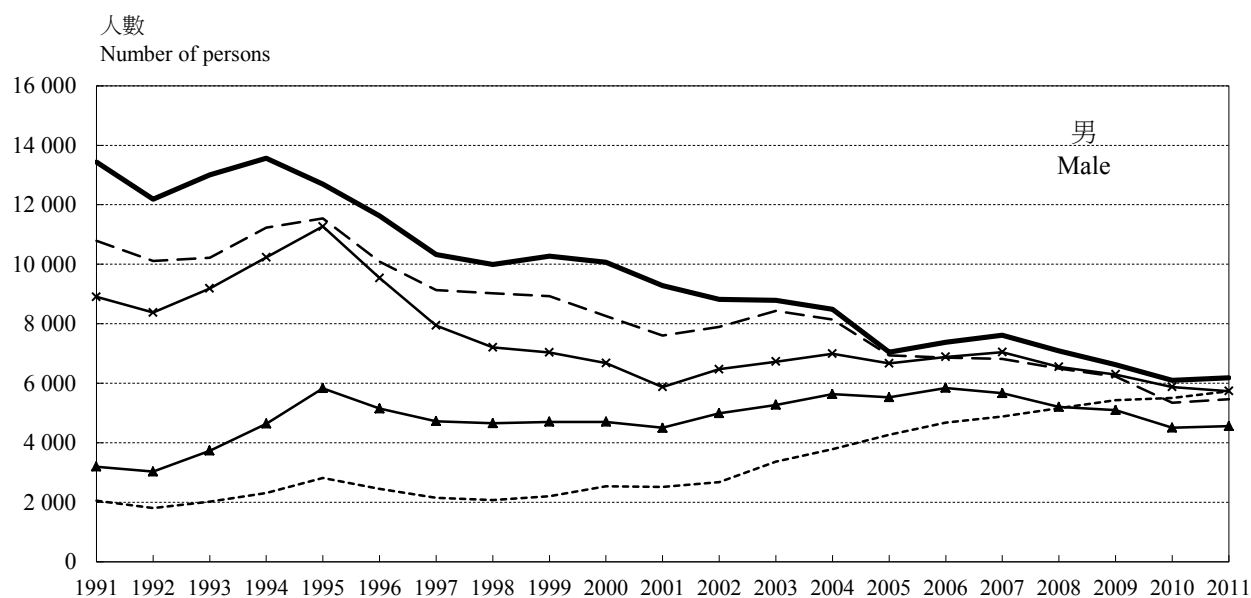
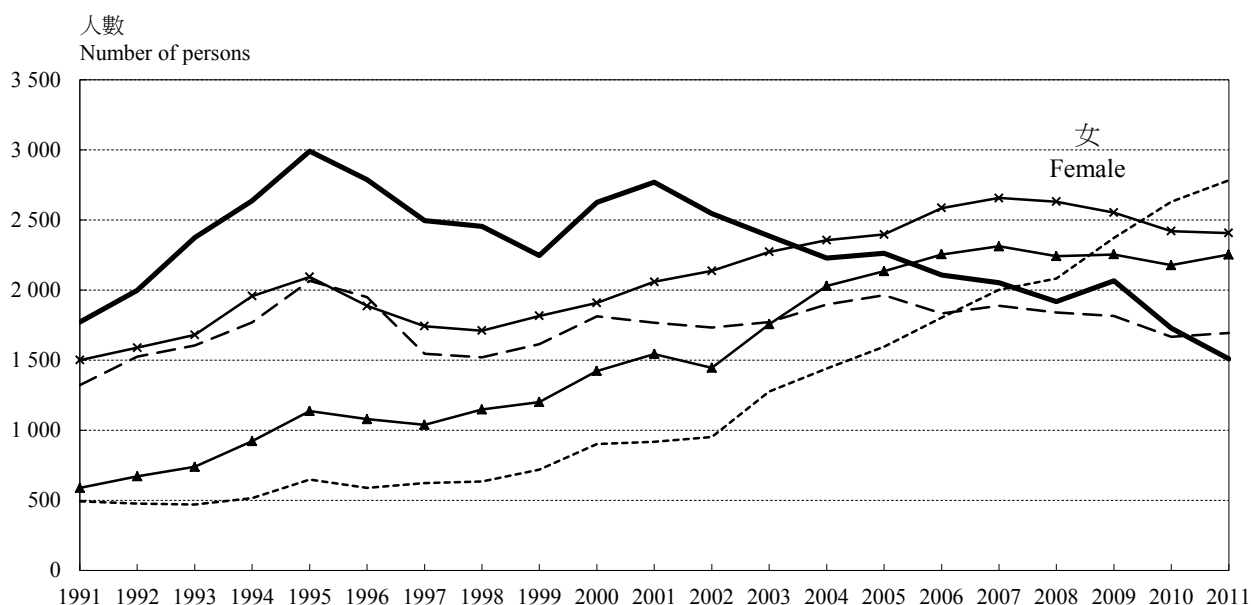
| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| ≤ 15 ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 961 | 1 590 | 1 627 | 1 192 | 1 172 | 1 030 | 844 |
| | 男 | M | 6 083 | 4 889 | 4 282 | 3 318 | 2 834 | 2 546 | 2 499 |
| 16 - 20 | 女 | F | 811 | 1 198 | 1 141 | 914 | 895 | 699 | 665 |
| | 男 | M | 7 354 | 6 743 | 5 004 | 4 060 | 3 789 | 3 556 | 3 685 |
| 21 - 24 | 女 | F | 576 | 938 | 825 | 752 | 685 | 633 | 654 |
| | 男 | M | 4 868 | 5 043 | 3 580 | 2 890 | 2 786 | 2 347 | 2 474 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 746 | 1 011 | 941 | 1 082 | 1 129 | 1 033 | 1 041 |
| | 男 | M | 5 922 | 5 049 | 4 023 | 3 972 | 3 438 | 2 994 | 2 988 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 862 | 1 018 | 1 000 | 1 316 | 1 222 | 1 135 | 1 152 |
| | 男 | M | 5 224 | 4 851 | 3 013 | 3 822 | 3 320 | 2 986 | 2 895 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 639 | 869 | 1 058 | 1 269 | 1 330 | 1 285 | 1 255 |
| | 男 | M | 3 679 | 4 685 | 2 863 | 3 063 | 2 976 | 2 887 | 2 842 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 395 | 693 | 915 | 1 279 | 1 197 | 1 110 | 1 208 |
| | 男 | M | 2 150 | 3 197 | 2 677 | 2 956 | 2 536 | 2 291 | 2 393 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 195 | 386 | 628 | 975 | 1 057 | 1 067 | 1 045 |
| | 男 | M | 1 045 | 1 953 | 1 824 | 2 888 | 2 557 | 2 218 | 2 167 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 166 | 184 | 394 | 722 | 775 | 874 | 833 |
| | 男 | M | 702 | 814 | 1 134 | 1 986 | 2 228 | 2 076 | 2 117 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 124 | 141 | 167 | 405 | 559 | 617 | 664 |
| | 男 | M | 536 | 667 | 493 | 1 201 | 1 313 | 1 419 | 1 470 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 204 | 265 | 356 | 676 | 1 038 | 1 139 | 1 286 |
| | 男 | M | 817 | 973 | 884 | 1 490 | 1 889 | 2 014 | 2 150 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 5 679 | 8 293 | 9 052 | 10 582 | 11 059 | 10 622 | 10 647 |
| | 男 | M | 38 380 | 38 864 | 29 777 | 31 646 | 29 666 | 27 334 | 27 680 |
| 總計 Total | | | 44 059 | 47 157 | 38 829 | 42 228 | 40 725 | 37 956 | 38 327 |

註釋： (1) 指舉報的罪案。
(2) 由二零零三年七月一日起，刑事責任的最低年齡由七歲提升至十歲。

Notes: (1) Referring to reported crimes.
(2) As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源：香港警務處 (查詢電話：2860 8448；查詢電郵：stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

圖 8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪⁽¹⁾被捕人士數目
Chart 8.1 Persons Arrested for Crime⁽¹⁾ by Age Group and Sex



年齡組別
Age group

—— ≤ 20⁽²⁾ - - - 21 - 29 - x - 30 - 39 - ▲ - 40 - 49 ≥ 50

註釋：
(1) 指舉報的罪案。
(2) 由二零零三年七月一日起，刑事責任的最低年齡由七歲提升至十歲。

Notes:
(1) Referring to reported crimes.
(2) As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源：香港警務處 (查詢電話：2860 8448；查詢電郵：stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

表 8.2 按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪⁽¹⁾被捕人士數目
Table 8.2 Persons Arrested for Crime⁽¹⁾ by Type of Offence and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | | 人數 Number of persons |
|------------------------------|--|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| 罪行類別 | Type of offence | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 侵犯人身的 暴力罪案，包括 強姦 非禮 | Violent crime against person, including | 女 | F | 547 | 883 | 867 | 1 535 | 1 691 | 1 527 | 1 477 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 944 | 6 722 | 5 611 | 7 406 | 7 206 | 6 816 | 6 592 |
| | Rape | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 86 | 67 | 85 | 98 | 131 | 126 | 91 |
| | Indecent assault | 女 | F | 0 | 4 | 8 | 13 | 19 | 10 | 9 |
| | | 男 | M | 655 | 772 | 650 | 729 | 857 | 956 | 927 |
| 侵犯財物的 暴力罪案 | Violent crime against property | 女 | F | 212 | 188 | 185 | 137 | 108 | 92 | 100 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 157 | 2 117 | 1 772 | 1 274 | 831 | 690 | 793 |
| 爆竊及盜竊 | Burglary and theft | 女 | F | 2 690 | 3 946 | 4 970 | 5 505 | 5 796 | 5 713 | 5 935 |
| | | 男 | M | 11 064 | 11 820 | 9 597 | 9 945 | 8 632 | 8 209 | 8 452 |
| 詐騙及偽造文件 | Fraud and forgery | 女 | F | 166 | 518 | 527 | 750 | 810 | 787 | 788 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 099 | 1 464 | 1 536 | 1 566 | 1 879 | 1 602 | 1 682 |
| 色情罪行，包括 | Sexual offences, including | 女 | F | 146 | 132 | 118 | 308 | 117 | 113 | 113 |
| | | 男 | M | 843 | 1 138 | 659 | 834 | 726 | 588 | 591 |
| 非法性行為 | Unlawful sexual intercourse | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 298 | 319 | 171 | 189 | 250 | 206 | 231 |
| 經營色情場所 | Keeping vice establishment | 女 | F | 76 | 75 | 96 | 267 | 95 | 92 | 87 |
| | | 男 | M | 210 | 518 | 422 | 538 | 285 | 205 | 198 |
| 淫媒／操控賣淫 | Procuring/Controlling of prostitution | 女 | F | 64 | 37 | 19 | 36 | 12 | 16 | 17 |
| | | 男 | M | 247 | 178 | 27 | 55 | 31 | 35 | 37 |
| 粗穢性行為 | Unnatural offences | 女 | F | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 59 | 84 | 15 | 6 | 21 | 16 | 10 |
| 其他違背社會 道德的罪行 | Other offences against public morality | 女 | F | 4 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 9 |
| | | 男 | M | 29 | 39 | 24 | 46 | 139 | 126 | 115 |
| 嚴重毒品罪行 | Serious drug offences | 女 | F | 391 | 671 | 466 | 454 | 658 | 598 | 563 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 329 | 4 545 | 2 598 | 2 168 | 3 039 | 2 355 | 2 249 |
| 違背合法權力 之罪行 | Offences against lawful authority | 女 | F | 131 | 201 | 147 | 165 | 119 | 95 | 101 |
| | | 男 | M | 946 | 764 | 457 | 479 | 361 | 412 | 375 |
| 嚴重非法入境 罪行 | Serious immigration offences | 女 | F | 748 | 721 | 719 | 274 | 218 | 181 | 106 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 365 | 2 531 | 855 | 510 | 359 | 282 | 195 |
| 雜項罪案 | Miscellaneous crimes | 女 | F | 560 | 999 | 1 019 | 1 324 | 1 390 | 1 407 | 1 362 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 082 | 6 507 | 5 704 | 6 256 | 5 915 | 5 619 | 5 959 |
| 防範性罪案 | Preventive crime | 女 | F | 88 | 34 | 34 | 130 | 152 | 109 | 102 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 551 | 1 256 | 988 | 1 208 | 718 | 761 | 792 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 5 679 | 8 293 | 9 052 | 10 582 | 11 059 | 10 622 | 10 647 |
| | | 男 | M | 38 380 | 38 864 | 29 777 | 31 646 | 29 666 | 27 334 | 27 680 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 44 059 | 47 157 | 38 829 | 42 228 | 40 725 | 37 956 | 38 327 |

註釋： (1) 指舉報的罪案。
 Note: (1) Referring to reported crimes.

資料來源： 香港警務處 (查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)
 Source: Hong Kong Police Force
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

表 8.3 按年齡組別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目
Table 8.3 Sentenced Persons Admitted into Penal Institutions by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 14 - 17 | 女 | F | 48 | 84 | 156 | 260 | 185 | 98 | 99 | 52 |
| | 男 | M | 527 | 768 | 590 | 404 | 378 | 438 | 392 | 286 |
| 18 - 20 | 女 | F | 130 | 204 | 533 | 1 148 | 723 | 288 | 239 | 146 |
| | 男 | M | 882 | 1 279 | 1 283 | 757 | 648 | 728 | 628 | 545 |
| 21 - 24 | 女 | F | 277 | 311 | 1 075 | 1 404 | 1 115 | 645 | 595 | 365 |
| | 男 | M | 1 731 | 2 519 | 2 246 | 1 795 | 1 298 | 1 231 | 1 143 | 918 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 224 | 254 | 862 | 1 252 | 1 317 | 862 | 866 | 736 |
| | 男 | M | 2 003 | 2 775 | 2 381 | 2 367 | 2 064 | 1 604 | 1 406 | 1 249 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 115 | 187 | 558 | 1 224 | 1 367 | 867 | 792 | 640 |
| | 男 | M | 1 642 | 1 867 | 2 108 | 2 021 | 2 352 | 1 736 | 1 565 | 1 490 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 70 | 108 | 333 | 1 073 | 1 297 | 895 | 806 | 630 |
| | 男 | M | 1 134 | 1 319 | 1 773 | 1 772 | 2 138 | 1 678 | 1 589 | 1 449 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 28 | 65 | 242 | 636 | 1 030 | 772 | 717 | 589 |
| | 男 | M | 513 | 877 | 1 460 | 1 393 | 1 928 | 1 346 | 1 276 | 1 187 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 19 | 33 | 114 | 464 | 516 | 480 | 534 | 449 |
| | 男 | M | 418 | 383 | 955 | 1 113 | 1 340 | 1 158 | 1 094 | 1 005 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 14 | 15 | 40 | 269 | 350 | 291 | 305 | 247 |
| | 男 | M | 332 | 242 | 359 | 705 | 1 003 | 839 | 896 | 805 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 12 | 13 | 28 | 148 | 149 | 153 | 170 | 134 |
| | 男 | M | 256 | 164 | 253 | 291 | 541 | 510 | 514 | 549 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 7 | 13 | 25 | 77 | 98 | 100 | 121 | 120 |
| | 男 | M | 280 | 168 | 246 | 286 | 391 | 455 | 484 | 538 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 944 | 1 287 | 3 966 | 7 955 | 8 147 | 5 451 | 5 244 | 4 108 |
| | 男 | M | 9 718 | 12 361 | 13 654 | 12 904 | 14 081 | 11 723 | 10 987 | 10 021 |
| 總計 Total | | Total | 10 662 | 13 648 | 17 620 | 20 859 | 22 228 | 17 174 | 16 231 | 14 129 |

資料來源：懲教署 (查詢電話：3971 0432；查詢電郵：email@csd.gov.hk)
Source: Correctional Services Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

表 8.4 按罪行類別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目
Table 8.4 Sentenced Persons Admitted into Penal Institutions by Type of Offence and Sex

| Number of persons | | | | | | | | | | | 人數 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 罪行類別 | Type of offence | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 違反合法權力 | Against lawful authority | 女 | F | 3 | 38 | 189 | 316 | 467 | 192 | 144 | 107 |
| | | 男 | M | 417 | 552 | 461 | 566 | 710 | 427 | 380 | 433 |
| 違反公眾道德 | Against public morality | 女 | F | 1 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 73 | 42 | 38 | 25 |
| | | 男 | M | 142 | 340 | 367 | 498 | 748 | 563 | 544 | 516 |
| 侵害人身 | Against person | 女 | F | 17 | 25 | 27 | 32 | 77 | 81 | 85 | 81 |
| | | 男 | M | 470 | 592 | 555 | 463 | 727 | 673 | 694 | 562 |
| 侵害財產 | Against property | 女 | F | 110 | 145 | 329 | 452 | 919 | 941 | 951 | 932 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 217 | 2 891 | 4 139 | 3 019 | 4 043 | 3 135 | 3 003 | 3 026 |
| 違反刑事法 | Against the penal code | 女 | F | 20 | 223 | 557 | 728 | 835 | 648 | 620 | 444 |
| | | 男 | M | 188 | 860 | 1 137 | 1 216 | 1 042 | 747 | 766 | 636 |
| 違反本地法律 | Against local laws | 女 | F | 586 | 702 | 2 350 | 6 091 | 5 515 | 3 143 | 3 006 | 2 146 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 459 | 4 765 | 2 412 | 4 455 | 4 916 | 3 640 | 3 361 | 2 841 |
| 毒品罪行 | Narcotics offences | 女 | F | 207 | 126 | 483 | 302 | 261 | 404 | 400 | 373 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 825 | 2 361 | 4 583 | 2 687 | 1 895 | 2 538 | 2 239 | 2 007 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 944 | 1 287 | 3 966 | 7 955 | 8 147 | 5 451 | 5 244 | 4 108 |
| | | 男 | M | 9 718 | 12 361 | 13 654 | 12 904 | 14 081 | 11 723 | 10 987 | 10 021 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 10 662 | 13 648 | 17 620 | 20 859 | 22 228 | 17 174 | 16 231 | 14 129 |

資料來源：懲教署 (查詢電話：3971 0432；查詢電郵：email@csd.gov.hk)
Source: Correctional Services Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

表 8.5 按年齡組別、監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 8.5 Offenders⁽¹⁾ under the Custody/Supervision of Social Welfare Department by Age Group, Type of Order and Sex

| | | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|--|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 年齡組別／監管令類別 Age group/Type of order | | 性別 Sex | | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| < 16 | 感化令 | 女 F | | 68 | 158 | 97 | 99 | 114 | 105 | 85 |
| | Probation order - open supervision | 男 M | | 797 | 610 | 499 | 375 | 343 | 283 | 278 |
| | 感化令 - 附加入住核准院舍條件 | 女 F | | 18 | 38 | 38 | 44 | 44 | 27 | 22 |
| | Probation order - with residential requirement | 男 M | | 190 | 138 | 145 | 146 | 125 | 72 | 79 |
| | 社會服務令 | 女 F | | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Community service order | 男 M | | 8 | 11 | 34 | 22 | 22 | 3 | 5 |
| | 感化院令 | 女 F | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | School order | 男 M | | 142 | 68 | 55 | 39 | 23 | 16 | 24 |
| 16 - 20 | 感化令 | 女 F | | 100 | 274 | 225 | 136 | 208 | 159 | 117 |
| | Probation order - open supervision | 男 M | | 962 | 1 228 | 1 123 | 683 | 763 | 665 | 587 |
| | 感化令 - 附加入住核准院舍條件 ⁽²⁾ | 女 F | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Probation order - with residential requirement ⁽²⁾ | 男 M | | 86 | 74 | 121 | - | - | - | 3 |
| | 社會服務令 | 女 F | | 2 | 30 | 60 | 41 | 31 | 41 | 31 |
| | Community service order | 男 M | | 58 | 311 | 555 | 160 | 155 | 150 | 109 |
| ≥ 21 | 感化令 | 女 F | | 149 | 248 | 320 | 419 | 473 | 433 | 351 |
| | Probation order - open supervision | 男 M | | 711 | 914 | 745 | 761 | 981 | 828 | 776 |
| | 社會服務令 | 女 F | | 4 | 63 | 227 | 333 | 479 | 368 | 382 |
| | Community service order | 男 M | | 60 | 413 | 1 122 | 1 114 | 1 538 | 1 292 | 1 311 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 F | | 342 | 812 | 973 | 1 075 | 1 349 | 1 137 | 988 |
| | | 男 M | | 3 014 | 3 767 | 4 399 | 3 300 | 3 950 | 3 309 | 3 172 |
| | | 總計 Total | | 3 356 | 4 579 | 5 372 | 4 375 | 5 299 | 4 446 | 4 160 |

- 註釋：
- (1) 數字根據法庭全年新判的監管令數目。
 - (2) 有關的感化宿舍於二零零四年一月底停止接收新轉介個案，並於同年六月關閉，而有需要的個案會被安排至其他院舍繼續接受服務。
 - 不適用
- Notes:
- (1) Figures refer to total number of new court orders made in the year.
 - (2) The probation hostel concerned had ceased admitting new cases since end January 2004 and was subsequently closed in June 2004. Needy cases would be arranged to receive continuous service at other residential homes.
 - Not applicable

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5233；查詢電郵：rsenq@swd.gov.hk)
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5233; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目
Table 8.6 Reported Drug Abusers by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 * | 2010 * | 2011 |
| < 16 | 女 | F | 13 | 31 | 105 | 159 | 308 | 211 | 407 | 267 | 166 |
| | 男 | M | 70 | 90 | 195 | 370 | 404 | 251 | 363 | 225 | 163 |
| 16 - 20 | 女 | F | 95 | 250 | 213 | 682 | 742 | 602 | 753 | 684 | 435 |
| | 男 | M | 786 | 1 205 | 892 | 2 446 | 2 448 | 1 514 | 1 865 | 1 635 | 1 242 |
| 21 - 24 | 女 | F | 154 | 235 | 214 | 469 | 524 | 393 | 313 | 339 | 293 |
| | 男 | M | 1 466 | 1 865 | 1 279 | 2 275 | 2 186 | 879 | 1 255 | 1 124 | 1 028 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 214 | 246 | 222 | 390 | 438 | 433 | 289 | 259 | 265 |
| | 男 | M | 3 026 | 2 358 | 2 123 | 2 048 | 2 263 | 1 399 | 1 247 | 1 091 | 979 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 100 | 206 | 188 | 257 | 328 | 338 | 349 | 335 | 307 |
| | 男 | M | 2 449 | 2 985 | 2 090 | 2 133 | 1 580 | 1 432 | 1 439 | 1 240 | 1 195 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 25 | 83 | 178 | 197 | 207 | 237 | 268 | 275 | 271 |
| | 男 | M | 1 095 | 2 299 | 2 343 | 2 041 | 1 557 | 1 084 | 1 111 | 1 085 | 1 130 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 32 | 30 | 74 | 161 | 153 | 130 | 161 | 158 | 162 |
| | 男 | M | 1 046 | 1 069 | 1 835 | 2 210 | 1 461 | 1 057 | 907 | 797 | 790 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 49 | 37 | 30 | 66 | 105 | 90 | 109 | 86 | 105 |
| | 男 | M | 1 115 | 969 | 819 | 1 609 | 1 582 | 1 006 | 903 | 804 | 787 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 45 | 40 | 18 | 15 | 34 | 75 | 62 | 75 | 65 |
| | 男 | M | 1 121 | 1 047 | 686 | 691 | 1 130 | 1 020 | 876 | 759 | 744 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 32 | 32 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 22 | 35 | 28 | 39 |
| | 男 | M | 910 | 1 012 | 585 | 507 | 433 | 609 | 693 | 665 | 692 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 38 | 46 | 27 | 27 | 15 | 15 | 23 | 20 | 23 |
| | 男 | M | 1 187 | 1 463 | 1 133 | 910 | 596 | 455 | 562 | 582 | 588 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 797 | 1 236 | 1 283 | 2 433 | 2 873 | 2 546 | 2 769 | 2 526 | 2 131 |
| | 男 | M | 14 271 | 16 362 | 13 980 | 17 240 | 15 640 | 10 706 | 11 221 | 10 007 | 9 338 |
| 總計 Total | | | 15 068 | 17 598 | 15 263 | 19 673 | 18 513 | 13 252 | 13 990 | 12 533 | 11 469 |

註釋： * 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字稍作調整，因此與載於本刊二零一一年版及較早年版的數字或有不同。原因是在有關年份的截止收集資料日期過後，有關的機構仍有向檔案室更改或呈報過往兩年內吸食毒品人士的資料。

Note: * Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been slightly revised and may be different from those presented in the 2011 Edition and earlier editions of this publication. It is because the agencies concerned have still revised or submitted the records to the Registry on abusers contacted within previous two years after the cut-off time of data collection of each reference year.

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組 (查詢電話：2867 1071；查詢電郵：sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

表 8.7 按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士⁽¹⁾數目
Table 8.7 Reported Heroin and Psychotropic Substance Abusers⁽¹⁾ by Sex

| Table 3.11 Improved System and Psychotropic Substance Abuse by Sex | | | | | | | | | | 人數 Number of persons | |
|--|-----|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------|
| 吸食毒品種類 Type of drugs abused | | | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 * | 2010 * | 2011 |
| 海洛英 Heroin | 女 F | | | 686 | 837 | 1 802 | 1 266 | 1 236 | 923 | 813 | 747 |
| | 男 M | | | 12 104 | 11 751 | 14 305 | 10 309 | 6 882 | 5 980 | 5 387 | 5 187 |
| 危害精神毒品 Psychotropic substances | 女 F | | | 85 | 241 | 550 | 1 270 | 1 831 | 2 077 | 1 941 | 1 540 |
| | 男 M | | | 225 | 823 | 2 839 | 4 752 | 5 571 | 6 428 | 5 724 | 5 304 |

註釋： (1) 個別吸食毒品者在一指定期間可同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。在二零一一年，約12%吸毒者同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。

* 二零零九年及二零一零年的數字稍作調整，因此與載於本刊二零一一年版及較早年版的數字或有不同。原因是在有關年份的截止收集資料日期過後，有關的機構仍有向檔案室更改或呈報過往兩年內吸食毒品人士的資料。

Notes: (1) An abuser may take both heroin and psychotropic substances during a given period. About 12% of drug abusers took both heroin and psychotropic substances in 2011.

* Figures for 2009 and 2010 have been slightly revised and may be different from those presented in the 2011 Edition and earlier editions of this publication. It is because the agencies concerned have still revised or submitted the records to the Registry on abusers contacted within previous two years after the cut-off time of data collection of each reference year.

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組 (查詢電話：2867 1071；查詢電郵：sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

表 8.8 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案數目
Table 8.8 Number of Newly Reported Elder Abuse Cases by Sex

| | | | | | | | | 受害人數目 Number of victims | |
|------------|------------------------|----|-------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|
| 虐待長者 種類 | Type of elder abuse | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 176 | 196 | 212 | 196 | 154 | 141 |
| | | 男 | M | 151 | 159 | 151 | 148 | 94 | 130 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 32 | 75 | 95 | 18 | 16 | 13 |
| | | 男 | M | 25 | 66 | 93 | 17 | 8 | 10 |
| 疏忽照顧 | Neglect | 女 | F | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 侵吞財產 | Financial abuse | 女 | F | 48 | 50 | 38 | 43 | 14 | 31 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 26 | 28 | 19 | 4 | 12 |
| 遺棄長者 | Abandonment | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 性虐待 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 23 | 24 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 12 |
| | | 男 | M | 15 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 284 | 348 | 366 | 275 | 205 | 208 |
| | | 男 | M | 238 | 264 | 281 | 190 | 114 | 160 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 522 | 612 | 647 | 465 | 319 | 368 |

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5403；查詢電郵：ae6@swd.gov.hk)
Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5403; Enquiry e-mail: ae6@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.9 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案比率⁽¹⁾
Table 8.9 Rates of Newly Reported Elder Abuse Cases⁽¹⁾ by Sex

相對每十萬名六十歲及以上人口的受害人數目
 Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 60 and above

| | | | | Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 65 and above | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|----|---------|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| 虐待長者 種類 | Type of elder abuse | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 30.6 | 32.6 | 34.1 | 30.3 | 22.7 | 19.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.0 | 29.2 | 26.8 | 25.2 | 15.3 | 20.2 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 5.6 | 12.5 | 15.3 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.8 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 疏忽照顧 | Neglect | 女 | F | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 |
| 侵吞財產 | Financial abuse | 女 | F | 8.3 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 4.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 1.9 |
| 遺棄長者 | Abandonment | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 性虐待 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 49.4 | 57.9 | 58.9 | 42.5 | 30.3 | 29.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 45.7 | 48.5 | 49.8 | 32.3 | 18.5 | 24.9 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 47.6 | 53.5 | 54.5 | 37.7 | 24.7 | 27.2 |

註釋： (1) 指平均每十萬名六十歲及以上人士的受害人數目。

Note: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 60 and above.

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話： 2892 5403； 查詢電郵： ae6@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5403; Enquiry e-mail: ae6@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.10 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案數目
Table 8.10 Number of Newly Reported Child Abuse Cases by Sex

| Number of newly reported child abuse cases by sex | | | | | | | | 受害人數目 Number of victims | |
|---|------------------------|----|-------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|
| 虐待兒童 種類 | Type of child abuse | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 193 | 258 | 216 | 230 | 250 | 194 |
| | | 男 | M | 245 | 241 | 267 | 273 | 238 | 216 |
| 疏忽照顧 | Neglect | 女 | F | 38 | 54 | 38 | 42 | 47 | 48 |
| | | 男 | M | 39 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 66 | 57 |
| 性侵犯 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 202 | 232 | 227 | 288 | 293 | 271 |
| | | 男 | M | 31 | 38 | 50 | 43 | 41 | 36 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 5 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 13 | 8 |
| | | 男 | M | 7 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 10 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 29 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 25 | 27 |
| | | 男 | M | 17 | 24 | 11 | 21 | 23 | 10 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 467 | 571 | 508 | 589 | 628 | 548 |
| | | 男 | M | 339 | 373 | 374 | 404 | 373 | 329 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 806 | 944 | 882 | 993 | 1 001 | 877 |

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.11 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案比率⁽¹⁾

Table 8.11 Rates of Newly Reported Child Abuse Cases⁽¹⁾ by Sex

相對每十萬名十八歲以下人口的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged under 18

| 虐待兒童 種類 | Type of child abuse | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|------------|------------------------|----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 33.1 | 45.3 | 38.8 | 42.6 | 47.2 | 37.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.5 | 39.6 | 44.8 | 47.4 | 42.1 | 39.0 |
| 疏忽照顧 | Neglect | 女 | F | 6.5 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.3 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 10.3 |
| 性侵犯 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 34.6 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 53.3 | 55.3 | 52.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.0 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.5 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.7 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 1.8 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 80.1 | 100.3 | 91.2 | 109.0 | 118.6 | 105.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.6 | 61.3 | 62.8 | 70.2 | 66.0 | 59.4 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 66.9 | 80.2 | 76.5 | 89.0 | 91.4 | 81.8 |

註釋： (1) 指平均每十萬名十八歲以下人士的受害人數目。

Note: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged under 18.

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

Source: Social Welfare Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.12 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案數目
Table 8.12 Number of Newly Reported Spouse/Cohabitant Battering Cases by Sex

| | | | | | | | | 受害人數目 Number of victims | |
|-----------------|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| 虐待配偶／ 同居情侶種類 | Type of spouse/ cohabitant battering | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 3 034 | 3 564 | 3 440 | 3 224 | 2 213 | 2 282 |
| | | 男 | M | 568 | 835 | 702 | 656 | 464 | 504 |
| 性侵犯 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 11 | 10 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 15 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 513 | 1 364 | 1 965 | 532 | 241 | 179 |
| | | 男 | M | 96 | 373 | 544 | 130 | 44 | 45 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 191 | 231 | 154 | 244 | 180 | 140 |
| | | 男 | M | 11 | 27 | 22 | 9 | 12 | 9 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 3 749 | 5 169 | 5 575 | 4 012 | 2 643 | 2 616 |
| | | 男 | M | 675 | 1 235 | 1 268 | 795 | 520 | 558 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 4 424 | 6 404 | 6 843 | 4 807 | 3 163 | 3 174 |

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5182；查詢電郵：fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)
 Source: Social Welfare Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.13 按性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案比率⁽¹⁾
Table 8.13 Rates of Newly Reported Spouse/Cohabitant Battering Cases⁽¹⁾ by Sex

| | | | | 相對每十萬名十六歲及以上人口的受害人數目 Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 16 and above | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----|---------|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 虐待配偶／ 同居情侶種類 | Type of spouse/ cohabitant battering | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 98.2 | 113.3 | 107.7 | 99.8 | 67.4 | 68.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.7 | 30.2 | 25.2 | 23.5 | 16.5 | 17.8 |
| 性侵犯 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 16.6 | 43.4 | 61.5 | 16.5 | 7.3 | 5.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.5 | 13.5 | 19.5 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 6.2 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 4.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 121.3 | 164.3 | 174.6 | 124.2 | 80.5 | 78.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.6 | 44.6 | 45.5 | 28.4 | 18.5 | 19.7 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 75.9 | 108.3 | 114.5 | 79.8 | 51.9 | 51.5 |

註釋：(1) 指平均每十萬名十六歲及以上人士的受害人數目。
 Note: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 16 and above.

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5182；查詢電郵：fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)
 Source: Social Welfare Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.14 按性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目
Table 8.14 Number of Newly Reported Sexual Violence Cases by Sex

| | | | | | | | | 受害人數目 Number of victims | |
|-----------|----------------------------|----|-------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|------|
| 性暴力 種類 | Type of sexual violence | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 強姦 | Rape | 女 | F | 100 | 90 | 79 | 100 | 72 | 78 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 猥褻侵犯 | Indecent assault | 女 | F | 574 | 678 | 579 | 272 | 239 | 236 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 22 | 20 | 24 | 18 | 28 | 19 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 696 | 788 | 682 | 390 | 339 | 333 |
| | | 男 | M | 8 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 8 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 704 | 797 | 693 | 396 | 343 | 341 |

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5182；查詢電郵：fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)
Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

表 8.15 按性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率⁽¹⁾
Table 8.15 Rates of Newly Reported Sexual Violence Cases⁽¹⁾ by Sex

| 相對每十萬名十八歲及以上人口的受害人數目 Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 18 and above | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 性暴力 種類 | Type of sexual violence | 性別 | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 強姦 | Rape | 女 | F | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | § | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 猥褻侵犯 | Indecent assault | 女 | F | 19.1 | 22.1 | 18.6 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 7.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0 | § | 0 | 0.1 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 23.2 | 25.7 | 21.9 | 12.4 | 10.6 | 10.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 12.5 | 13.9 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 |

註釋：(1) 指平均每十萬名十八歲及以上人士的受害人數目。
§ 少於0.05

Notes: (1) Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 18 and above.
§ Less than 0.05

資料來源：社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5182；查詢電郵：fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)
Source: Social Welfare Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

第9章 參與公共事務的情況

Chapter 9 Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

9.1 過去多年，女性越來越主動通過不同方式行使公民權利去參與公共事務。

9.1 Over the years, women have been more actively participating in public affairs in different ways to exercise their civil rights.

9.2 在香港，女性和男性均享有同等的投票權和參選權。雖然在各政府議會選舉中，男性候選人仍遠較女性為多，但在過去數年間，女性參選的人數錄得頗顯著增長。在登記選民和投票人數的比率方面，亦反映女性主動參與選舉活動。（表 9.1 及 9.2）

9.2 In Hong Kong, women and men have equal right in voting and in standing for election. Whilst there were still far more male than female candidates who stood for election as members of different Government Councils, the number of female candidates had registered rather significant growth in the past few years. Women also actively participated in the elections as voters, as reflected in the elector registration and voter turnout rates. (Tables 9.1 and 9.2)

9.3 在公務員隊伍中，女性的首長級人員數目，從一九八一年的35位大幅增加至二零一一年的414位。女性佔所有公務員的比例亦由同期的25.6%逐漸上升至35.3%。（表 9.3 及 9.4）

9.3 In the civil service, the number of female directorate officers increased significantly from 35 in 1981 to 414 in 2011. The proportion of female civil servants also rose progressively from 25.6% to 35.3% over the same period. (Tables 9.3 and 9.4)

9.4 在二零一一年，共有5 058人出任公營架構諮詢及法定組織的非官方成員，當中1 327名為女性，佔26.2%，有些人士在超過一個相關組織擔任成員。二零零一年的相應數字分別為1 147人及19.3%。（表 9.5）

9.4 Of the 5 058 non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies in 2011, 1 327 (26.2%) were women, some of whom serve on more than one such body. The corresponding figures for 2001 were 1 147 and 19.3% respectively. (Table 9.5)

表 9.1 按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目⁽¹⁾ (以選舉年計)
Table 9.1 Candidates, Elected Members and Appointed Members in Government Councils/Boards (Based on Election Year)⁽¹⁾ by Sex

| 年 Year | 選舉類別 Type of election | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | 候選人 Candidates | | 當選人 Elected members | | 委任議員 Appointed members | |
| | | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male |
| 1994 | 區議會 District Board | 97 | 660 | 36 | 310 | - | - |
| 1995 | 立法局 Legislative Council | 15 | 123 | 7 | 53 | - | - |
| | 市政局 Urban Council | 10 | 65 | 3 | 29 | - | - |
| | 區域市政局 Regional Council | 11 | 49 | 3 | 24 | - | - |
| 1998 | 立法會 Legislative Council | 25 | 141 | 10 | 50 | - | - |
| 1999 | 區議會 District Council | 129 | 669 | 57 | 333 | 15 | 87 |
| 2000 | 立法會 Legislative Council | 28 | 127 | 10 | 50 | - | - |
| 2003 | 區議會 District Council | 146 | 691 | 71 | 329 | 19 | 83 |
| 2004 | 立法會 Legislative Council | 26 | 133 | 11 | 49 | - | - |
| 2007 | 區議會 District Council | 167 | 740 | 78 | 327 | 17 | 85 |
| 2008 | 立法會 Legislative Council | 38 | 163 | 11 | 49 | - | - |
| 2011 | 區議會 District Council | 163 | 752 | 79 | 333 | 10 | 58 |

註釋：
 (1) 不包括補選數字。
 - 不適用

Notes:
 (1) By-election figures are not included.
 - Not applicable

資料來源：
 選舉事務處 (查詢電話：2891 1001；查詢電郵：reoenq@reo.gov.hk)
 政府總部民政事務局 (查詢電話：3509 8001；查詢電郵：eo_pi@hab.gov.hk)

Sources:
 Registration and Electoral Office
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)
 Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8001; Enquiry e-mail: eo_pi@hab.gov.hk)

表 9.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目
Table 9.2 Registered Electors and Voter Turnout in Legislative Council Elections and District Council Elections by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | | 二零零七年區議會選舉 2007 District Council Election | | 二零零八年立法會選舉 2008 Legislative Council Election | | 二零一一年區議會選舉 2011 District Council Election | |
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 性別 Sex | 登記選民 Registered electors | 投票人數 Voter turnout | 登記選民 Registered electors | 投票人數 Voter turnout | 登記選民 Registered electors | 投票人數 Voter turnout |
| 18 - 20 | 女 | F | 35 561 | 18 342 | 51 461 | 27 739 | 68 857 | 17 288 |
| | 男 | M | 34 919 | 16 445 | 50 597 | 26 470 | 75 867 | 17 853 |
| 21 - 25 | 女 | F | 98 398 | 28 786 | 98 422 | 39 494 | 105 134 | 26 178 |
| | 男 | M | 95 529 | 27 503 | 96 411 | 40 167 | 108 109 | 26 840 |
| 26 - 30 | 女 | F | 121 998 | 28 081 | 124 984 | 43 105 | 119 458 | 28 610 |
| | 男 | M | 124 544 | 28 838 | 126 546 | 46 190 | 120 447 | 31 092 |
| 31 - 35 | 女 | F | 134 585 | 34 593 | 134 144 | 51 868 | 128 568 | 29 393 |
| | 男 | M | 142 352 | 33 866 | 141 315 | 52 638 | 133 605 | 32 321 |
| 36 - 40 | 女 | F | 142 583 | 48 583 | 143 385 | 67 006 | 146 543 | 41 038 |
| | 男 | M | 141 244 | 42 377 | 139 880 | 61 409 | 144 879 | 39 077 |
| 41 - 45 | 女 | F | 197 200 | 74 144 | 191 036 | 94 991 | 161 375 | 53 289 |
| | 男 | M | 186 915 | 64 641 | 177 020 | 85 790 | 147 166 | 45 800 |
| 46 - 50 | 女 | F | 217 547 | 82 281 | 220 469 | 105 458 | 215 297 | 78 403 |
| | 男 | M | 222 179 | 78 952 | 220 227 | 106 563 | 197 869 | 68 846 |
| 51 - 55 | 女 | F | 180 339 | 68 588 | 189 829 | 88 616 | 218 396 | 83 461 |
| | 男 | M | 186 784 | 67 953 | 193 116 | 91 199 | 218 677 | 79 944 |
| 56 - 60 | 女 | F | 141 343 | 54 974 | 148 852 | 71 461 | 174 718 | 70 246 |
| | 男 | M | 155 530 | 57 656 | 160 226 | 79 676 | 177 234 | 68 979 |
| 61 - 65 | 女 | F | 79 830 | 32 891 | 89 596 | 41 346 | 132 784 | 56 222 |
| | 男 | M | 94 367 | 38 944 | 101 337 | 49 008 | 140 894 | 58 353 |
| 66 - 70 | 女 | F | 73 556 | 36 067 | 71 647 | 39 932 | 74 950 | 34 231 |
| | 男 | M | 88 886 | 41 962 | 87 196 | 49 370 | 87 192 | 38 882 |
| ≥ 71 | 女 | F | 203 116 | 67 205 | 210 554 | 74 660 | 236 456 | 84 148 |
| | 男 | M | 196 521 | 75 143 | 203 757 | 90 093 | 226 060 | 92 050 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1 626 056 | 574 535 | 1 674 379 | 745 676 | 1 782 536 | 602 507 |
| | 男 | M | 1 669 770 | 574 280 | 1 697 628 | 778 573 | 1 777 999 | 600 037 |
| 總計 Total | | | 3 295 826 | 1 148 815 | 3 372 007 | 1 524 249 | 3 560 535 | 1 202 544 |

資料來源：選舉事務處 (查詢電話：2891 1001；查詢電郵：reoenq@reo.gov.hk)
Source: Registration and Electoral Office
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

表 9.3 按性別劃分的首長級公務員數目
Table 9.3 Directorate Officers in the Civil Service by Sex

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 性別 | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 35 | 57 | 129 | 208 | 297 | 330 | 382 | 410 | 414 |
| 男 | M | 679 | 901 | 1 182 | 1 147 | 992 | 853 | 835 | 836 | 843 |
| 總計 | Total | 714 | 958 | 1 311 | 1 355 | 1 289 | 1 183 | 1 217 | 1 246 | 1 257 |

註釋：
 (1) 數字是有關年度七月一日的數字，但一九八一年的數字則為該年四月一日的數字。
 (2) 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。
 (3) 數字不包括按廉政公署人員薪級表支薪的首長級人員。
 (4) 由一九九九年六月起，司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:
 (1) Figures are as at 1 July of each year except for 1981 where figures are as at 1 April.
 (2) Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment on the survey reference date.
 (3) Figures exclude directorate officers on Independent Commission Against Corruption Pay Scale.
 (4) With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

資料來源：公務員事務局 (查詢電話：2810 3551；查詢電郵：csbts@csb.gov.hk)
 Source: Civil Service Bureau
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2810 3551; Enquiry e-mail: csbts@csb.gov.hk)

表 9.4 按性別劃分的公務員數目
Table 9.4 Civil Servants by Sex

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 性別 | Sex | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 38 279 | 51 967 | 59 448 | 59 173 | 58 498 | 51 867 | 53 996 | 54 685 | 56 039 |
| 男 | M | 111 359 | 126 127 | 127 558 | 125 069 | 116 051 | 101 957 | 102 229 | 102 024 | 102 488 |
| 總計 | Total | 149 638 | 178 094 | 187 006 | 184 242 | 174 549 | 153 824 | 156 225 | 156 709 | 158 527 |

註釋：
 (1) 數字是指有關年度十二月底的數字，但二零零一年度以前的數字則為下一年一月初的數字。
 (2) 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。
 (3) 數字不包括廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員。
 (4) 由一九九九年六月起，司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:
 (1) Figures refer to the end of December of the year, except those prior to 2001, which refer to the beginning of January of the year following the reference year.
 (2) Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date.
 (3) Figures exclude Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff.
 (4) With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 (查詢電話：2582 5076；查詢電郵：employment@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2582 5076; Enquiry e-mail: employment@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 9.5 按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員⁽¹⁾數目
Table 9.5 Non-official Members Serving on Public Sector Advisory and Statutory Bodies⁽¹⁾ by Sex

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 1 147 | 967 | 1 175 | 1 250 | 1 327 |
| 男 | M | 4 792 | 3 176 | 3 590 | 3 667 | 3 731 |
| 總計 | Total | 5 939 | 4 143 | 4 765 | 4 917 | 5 058 |

註釋： 為精簡和理順公營架構諮詢及法定組織分類制度而進行的檢討完成後，106個地區委員會（即分區委員會、分區撲滅罪行委員會及地區防火委員會）由二零零五年七月起從公營架構諮詢及法定組織名單中剔除。因此，公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員的人數在二零零五年大幅減少。

(1) 成員包括政府委任成員、有關機構的代表，以及有關諮詢及法定組織的選任成員、當然成員或由有關組織委任的成員。

Notes: Following a review to streamline and rationalise the existing classification system for public sector advisory and statutory bodies (ASBs), with effect from July 2005, 106 district-based committees (namely, Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees) were removed from the list of ASBs. This has resulted in a significant reduction of non-official members serving on ASBs in 2005.

(1) These persons included those appointed by the Government, as well as representatives of relevant organisations, elected, ex-officio or members appointed by the ASBs concerned.

資料來源： 政府總部民政事務局 (查詢電話： 3509 8001； 查詢電郵： eo_pi@hab.gov.hk)

Source: Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8001; Enquiry e-mail: eo_pi@hab.gov.hk)

表 9.6 按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目
Table 9.6 Members of Election Committee by Sex

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 性別 | Sex | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 108 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 男 | M | 688 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 |
| 總計 | Total | 796 | 779 | 779 | 779 | 779 |

註釋： 數字為該年年底的數字。從二零零七年至二零一一年期間，選舉委員會由800名委員組成。由於部分選舉委員成為全國人民代表大會界別分組或立法會界別分組的當然委員後，會被視為辭去原本的界別分組委員席位，所以總人數會有差異。

Note: Figures are as at end of the year. The Election Committee (EC) consisted of 800 members from 2007 to 2011. The difference in the total number is due to the fact that some EC members were deemed to have resigned from the respective subsectors after they became ex-officio EC members in the National People's Congress or the Legislative Council subsector.

資料來源： 選舉事務處 (查詢電話： 2891 1001； 查詢電郵： reoenq@reo.gov.hk)
Source: Registration and Electoral Office
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

第 10 章 居住情況及住戶特徵

Chapter 10 Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1 女性及男性的居住情況會隨着不同生命周期的階段及經濟活動身分而改變。獨居女性的比例由一九九六年的3.3%上升至二零一一年的5.7%；獨居男性在同一期間的升幅相對較輕微，由5.5%增加至6.1%。在所有家庭住戶中，三十至六十四歲女性的整體戶主率有所上升，這反映了該年齡組別的女性在住戶中的較活躍角色。
(表 10.1 及圖 10.1)

10.1 There have been changes in the living arrangement of women and men, which might vary in accordance with their life cycle stages and economic activity status. It was noted that the proportion of women living alone increased from 3.3% in 1996 to 5.7% in 2011, compared with the slight increase from 5.5% to 6.1% for men over the same period. For all domestic households, there were increases in overall headship rates for females aged 30-64, reflecting the more active role of females in this age group in households.
(Table 10.1 and Chart 10.1)

居住情況

Living Arrangement

10.2 在二零一一年，與配偶及／或子女同住的女性佔53.1%，只與父母同住者佔30.7%，而另外5.7%則為獨居女性。女性的居住情況分布與男性相若。(表 10.1)

10.2 In 2011, 53.1% of women lived with spouse and/or child(ren), 30.7% lived with parents only and 5.7% lived on their own. The distribution of women by living arrangement was similar to that for men. (Table 10.1)

10.3 女性及男性的居住情況在一九九六年至二零一一年間均有轉變。特別是獨居女性的比例由一九九六年的3.3%增至二零一一年的5.7%。而在一九九六年至二零零一年期間，男性則由5.5%輕微下降至5.1%，然後回升至二零一一年的6.1%。(表 10.1)

10.3 There have been changes in the living arrangement of women and men during 1996 to 2011. In particular, the proportion of women living alone increased from 3.3% in 1996 to 5.7% in 2011, while that for men slightly decreased from 5.5% in 1996 to 5.1% in 2001 and then increased to 6.1% in 2011.
(Table 10.1)

按年齡分析

10.4 女性及男性的居住情況隨着年齡改變，反映不同的生命階段。在二零一一年，二十五歲以下的女性大部分（93.6%）都與其父母同住，而51.2%介乎二十五至四十四歲的女性則與配偶及／或子女同住，顯示她們離開父母組織自己的家庭。這個比例更進一步上升至四十五至六十四歲女性的83.7%。但六十五歲及以上的年長女性，獨居的比例則有所增加。這是由於女性較男性長壽，以及男性傾向與較其年輕女性結婚有關，導致較多年長女性因失去其配偶而獨居。（表 10.2）

10.5 男性的居住情況與女性大致相若。但是，男性傾向較女性遲離開其父母。二十五歲以下的男性有96.4%仍與其父母同住，而女性的相應數字則為93.6%。此外，年長女性獨居的比例亦較年長男性的為高。女性獨居長者比例在二零零六年至二零一一年間的升幅較男性獨居長者的為高。（表 10.2）

經濟活動身分

10.6 女性及男性工作人口的居住情況與非工作人口的不同。在二零一一年的女性工作人口中，50.0%與其配偶及／或子女同住，25.6%則只與父母同住，女性非工作人口的相應數字為55.8%及35.1%。就男性工作人口而言，與配偶及／或子女同住的比例更高達62.5%，男性非工作人口的相應數字則為38.7%。（表 10.3）

Analysis by Age

10.4 The living arrangement for women and men vary with age, reflecting different life cycle stages. In 2011, while majority (93.6%) of the women aged below 25 lived with their parents, 51.2% of women aged 25-44 lived with spouse and/or child(ren), reflecting that they had left their parents to form their own families. This proportion further increased to 83.7% for women aged 45-64. For older women aged 65 and over, the proportion of them living alone increased. This increase was recognised by the fact that women lived longer than men, and men tended to marry wife younger than themselves; thus more older women lived alone due to the loss of spouse. (Table 10.2)

10.5 The living arrangement for men was broadly the same as that for women. However, men tended to leave their parents later than women. While 96.4% of men aged below 25 still lived with their parents, the corresponding figure for women was 93.6%. Also, the proportion of older women living alone was higher than that of older men. The increase in the proportion of older women living alone during 2006 to 2011 was larger, when compared with their male counterparts. (Table 10.2)

Economic Activity Status

10.6 The living arrangement of both working women and men differs from their non-working counterparts. In 2011, among the working women, 50.0% lived with their spouse and/or child(ren) and 25.6% lived with their parent(s) only, as compared to the 55.8% and 35.1% for the non-working women. For working men, the proportion living with spouse and/or child(ren) was even higher, at 62.5%. The corresponding figure for non-working men was 38.7%. (Table 10.3)

10.7 女性及男性非工作人口的居住情況有差異。在二零一一年，女性非工作人口中與配偶及／或子女同住的比例為55.8%，較男性非工作人口的38.7%為高。這可能是由於較多與配偶及／或子女同住的女性留在家中料理家務。兩項數字均較二零零六年的為高。(表 10.3)

每月主要職業收入

10.8 在二零一一年的女性工作人口中，獨居者的每月主要職業收入中位數為最高，達15,000元。其次是只與父母同住（10,830元）及與配偶及／或子女同住的女性（10,000元）。但是，與父母、配偶及子女以外人士同住的女性的月入中位數較低，只是3,580元，這是由於這些人士中包括很多女性外籍家庭傭工。(表 10.4)

10.9 女性及男性工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數，均顯示了不同的情況。獨居女性工作人口的收入中位數為15,000元，與男性的相同，而與配偶及／或子女同住女性的月入中位數則是10,000元，較男性的15,000元低約33.3%。(表 10.4)

住戶結構

10.10 按住戶結構劃分的女性及男性分布大致相同。與一般看法相同，最高比例的女性及男性皆住在核心家庭住戶，在二零一一年分別佔女性及男性人口的71.9%及73.3%。(表 10.5)

10.7 Sex differentials in the living arrangement of non-working women and men were also observed. There was a much higher proportion of non-working women living with spouse and/or child(ren) (55.8%) than the non-working men (38.7%) in 2011. This may be attributed to the fact that more women who lived with their spouse and/or child(ren) stayed at home as homemakers. The two figures are higher than those in 2006. (Table 10.3)

Monthly Income from Main Employment

10.8 In 2011, working women living alone had the highest median monthly income from main employment (\$15,000), followed by living with parent(s) only (\$10,830) and women living with spouse and/or child(ren) (\$10,000). However, the median monthly income of working women living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren) was much lower (\$3,580), which was due to the presence of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers in this group. (Table 10.4)

10.9 The median monthly income from main employment of working women and men exhibited different pattern. While the median income of working women living alone (\$15,000) was the same as that of their male counterparts, women living with spouse and/or child(ren) reported only a median monthly income of \$10,000, which was about 33.3% lower than that of men (\$15,000). (Table 10.4)

Household Composition

10.10 The distribution of women and men by household composition was broadly the same. As expected, the highest proportion of women and men lived in nuclear family households, constituting 71.9% and 73.3% respectively of the female and male population in 2011. (Table 10.5)

工作成員數目

10.11 家庭住戶中女性工作成員的平均人數，由一九九六年的0.65人上升至二零一一年的0.72人。相反地，男性的相應數字則由0.98人減少至0.76人。這反映近年有更多女性參與勞動人口。此外，在同一期間，沒有女性工作成員的家庭住戶的比例由49.7%逐漸下降至44.5%。（表 10.6 及 10.7）

戶主率

10.12 住戶戶主的定義，是一個被該住戶的其他成員認為戶主的人士。在以往的人口普查或中期人口統計中，住戶內只有一人會被定為戶主。而由二零零六年中期人口統計開始，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。「戶主」概念的修訂是避免將性別在家庭中的崗位定型，而將性別觀點主流化的概念應用於人口普查或中期人口統計的問卷內容及設計之上。

10.13 在二零一一年，86.8%的家庭住戶只申報一人為戶主，而餘下13.2%則申報多於一人為戶主。（表 10.9）

Number of Working Members

10.11 The average number of female working members in domestic households increased from 0.65 person in 1996 to 0.72 person in 2011. In contrast, the corresponding figure for men decreased from 0.98 person to 0.76 person. This reflects the increased participation of women in the labour force in recent years. Besides, the proportion of domestic households without female working members gradually decreased from 49.7% to 44.5% over the same period. (Tables 10.6 and 10.7)

Headship Rate

10.12 The head of a household was defined as a person acknowledged as such by other members of the household. In the past Population Censuses/By-censuses, only one person in the household was designated as the household head. However, starting from the 2006 Population By-census, the household might report more than one household head. The change in the “headship” concept is the outcome of the application of gender mainstreaming in the content and design of the Population Censuses/By-census questionnaire, in order to avoid stereotyping gender role in the family.

10.13 In 2011, 86.8% of domestic households reported that there was one household head, while the remaining 13.2% reported with two or more household heads. (Table 10.9)

10.14 年齡性別戶主率，是指在某一指定的年齡性別組別中作為戶主的人數，與居於家庭住戶人口中的相應年齡性別組別人數的比率。當計算戶主率時，無論報稱為單戶主住戶的戶主或為多戶主住戶的其中一位戶主，均會被納入計算在戶主人數內。因此，戶主總數會大於住戶總數。

10.15 在二零一一年，於單戶主住戶擔任戶主的女性人口，其戶主率從最低的每一百名十五至十九歲女性的0.8名逐漸上升至最高六十五歲及以上的41.1名。男性的情況相若。以單戶主住戶計，男性的戶主率在二十五歲及以上的年齡組別中均較女性的為高。(圖 10.1)

10.16 由於大部分多戶主住戶以一男一女為戶主，所以在多戶主住戶中，其男女性的戶主率在所有年齡組別中均相若。(圖 10.1)

10.17 以所有住戶（不論單戶主或多戶主）計，二零一一年男性整體戶主率與過往人口普查或中期人口統計的結果分別不大。另一方面，三十至六十四歲女性的整體戶主率上升，這反映了該年齡組別的女性在住戶中的較活躍角色。(圖 10.1)

10.14 The age-sex-specific headship rate is the ratio of the number of household heads in a given age-sex group to the total number of persons in the corresponding age-sex group of the population living in domestic households. In computing the headship rate, all persons reported to be household heads, irrespective of whether they being head in single-head households or one of the heads in multi-head households, are all counted as household heads. The total number of household heads would hence be larger than the total number of households.

10.15 In 2011, for women being household head in single-head households, the rate increased gradually from the lowest 0.8 per 100 women aged 15-19 to a peak of 41.1 for women aged 65 and over. Similar pattern was observed for men. Among households with single household head, the headship rates for men were higher than those of women in age groups of 25 and over. (Chart 10.1)

10.16 As most multi-head households reported two heads with one male and one female, the headship rates in multi-head households for males were more or less the same as those for females in all age groups. (Chart 10.1)

10.17 For the overall headship rates covering both households with single household head and multiple household heads, there was not much difference in male overall headship rates in 2011 as compared with the past Population Censuses/By-censuses. On the other hand, there were increases in overall headship rates for females aged 30-64, reflecting the more active role of females in this age group in households. (Chart 10.1)

10.18 香港有大量女性外籍家庭傭工，年齡大都介乎二十五至四十四歲。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，女性戶主率由每一百名女性的27.8名上升至每一百名女性的33.0名。

10.18 There were a large number of female foreign domestic helpers (FDHs) in Hong Kong particularly among those aged 25-44. When FDHs were excluded, the headship rate of women aged 25-44 increased from 27.8 per 100 women to 33.0 per 100 women.

10.19 為與以往的人口普查或中期人口統計作概括的比較，就二零一一年人口普查中的多戶主住戶，透過一個隨機程序「界定」其中一名戶主為單一「參考戶主」¹，將多戶主住戶模擬為單戶主住戶。根據此方法，二零一一年男性的戶主率與二零零一年的數字並無太大分別（就各年齡組別中的最大差距亦只有3%）。另一方面，用此方法計算出來的二零一一年三十至五十九歲女性的戶主率，較二零零一年上升7.3%，而六十歲及以上女性的數字則較二零零一年的下跌3.5%。（圖 10.1）

10.19 To enable a broad comparison with previous Population Censuses/By-censuses, households with more than one household head in the 2011 Population Census were equated to single-head households by using a random process to “define” one of the household heads as the “reference head”¹. Based on this method, male headship rates in 2011 did not change much when compared to 2001 (the largest difference among all age groups was just 3%). On the other hand, female headship rate for those aged 30-59 increased by 7.3% when compared to 2001. As for females aged 60 and over, the headship rate decreased by 3.5% when compared to 2001. (Chart 10.1)

¹ 編碼程序中，如果住戶內多於一人「申報」為戶主，其中一名成員會按由就業情況、年齡及個人序號組成的隨機程序，被「界定」為「參考戶主」。

¹ During the process of coding, if there are more than one person “reported” as household head, one of them will be “defined” as the “reference head” according to a random process with reference to employment situation, age and person serial number.

表 10.1 按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數⁽¹⁾
Table 10.1 Persons Living in Domestic Households⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Living Arrangement

| 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 獨居 Living alone | 100 865 (3.3%) | 127 001 (3.8%) | 182 648 (5.2%) | 209 027 (5.7%) |
| | | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 1 096 116 (35.7%) | 1 158 127 (34.7%) | 1 134 573 (32.5%) | 1 128 557 (30.7%) |
| | | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | 1 615 532 (52.6%) | 1 751 295 (52.4%) | 1 843 188 (52.8%) | 1 952 567 (53.1%) |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 258 837 (8.4%) | 302 665 (9.1%) | 327 935 (9.4%) | 386 927 (10.5%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 3 071 350 (100.0%) | 3 339 088 (100.0%) | 3 488 344 (100.0%) | 3 677 078 (100.0%) |
| 男 | M | 獨居 Living alone | 168 971 (5.5%) | 162 031 (5.1%) | 185 005 (5.9%) | 195 061 (6.1%) |
| | | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 1 293 771 (42.2%) | 1 340 354 (41.9%) | 1 254 388 (39.8%) | 1 233 632 (38.4%) |
| | | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | 1 440 964 (47.0%) | 1 574 050 (49.2%) | 1 589 196 (50.5%) | 1 671 748 (52.0%) |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 163 372 (5.3%) | 123 674 (3.9%) | 119 976 (3.8%) | 114 140 (3.6%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 3 067 078 (100.0%) | 3 200 109 (100.0%) | 3 148 565 (100.0%) | 3 214 581 (100.0%) |

註釋： (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。一九九六年、二零零一年、二零零六年及二零一一年全港人口中分別有 79 128、169 192、277 437 及 179 917 人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。
(2) 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
(3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 79 128, 169 192, 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 1996, 2001, 2006 and 2011 respectively.
(2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
(3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.2 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數⁽¹⁾
Table 10.2 Persons Living in Domestic Households⁽¹⁾ by Age Group, Living Arrangement and Sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | 女性 Female | 男性 Male | 女性 Female | 男性 Male |
| < 25 | 獨居 | 4 784 | 5 662 | 4 154 | 3 820 |
| | Living alone | (0.5%) | (0.6%) | (0.5%) | (0.4%) |
| | 只與父母同住 | 830 332 | 882 470 | 772 246 | 821 305 |
| | Living with parent(s) only | (91.7%) | (96.1%) | (93.6%) | (96.4%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ | 12 170 | 3 951 | 8 574 | 3 535 |
| | Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | (1.3%) | (0.4%) | (1.0%) | (0.4%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 58 067 | 25 843 | 39 662 | 23 334 |
| | Others ⁽³⁾ | (6.4%) | (2.8%) | (4.8%) | (2.7%) |
| 小計 | | 905 353 | 917 926 | 824 636 | 851 994 |
| Sub-total | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |
| 25 - 34 | 獨居 | 28 562 | 38 189 | 24 946 | 30 835 |
| | Living alone | (4.9%) | (8.5%) | (4.0%) | (6.9%) |
| | 只與父母同住 | 196 987 | 241 117 | 229 785 | 262 260 |
| | Living with parent(s) only | (33.8%) | (53.9%) | (36.8%) | (58.6%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ | 229 941 | 130 091 | 209 598 | 123 168 |
| | Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | (39.4%) | (29.1%) | (33.5%) | (27.5%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 127 662 | 37 786 | 160 482 | 31 420 |
| | Others ⁽³⁾ | (21.9%) | (8.4%) | (25.7%) | (7.0%) |
| 小計 | | 583 152 | 447 183 | 624 811 | 447 683 |
| Sub-total | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |
| 35 - 44 | 獨居 | 40 361 | 43 479 | 33 698 | 35 565 |
| | Living alone | (5.9%) | (8.2%) | (5.2%) | (7.6%) |
| | 只與父母同住 | 71 785 | 94 344 | 76 287 | 95 817 |
| | Living with parent(s) only | (10.4%) | (17.8%) | (11.7%) | (20.4%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ | 498 353 | 367 549 | 443 559 | 315 345 |
| | Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | (72.5%) | (69.2%) | (68.1%) | (67.3%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 77 229 | 26 104 | 98 209 | 21 890 |
| | Others ⁽³⁾ | (11.2%) | (4.9%) | (15.1%) | (4.7%) |
| 小計 | | 687 728 | 531 476 | 651 753 | 468 617 |
| Sub-total | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |
| 45 - 54 | 獨居 | 30 323 | 35 216 | 39 012 | 44 374 |
| | Living alone | (5.1%) | (6.3%) | (5.8%) | (7.5%) |
| | 只與父母同住 | 29 373 | 30 146 | 40 413 | 43 354 |
| | Living with parent(s) only | (5.0%) | (5.4%) | (6.0%) | (7.3%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ | 499 492 | 481 758 | 547 129 | 489 077 |
| | Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | (84.2%) | (85.6%) | (81.5%) | (82.2%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 33 687 | 15 821 | 45 153 | 18 477 |
| | Others ⁽³⁾ | (5.7%) | (2.8%) | (6.7%) | (3.1%) |
| 小計 | | 592 875 | 562 941 | 671 707 | 595 282 |
| Sub-total | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 10.2 (續) 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數⁽¹⁾
Table 10.2 (Cont'd) Persons Living in Domestic Households⁽¹⁾ by Age Group, Living Arrangement and Sex

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | 女性 Female | 男性 Male | 女性 Female | 男性 Male |
| 55 - 64 | 獨居 | 19 687 | 22 561 | 33 254 | 35 054 |
| | Living alone | (6.3%) | (6.9%) | (7.4%) | (7.9%) |
| | 只與父母同住 | 5 599 | 5 487 | 9 096 | 9 956 |
| | Living with parent(s) only | (1.8%) | (1.7%) | (2.0%) | (2.2%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ | 279 269 | 292 936 | 391 539 | 389 333 |
| | Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | (88.9%) | (89.6%) | (87.0%) | (87.6%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 9 441 | 6 070 | 16 174 | 10 087 |
| | Others ⁽³⁾ | (3.0%) | (1.9%) | (3.6%) | (2.3%) |
| 小計 | | 313 996 | 327 054 | 450 063 | 444 430 |
| Sub-total | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |
| ≥ 65 | 獨居 | 58 931 | 39 898 | 73 963 | 45 413 |
| | Living alone | (14.5%) | (11.0%) | (16.3%) | (11.2%) |
| | 只與父母同住 | 497 | 824 | 730 | 940 |
| | Living with parent(s) only | (0.1%) | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.2%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ | 323 963 | 312 911 | 352 168 | 351 290 |
| | Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | (79.9%) | (86.4%) | (77.6%) | (86.4%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 21 849 | 8 352 | 27 247 | 8 932 |
| | Others ⁽³⁾ | (5.4%) | (2.3%) | (6.0%) | (2.2%) |
| 小計 | | 405 240 | 361 985 | 454 108 | 406 575 |
| Sub-total | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |
| 合計 Overall | 獨居 | 182 648 | 185 005 | 209 027 | 195 061 |
| | Living alone | (5.2%) | (5.9%) | (5.7%) | (6.1%) |
| | 只與父母同住 | 1 134 573 | 1 254 388 | 1 128 557 | 1 233 632 |
| | Living with parent(s) only | (32.5%) | (39.8%) | (30.7%) | (38.4%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ | 1 843 188 | 1 589 196 | 1 952 567 | 1 671 748 |
| | Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | (52.8%) | (50.5%) | (53.1%) | (52.0%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ | 327 935 | 119 976 | 386 927 | 114 140 |
| | Others ⁽³⁾ | (9.4%) | (3.8%) | (10.5%) | (3.6%) |
| 總計 | | 3 488 344 | 3 148 565 | 3 677 078 | 3 214 581 |
| Total | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |

註釋： (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。二零零六年及二零一一年全港人口中分別有277 437 及 179 917 人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。

(2) 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。

(3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 2006 and 2011 respectively.

(2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.

(3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk) 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk) and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.3 按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數⁽¹⁾
Table 10.3 Persons Living in Domestic Households⁽¹⁾ by Sex, Living Arrangement and Economic Activity Status

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 性別 Sex | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | 工作人口 Working population | 非工作人口 Non-working population | 工作人口 Working population | 非工作人口 Non-working population |
| 女 F | 獨居 Living alone | 87 354 (5.6%) | 95 294 (4.9%) | 95 952 (5.6%) | 113 075 (5.7%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 416 162 (26.9%) | 718 411 (37.0%) | 437 693 (25.6%) | 690 864 (35.1%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | 783 019 (50.5%) | 1 060 169 (54.7%) | 854 918 (50.0%) | 1 097 649 (55.8%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 262 609 (17.0%) | 65 326 (3.4%) | 321 714 (18.8%) | 65 213 (3.3%) |
| | 總計 Total | 1 549 144 (100.0%) | 1 939 200 (100.0%) | 1 710 277 (100.0%) | 1 966 801 (100.0%) |
| 男 M | 獨居 Living alone | 118 022 (6.8%) | 66 983 (4.8%) | 118 417 (6.6%) | 76 644 (5.4%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 474 167 (27.2%) | 780 221 (55.6%) | 484 172 (26.9%) | 749 460 (53.0%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | 1 074 935 (61.6%) | 514 261 (36.7%) | 1 124 006 (62.5%) | 547 742 (38.7%) |
| | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 78 555 (4.5%) | 41 421 (3.0%) | 72 713 (4.0%) | 41 427 (2.9%) |
| | 總計 Total | 1 745 679 (100.0%) | 1 402 886 (100.0%) | 1 799 308 (100.0%) | 1 415 273 (100.0%) |

註釋： (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。二零零六年及二零一一年全港人口中分別有277 437及179 917人
居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。
(2) 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
(3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 277 437 and 179 917
persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 2006 and 2011 respectively.
(2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
(3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話： 2716 8345；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話： 2716 8025；查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk)
Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.4 按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口⁽¹⁾的每月主要職業收入中位數
Table 10.4 Median Monthly Income from Main Employment of Working Persons Living in Domestic Households⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Living Arrangement

| Population of the Elderly by Sex and Living Arrangement | | | | | | 港元 HK\$ |
|---|-----|--|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 獨居 Living alone | 12,000 | 15,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 |
| | | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 8,900 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,830 |
| | | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | 8,000 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 3,750 | 3,760 | 3,500 | 3,580 |
| | | 合計 Overall | 8,000 | 8,850 | 8,500 | 9,500 |
| 男 | M | 獨居 Living alone | 10,000 | 14,000 | 12,500 | 15,000 |
| | | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 8,900 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 與配偶及／或子女同住 ⁽²⁾ Living with spouse and/or child(ren) ⁽²⁾ | 11,000 | 13,000 | 12,500 | 15,000 |
| | | 其他 ⁽³⁾ Others ⁽³⁾ | 9,500 | 11,000 | 10,250 | 13,000 |
| | | 合計 Overall | 10,000 | 12,000 | 10,800 | 13,000 |

註釋：
 (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士，以及居於家庭住戶的無酬家庭從業員。
 (2) 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
 (3) 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes:
 (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories as well as unpaid family workers living in domestic households.
 (2) Figures include persons living with spouse and/or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
 (3) Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.5 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數⁽¹⁾
Table 10.5 Persons Living in Domestic Households⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Household Composition

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 性別 Sex | 住戶結構 Household composition | 2001 ⁽²⁾ | 2006 ⁽²⁾ | 2011 |
| 女 F | 核心家庭住戶 Nuclear family households | | | |
| | 由夫婦所組成 Composed of couple | 269 170 (8.1%) | 328 638 (9.4%) | 375 266 (10.2%) |
| | 由夫婦及未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple and unmarried children | 1 816 097 (54.4%) | 1 800 177 (51.6%) | 1 816 836 (49.4%) |
| | 由父或母親及未婚子女所組成 Composed of lone parent and unmarried children | 312 144 (9.3%) | 407 838 (11.7%) | 453 086 (12.3%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 2 397 411 (71.8%) | 2 536 653 (72.7%) | 2 645 188 (71.9%) |
| | 親屬關係住戶 Relative households | | | |
| | 由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成 Composed of couple and at least one of their parents | 42 508 (1.3%) | 48 689 (1.4%) | 54 192 (1.5%) |
| | 由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children | 280 575 (8.4%) | 254 981 (7.3%) | 254 875 (6.9%) |
| | 由其他親屬關係組合所組成 Composed of other relationship combinations | 450 200 (13.5%) | 404 167 (11.6%) | 445 164 (12.1%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 773 283 (23.2%) | 707 837 (20.3%) | 754 231 (20.5%) |
| | 其他住戶 Other households | | | |
| | 單人住戶 One-person households | 127 001 (3.8%) | 182 648 (5.2%) | 209 027 (5.7%) |
| | 非親屬關係住戶 Non-relative households | 41 393 (1.2%) | 61 206 (1.8%) | 68 632 (1.9%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 168 394 (5.0%) | 243 854 (7.0%) | 277 659 (7.6%) |
| | 總計 Total | 3 339 088 (100.0%) | 3 488 344 (100.0%) | 3 677 078 (100.0%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 10.5 (續) 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數⁽¹⁾
Table 10.5 (Cont'd) Persons Living in Domestic Households⁽¹⁾ by Sex and Household Composition

| | | 人數 Number of persons | | |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 性別 Sex | 住戶結構 Household composition | 2001 ⁽²⁾ | 2006 ⁽²⁾ | 2011 |
| 男 M | 核心家庭住戶 Nuclear family households | | | |
| | 由夫婦所組成 Composed of couple | 263 083 (8.2%) | 315 766 (10.0%) | 355 420 (11.1%) |
| | 由夫婦及未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple and unmarried children | 1 800 004 (56.2%) | 1 750 268 (55.6%) | 1 729 786 (53.8%) |
| | 由父或母親及未婚子女所組成 Composed of lone parent and unmarried children | 229 742 (7.2%) | 265 564 (8.4%) | 272 636 (8.5%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 2 292 829 (71.6%) | 2 331 598 (74.1%) | 2 357 842 (73.3%) |
| | 親屬關係住戶 Relative households | | | |
| | 由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成 Composed of couple and at least one of their parents | 32 432 (1.0%) | 35 053 (1.1%) | 39 169 (1.2%) |
| | 由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成 Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children | 226 737 (7.1%) | 196 653 (6.2%) | 194 720 (6.1%) |
| | 由其他親屬關係組合所組成 Composed of other relationship combinations | 454 360 (14.2%) | 358 867 (11.4%) | 390 491 (12.1%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 713 529 (22.3%) | 590 573 (18.8%) | 624 380 (19.4%) |
| | 其他住戶 Other households | | | |
| | 單人住戶 One-person households | 162 031 (5.1%) | 185 005 (5.9%) | 195 061 (6.1%) |
| | 非親屬關係住戶 Non-relative households | 31 720 (1.0%) | 41 389 (1.3%) | 37 298 (1.2%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 193 751 (6.1%) | 226 394 (7.2%) | 232 359 (7.2%) |
| | 總計 Total | 3 200 109 (100.0%) | 3 148 565 (100.0%) | 3 214 581 (100.0%) |

註釋： (1) 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍的人士。二零零一年、二零零六年及二零一一年全港人口中分別有 169 192、277 437 及 179 917 人居於非家庭住戶及學生宿舍。
(2) 二零零一年及二零零六年的數字已根據二零一一年人口普查所採用的住戶結構分類重新編製。

Notes: (1) Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories. There were 169 192, 277 437 and 179 917 persons living in non-domestic households and student dormitories in 2001, 2006 and 2011 respectively.
(2) Figures for 2001 and 2006 have been re-compiled based on the classification of household composition adopted in the 2011 Population Census.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.6 按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 10.6 Domestic Households by Sex and Number of Working Members

| | | | 住戶數目 Number of households | | | |
|----|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 性別 | Sex | 工作成員數目 Number of working members | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | 0 | 921 681 (49.7%) | 968 542 (47.2%) | 1 023 501 (46.0%) | 1 054 228 (44.5%) |
| | | 1 | 706 469 (38.1%) | 812 451 (39.6%) | 904 814 (40.6%) | 970 671 (41.0%) |
| | | 2 | 190 427 (10.3%) | 234 324 (11.4%) | 256 745 (11.5%) | 298 124 (12.6%) |
| | | ≥ 3 | 36 976 (2.0%) | 38 095 (1.9%) | 41 486 (1.9%) | 45 773 (1.9%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 1 855 553 (100.0%) | 2 053 412 (100.0%) | 2 226 546 (100.0%) | 2 368 796 (100.0%) |
| 男 | M | 0 | 401 231 (21.6%) | 600 979 (29.3%) | 756 631 (34.0%) | 852 191 (36.0%) |
| | | 1 | 1 168 442 (63.0%) | 1 211 518 (59.0%) | 1 234 530 (55.4%) | 1 272 437 (53.7%) |
| | | 2 | 218 765 (11.8%) | 196 275 (9.6%) | 199 026 (8.9%) | 208 998 (8.8%) |
| | | ≥ 3 | 67 115 (3.6%) | 44 640 (2.2%) | 36 359 (1.6%) | 35 170 (1.5%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 1 855 553 (100.0%) | 2 053 412 (100.0%) | 2 226 546 (100.0%) | 2 368 796 (100.0%) |

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.7 按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數
Table 10.7 Average Number of Working Members for All Domestic Households by Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|----|-----|--|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| 性別 | Sex | | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 女 | F | | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.72 |
| 男 | M | | 0.98 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.76 |

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.8 按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 10.8 Domestic Households by Sex of Headship and Household Size

| | | 住戶數目 Number of households | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 戶主性別 Sex of headship | 住戶人數 Household size | 1996 ⁽¹⁾ | 2001 | 2006 ⁽²⁾ | 2011 ⁽²⁾ |
| 女 F | 1 | 103 938 (20.6%) | 144 092 (24.4%) | 182 648 (28.4%) | 209 027 (26.9%) |
| | 2 | 105 020 (20.8%) | 148 198 (25.1%) | 175 149 (27.2%) | 212 396 (27.3%) |
| | 3 | 99 694 (19.8%) | 123 745 (20.9%) | 142 128 (22.1%) | 177 833 (22.9%) |
| | 4 | 97 965 (19.4%) | 96 575 (16.3%) | 90 283 (14.0%) | 112 596 (14.5%) |
| | 5 | 58 420 (11.6%) | 50 804 (8.6%) | 37 828 (5.9%) | 49 117 (6.3%) |
| | ≥ 6 | 39 257 (7.8%) | 27 267 (4.6%) | 15 533 (2.4%) | 16 930 (2.2%) |
| | 總計 Total | 504 294 (100.0%) | 590 681 (100.0%) | 643 569 (100.0%) | 777 899 (100.0%) |
| 男 M | 1 | 172 968 (12.8%) | 177 019 (12.1%) | 185 005 (14.9%) | 195 061 (15.3%) |
| | 2 | 251 949 (18.6%) | 299 526 (20.5%) | 266 474 (21.5%) | 286 107 (22.4%) |
| | 3 | 272 880 (20.2%) | 314 615 (21.5%) | 288 823 (23.3%) | 315 398 (24.7%) |
| | 4 | 347 803 (25.7%) | 384 994 (26.3%) | 312 751 (25.3%) | 307 169 (24.0%) |
| | 5 | 192 673 (14.3%) | 194 317 (13.3%) | 131 830 (10.6%) | 127 802 (10.0%) |
| | ≥ 6 | 112 986 (8.4%) | 92 260 (6.3%) | 53 503 (4.3%) | 47 429 (3.7%) |
| | 總計 Total | 1 351 259 (100.0%) | 1 462 731 (100.0%) | 1 238 386 (100.0%) | 1 278 966 (100.0%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 10.8 (續) **按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目**
Table 10.8 (Cont'd) **Domestic Households by Sex of Headship and Household Size**

| | | 住戶數目 Number of households | | | | |
|-------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 戶主性別 | Sex of headship | 住戶人數 Household size | 1996 ⁽¹⁾ | 2001 | 2006 ⁽²⁾ | 2011 ⁽²⁾ |
| 多戶主住戶 | Household with more than one household head | 1 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | - - | - - |
| | | 2 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | 94 223 (27.3%) | 99 194 (31.8%) |
| | | 3 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | 86 157 (25.0%) | 82 085 (26.3%) |
| | | 4 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | 101 861 (29.6%) | 82 080 (26.3%) |
| | | 5 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | 44 238 (12.8%) | 35 608 (11.4%) |
| | | ≥ 6 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | 18 112 (5.3%) | 12 964 (4.2%) |
| | | 總計 Total | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | 344 591 (100.0%) | 311 931 (100.0%) |

註釋： (1) 二零零一年人口普查、二零零六年中期人口統計及二零一一年人口普查的數字，皆指根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的居港人口。而列出的一九九六年中期人口統計的結果，則指根據「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人口」。作出比較時需要特別留意。
 (2) 在二零零六年中期人口統計及二零一一年人口普查，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。
 N.A. 沒有數字
 - 不適用

Notes: (1) The figures of the 2001 Population Census, the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census refer to the Hong Kong Resident population enumerated under the "resident population" approach. Those of the 1996 Population By-census refer to the resident population enumerated under the de jure enumeration approach. Caution is required in making comparison.
 (2) In the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census, household might report more than one household head.
 N.A. Not available
 - Not applicable

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.9 按住戶人數及戶主性別劃分的家庭住戶數目
Table 10.9 Domestic Households by Household Size and Sex of Headship

| | | | 住戶數目 Number of households | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 住戶人數 Household size | 戶主性別 Sex of headship | Sex of headship | 1996 ⁽¹⁾ | 2001 | 2006 ⁽²⁾ | 2011 ⁽²⁾ |
| 1 | 女 | F | 103 938 | 144 092 | 182 648 | 209 027 |
| | 男 | M | 172 968 | 177 019 | 185 005 | 195 061 |
| 2 | 女 | F | 105 020 | 148 198 | 175 149 | 212 396 |
| | 男 | M | 251 949 | 299 526 | 266 474 | 286 107 |
| 3 | 女 | F | 99 694 | 123 745 | 142 128 | 177 833 |
| | 男 | M | 272 880 | 314 615 | 288 823 | 315 398 |
| 4 | 女 | F | 97 965 | 96 575 | 90 283 | 112 596 |
| | 男 | M | 347 803 | 384 994 | 312 751 | 307 169 |
| 5 | 女 | F | 58 420 | 50 804 | 37 828 | 49 117 |
| | 男 | M | 192 673 | 194 317 | 131 830 | 127 802 |
| ≥ 6 | 女 | F | 39 257 | 27 267 | 15 533 | 16 930 |
| | 男 | M | 112 986 | 92 260 | 53 503 | 47 429 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 504 294 | 590 681 | 643 569 | 777 899 |
| | 男 | M | 1 351 259 | 1 462 731 | 1 238 386 | 1 278 966 |
| 多戶主 住戶 | Household with more than one household head | | N.A. | N.A. | 344 591 | 311 931 |
| 總計 | Total | | 1 855 553 | 2 053 412 | 2 226 546 | 2 368 796 |

註釋： (1) 二零零一年人口普查、二零零六年中期人口統計及二零一一年人口普查的數字，皆指根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的居港人口。而列出的一九九六年中期人口統計的結果，則指根據「常住人口」點算方法點算的「本港居民人口」。作出比較時需要特別留意。

(2) 在二零零六年中期人口統計及二零一一年人口普查，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。
 N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: (1) The figures of the 2001 Population Census, the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census refer to the Hong Kong Resident Population enumerated under the "resident population" approach. Those of the 1996 Population By-census refer to the resident population enumerated under the de jure enumeration approach. Caution is required in making comparison.

(2) In the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census, household might report more than one household head.

N.A. Not available

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 10.10 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶⁽⁵⁾數目
Table 10.10 One-person Domestic Households⁽⁵⁾ by Age Group of Headship, Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex of Headship

| | | | | | 住戶數目 Number of households | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship | 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 戶主 性別 | Sex of headship | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| < 60 | 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | - | - | - |
| | | | 男 | M | - | - | - |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 8 015 | 20 245 | 24 564 |
| | | | 男 | M | 18 471 | 29 181 | 31 761 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 31 | 106 | 0 |
| | | | 男 | M | 122 | 177 | 45 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 8 046 | 20 351 | 24 564 |
| | | | 男 | M | 18 593 | 29 358 | 31 806 |
| | 資助自置居所房屋 Subsidized home ownership housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 5 370 | 7 933 | 10 556 |
| | | | 男 | M | 9 026 | 9 756 | 9 496 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 332 | 639 | 377 |
| | | | 男 | M | 385 | 416 | 408 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 250 | 188 | 359 |
| | | | 男 | M | 316 | 271 | 416 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 5 952 | 8 760 | 11 292 |
| | | | 男 | M | 9 727 | 10 443 | 10 320 |
| | 私人永久性房屋 ⁽³⁾ Private permanent housing ⁽³⁾ | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 32 644 | 46 748 | 43 786 |
| | | | 男 | M | 38 776 | 48 314 | 41 971 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 28 368 | 32 673 | 31 942 |
| | | | 男 | M | 43 554 | 36 602 | 38 277 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 4 615 | 5 695 | 4 711 |
| | | | 男 | M | 8 971 | 7 565 | 6 729 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 65 627 | 85 116 | 80 439 |
| | | | 男 | M | 91 301 | 92 481 | 86 977 |
| | 其他 ⁽⁴⁾ Others ⁽⁴⁾ | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 168 | 291 | 487 |
| | | | 男 | M | 868 | 677 | 701 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 1 169 | 1 025 | 1 503 |
| | | | 男 | M | 2 487 | 1 912 | 2 245 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 666 | 461 | 452 |
| | | | 男 | M | 2 529 | 1 439 | 1 367 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 2 003 | 1 777 | 2 442 |
| | | | 男 | M | 5 884 | 4 028 | 4 313 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 10.10 (續) 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶⁽⁵⁾數目
Table 10.10 (Cont'd) One-person Domestic Households⁽⁵⁾ by Age Group of Headship, Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex of Headship

| | | | | | 住戶數目 Number of households | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship | 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 戶主 性別 | Sex of headship | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| ≥ 60 | 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | - | - | - |
| | | | 男 | M | - | - | - |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 29 020 | 33 127 | 43 505 |
| | | | 男 | M | 24 216 | 25 918 | 32 954 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 186 | 440 | 11 |
| | | | 男 | M | 326 | 209 | 18 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 29 206 | 33 567 | 43 516 |
| | | | 男 | M | 24 542 | 26 127 | 32 972 |
| | 資助自置居所房屋 Subsidized home ownership housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 3 530 | 6 008 | 9 493 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 756 | 2 257 | 3 620 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 80 | 213 | 92 |
| | | | 男 | M | 36 | 173 | 40 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 100 | 89 | 156 |
| | | | 男 | M | 48 | 69 | 53 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3 710 | 6 310 | 9 741 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 840 | 2 499 | 3 713 |
| | 私人永久性房屋 ⁽³⁾ Private permanent housing ⁽³⁾ | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 19 702 | 20 344 | 28 692 |
| | | | 男 | M | 8 943 | 10 681 | 14 232 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 5 867 | 3 946 | 4 699 |
| | | | 男 | M | 11 256 | 6 475 | 7 238 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 2 508 | 1 432 | 2 310 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 864 | 1 177 | 1 512 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 28 077 | 25 722 | 35 701 |
| | | | 男 | M | 22 063 | 18 333 | 22 982 |
| | 其他 ⁽⁴⁾ Others ⁽⁴⁾ | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 520 | 520 | 703 |
| | | | 男 | M | 567 | 567 | 459 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 371 | 281 | 377 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 113 | 627 | 924 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 557 | 239 | 244 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 066 | 425 | 509 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 448 | 1 040 | 1 324 |
| | | | 男 | M | 2 746 | 1 619 | 1 892 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 10.10 (續) 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶⁽⁵⁾數目
Table 10.10 (Cont'd) One-person Domestic Households⁽⁵⁾ by Age Group of Headship, Type of Housing, Tenure of Accommodation and Sex of Headship

| | | | | | 住戶數目 Number of households | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship | 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 戶主 性別 | Sex of headship | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 合計 Overall | 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | - | - | - |
| | | | 男 | M | - | - | - |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 37 035 | 53 372 | 68 069 |
| | | | 男 | M | 42 687 | 55 099 | 64 715 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 217 | 546 | 11 |
| | | | 男 | M | 448 | 386 | 63 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 37 252 | 53 918 | 68 080 |
| | | | 男 | M | 43 135 | 55 485 | 64 778 |
| | 資助自置居所房屋 Subsidized home ownership housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 8 900 | 13 941 | 20 049 |
| | | | 男 | M | 10 782 | 12 013 | 13 116 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 412 | 852 | 469 |
| | | | 男 | M | 421 | 589 | 448 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 350 | 277 | 515 |
| | | | 男 | M | 364 | 340 | 469 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 9 662 | 15 070 | 21 033 |
| | | | 男 | M | 11 567 | 12 942 | 14 033 |
| | 私人永久性房屋 ⁽³⁾ Private permanent housing ⁽³⁾ | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 52 346 | 67 092 | 72 478 |
| | | | 男 | M | 47 719 | 58 995 | 56 203 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 34 235 | 36 619 | 36 641 |
| | | | 男 | M | 54 810 | 43 077 | 45 515 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 7 123 | 7 127 | 7 021 |
| | | | 男 | M | 10 835 | 8 742 | 8 241 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 93 704 | 110 838 | 116 140 |
| | | | 男 | M | 113 364 | 110 814 | 109 959 |
| | 其他 ⁽⁴⁾ Others ⁽⁴⁾ | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 688 | 811 | 1 190 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 435 | 1 244 | 1 160 |
| | | 租戶 ⁽¹⁾ Tenants ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 1 540 | 1 306 | 1 880 |
| | | | 男 | M | 3 600 | 2 539 | 3 169 |
| | | 其他 ⁽²⁾ Others ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 1 223 | 700 | 696 |
| | | | 男 | M | 3 595 | 1 864 | 1 876 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3 451 | 2 817 | 3 766 |
| | | | 男 | M | 8 630 | 5 647 | 6 205 |

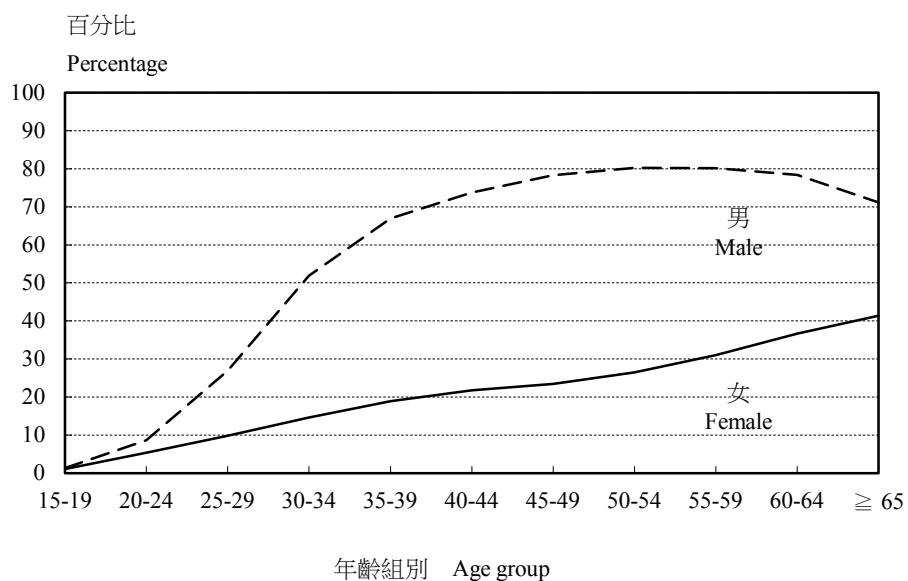
註釋：
 (1) 「租戶」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。
 (2) 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。
 (3) 數字包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
 (4) 數字包括住在臨時房屋及非住宅用房屋的人士。
 (5) 數字不包括住在船艇上的人士。
 - 不適用

Notes：
 (1) Tenants include such tenure of accommodation as "Sole tenants", "Co-tenants", "Main tenants" and "Sub-tenants".
 (2) Others include such tenure of accommodation as "Rent free" and "Provided by employer".
 (3) Figures include Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidized sale flats that can be traded in open market.
 (4) Figures include persons living in temporary housing and non-domestic housing.
 (5) Figures exclude persons living on board vessels.
 - Not applicable

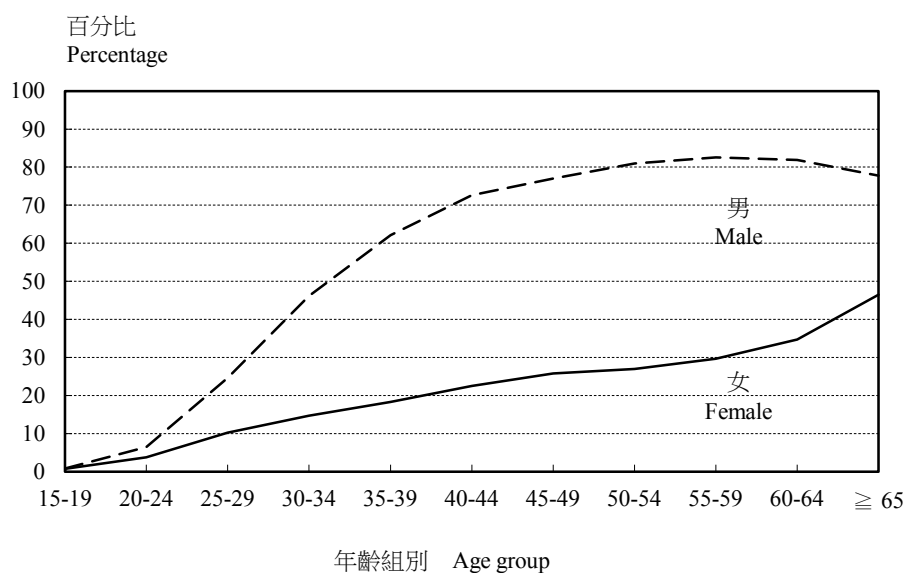
資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

圖 10.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率
Chart 10.1 Headship Rates by Age Group and Sex

年份
Year
1996



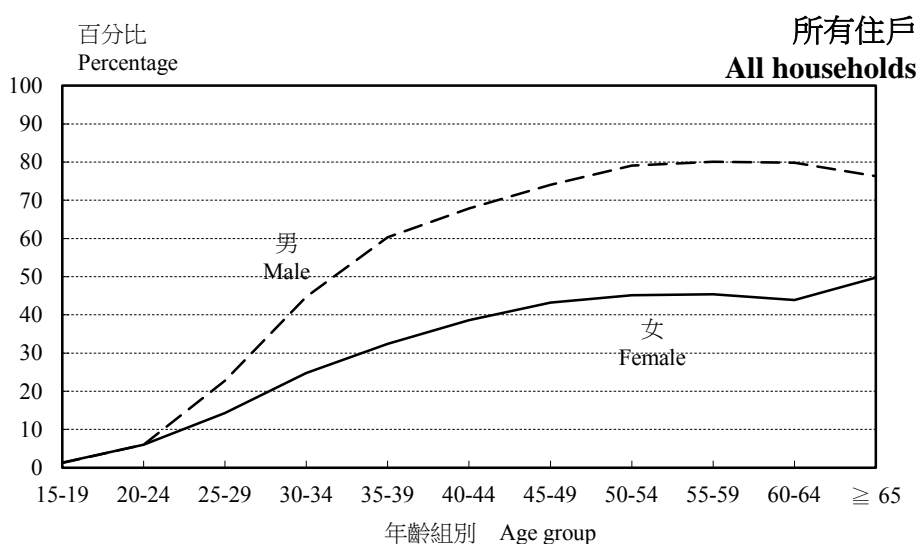
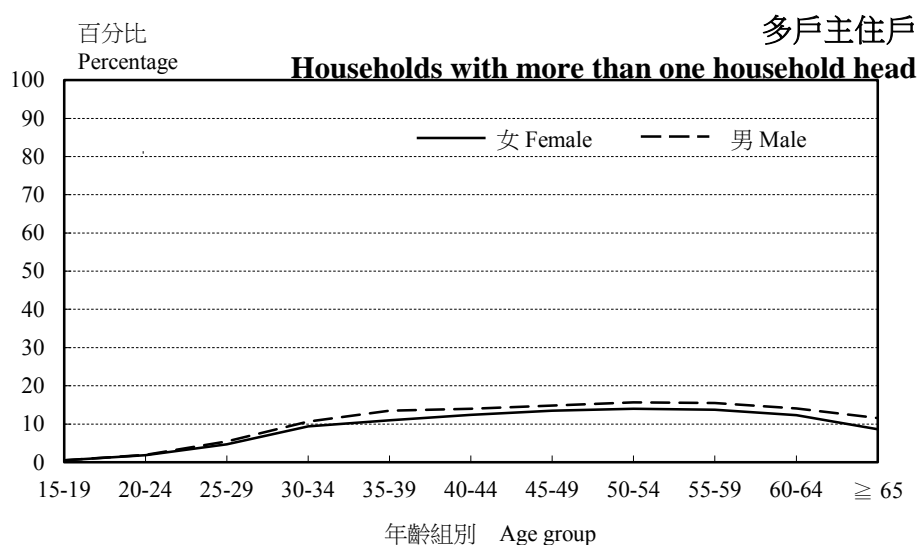
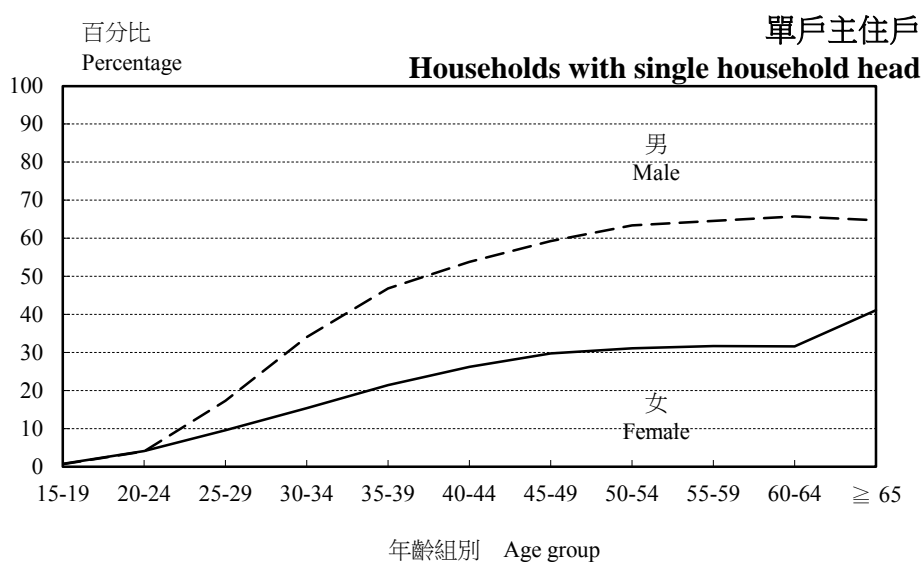
2001



(待續)
(To be cont'd)

圖 10.1 (續) 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率
 Chart 10.1 (Cont'd) Headship Rates by Age Group and Sex

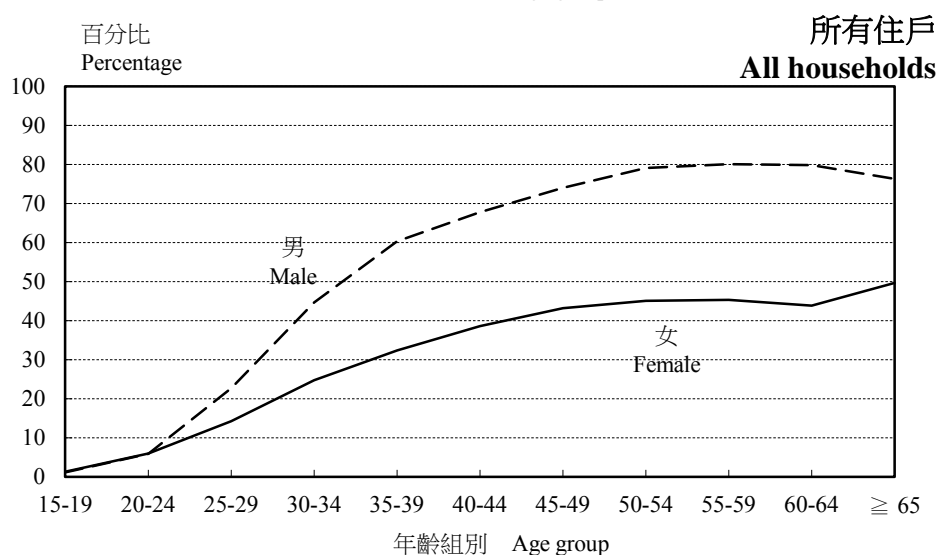
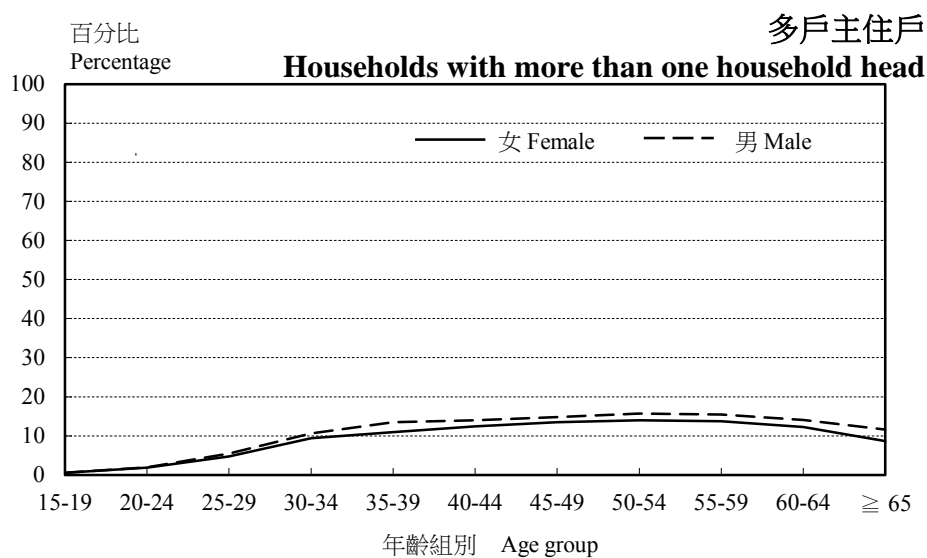
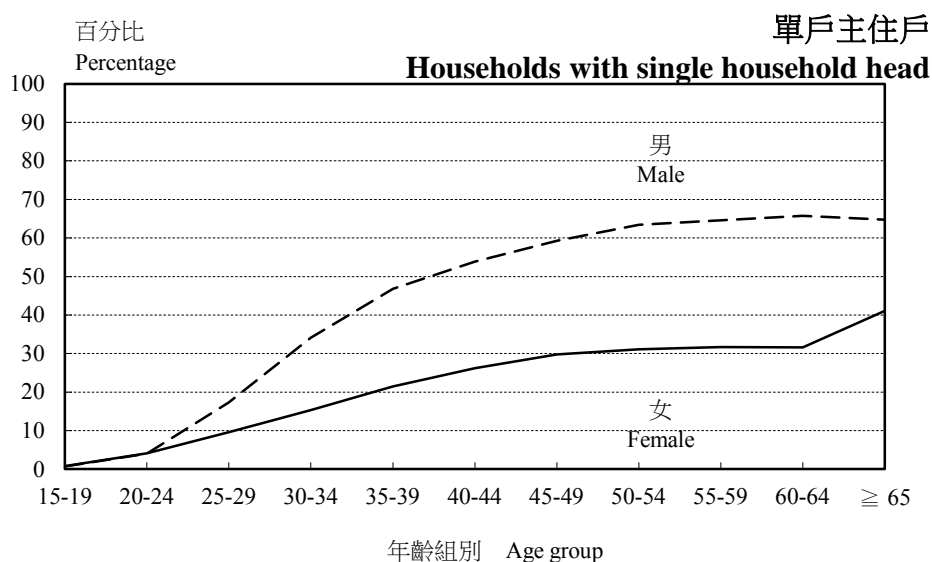
年份
 Year
 2006



(待續)
 (To be cont'd)

圖 10.1 (續) 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率
Chart 10.1 (Cont'd) Headship Rates by Age Group and Sex

年份
Year
2011



資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

〔 此 頁 特 意 留 為 空 白 〕

[This page is intentionally left blank]

第 11 章 地區特徵

Chapter 11 Geographical Characteristics

地區分布

11.1 女性和男性的人口分布大致相同。在二零一一年，沙田區所佔的女性人口比例最大，其次為觀塘區及東區。另一方面，沙田區所佔的男性人口比例最大，其次為觀塘區及元朗區。在一九九六年至二零一一年間，香港島及九龍的人口比例普遍下降。女性和男性人口在地區分布的轉變大致相同。

(表 11.1)

11.2 就性別比率而言，在二零零一年葵青、油尖旺、離島及屯門區的性別比率高於一千，表示男性數目較女性數目為多。但是在二零零六年及二零一一年，所有區議會分區的性別比率均低於一千，表示女性數目多於男性。(表 11.2)

內部遷移

11.3 在二零零六年至二零一一年間，有 875 210 名五歲及以上的人士曾作內部遷移，即佔五歲及以上人口的 12.8%。他們在二零一一年人口普查點算時所居住的地區（即「現時居住地區」），與其五年前所居住的地區（即「原住地區」）不同。其中 473 886 人為女性，401 324 人為男性。(表 11.3)

Geographical Distribution

11.1 The geographical distributions of women and men were broadly the same. In 2011, the largest proportion of population for women was found in the Sha Tin district, followed by Kwun Tong and Eastern districts. On the other hand, the largest proportion of population for men was found in the Sha Tin district, followed by Kwun Tong and Yuen Long districts. During 1996 to 2011, the proportions of population on Hong Kong Island and in Kowloon decreased generally. The pattern of changes in geographical distribution for both women and men was broadly the same. (Table 11.1)

11.2 As regards the sex ratios, there were more men than women in Kwai Tsing, Yau Tsim Mong, Islands and Tuen Mun districts in 2001 as indicated by the sex ratios being greater than parity. However, in 2006 and 2011, the sex ratios of all District Council districts were below parity, indicating more women than men. (Table 11.2)

Internal Migration

11.3 Altogether 875 210 persons aged 5 and over, representing 12.8% of the population aged 5 and over, had migrated internally during 2006 to 2011 – they lived in an area in Hong Kong five years ago (i.e. area of original residence) that was different from the one in which they were enumerated in the 2011 Population Census (i.e. area of current residence). Among them, 473 886 were females and 401 324 were males. (Table 11.3)

11.4 曾作內部遷移的女性人口中，年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲的人士佔最大比例（27.0%）。就男性而言，最大比例為年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲的人士（23.0%）。曾作內部遷移的女性和男性人口的年齡分布有所不同，這反映兩者的生命周期有所不同。例如，在二零一一年，女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數分別為28.9歲及31.2歲。因為這些分別，在年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲的曾作內部遷移的人口，女性數目較男性稍多。（表 11.3）

11.5 按地區分析，約45%曾作內部遷移的女性人口的現時居住地區是在新市鎮內，而男性亦有相同情況。這是因為新市鎮是內部遷移的主要地方。（表 11.3）

露宿者分布

11.6 根據社會福利署的露宿者登記資料，於二零零六年至二零一一年期間，逾九成的露宿者皆為男性。不論性別，露宿者通常居住在深水埗區、油尖旺區及中西區。（表 11.4）

11.4 Of the women having migrated internally, persons aged 25-34 accounted for the largest proportion (27.0%). For men, the largest proportion was those aged 35-44 (23.0%). The differences in the age distribution between women and men who had migrated internally reflected the differences in their life cycle. For example, the median age at first marriage for women and men in 2011 were 28.9 and 31.2 years respectively. Arising from such differences, women slightly outnumbered men in the age group 25-34 who had migrated internally. (Table 11.3)

11.5 Analysed by district, current residence of about 45% of the women who had migrated internally was in the new towns. Similar pattern was observed for men. This is because new towns were the major locations for internal migration. (Table 11.3)

Distribution of Street Sleepers

11.6 According to the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department, over 90% of street sleepers during 2006 to 2011 were men. Both female and male street sleepers commonly resided in Sham Shui Po, Yau Tsim Mong as well as Central and Western districts. (Table 11.4)

表 11.1 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口
Table 11.1 Population by District Council District and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 區議會分區 District Council district | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island | | | | | | |
| 中西區 Central and Western | 女 | F | 133 514 (4.3%) | 139 057 (4.1%) | 136 243 (3.8%) | 135 817 (3.6%) |
| | 男 | M | 125 710 (4.0%) | 122 827 (3.7%) | 113 821 (3.5%) | 115 702 (3.5%) |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai | 女 | F | 91 217 (2.9%) | 91 360 (2.7%) | 86 776 (2.4%) | 83 423 (2.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 80 439 (2.6%) | 75 786 (2.3%) | 68 420 (2.1%) | 69 185 (2.1%) |
| 東區 Eastern | 女 | F | 305 360 (9.8%) | 323 300 (9.4%) | 316 410 (8.8%) | 316 548 (8.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 288 727 (9.3%) | 292 899 (8.9%) | 271 280 (8.3%) | 271 546 (8.2%) |
| 南區 Southern | 女 | F | 147 132 (4.7%) | 149 898 (4.4%) | 144 681 (4.0%) | 149 996 (4.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 140 538 (4.5%) | 140 342 (4.3%) | 130 481 (4.0%) | 128 659 (3.9%) |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 677 223 (21.8%) | 703 615 (20.6%) | 684 110 (19.0%) | 685 784 (18.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 635 414 (20.4%) | 631 854 (19.2%) | 584 002 (17.8%) | 585 092 (17.7%) |
| 九龍 Kowloon | | | | | | |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong | 女 | F | 124 539 (4.0%) | 140 316 (4.1%) | 147 043 (4.1%) | 165 070 (4.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 136 034 (4.4%) | 141 704 (4.3%) | 133 505 (4.1%) | 142 808 (4.3%) |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po | 女 | F | 180 181 (5.8%) | 177 623 (5.2%) | 192 122 (5.3%) | 203 110 (5.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 185 746 (6.0%) | 175 927 (5.4%) | 173 418 (5.3%) | 177 745 (5.4%) |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City | 女 | F | 195 696 (6.3%) | 200 573 (5.9%) | 196 207 (5.5%) | 202 102 (5.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 182 509 (5.9%) | 180 779 (5.5%) | 166 294 (5.1%) | 175 249 (5.3%) |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin | 女 | F | 195 496 (6.3%) | 224 054 (6.5%) | 217 899 (6.1%) | 224 000 (5.9%) |
| | 男 | M | 200 724 (6.5%) | 220 576 (6.7%) | 205 622 (6.3%) | 196 183 (5.9%) |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong | 女 | F | 288 727 (9.3%) | 282 659 (8.3%) | 305 644 (8.5%) | 330 714 (8.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 298 344 (9.6%) | 279 768 (8.5%) | 281 779 (8.6%) | 291 438 (8.8%) |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 984 639 (31.7%) | 1 025 225 (30.0%) | 1 058 915 (29.5%) | 1 124 996 (29.9%) |
| | 男 | M | 1 003 357 (32.3%) | 998 754 (30.4%) | 960 618 (29.4%) | 983 423 (29.8%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 11.1 (續) 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口
Table 11.1 (Cont'd) Population by District Council District and Sex

人數

Number of persons

| 區議會分區 District Council district | 性別 Sex | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 新界 New Territories | | | | | | |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing | 女 | F | 229 086 (7.4%) | 236 766 (6.9%) | 266 239 (7.4%) | 269 476 (7.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 241 640 (7.8%) | 240 326 (7.3%) | 257 061 (7.9%) | 241 691 (7.3%) |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan | 女 | F | 135 771 (4.4%) | 141 124 (4.1%) | 151 290 (4.2%) | 162 586 (4.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 135 030 (4.3%) | 134 403 (4.1%) | 137 438 (4.2%) | 142 051 (4.3%) |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun | 女 | F | 230 279 (7.4%) | 244 278 (7.1%) | 255 993 (7.1%) | 256 350 (6.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 233 424 (7.5%) | 244 553 (7.4%) | 246 042 (7.5%) | 231 196 (7.0%) |
| 元朗 Yuen Long | 女 | F | 168 145 (5.4%) | 226 256 (6.6%) | 274 452 (7.6%) | 306 953 (8.1%) |
| | 男 | M | 172 885 (5.6%) | 222 814 (6.8%) | 259 740 (7.9%) | 271 576 (8.2%) |
| 北區 North | 女 | F | 114 680 (3.7%) | 151 279 (4.4%) | 145 777 (4.1%) | 160 701 (4.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 117 227 (3.8%) | 147 378 (4.5%) | 134 953 (4.1%) | 143 433 (4.3%) |
| 大埔 Tai Po | 女 | F | 142 617 (4.6%) | 158 783 (4.6%) | 151 223 (4.2%) | 157 680 (4.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 142 023 (4.6%) | 152 096 (4.6%) | 142 319 (4.3%) | 139 173 (4.2%) |
| 沙田 Sha Tin | 女 | F | 295 217 (9.5%) | 323 348 (9.4%) | 319 110 (8.9%) | 335 222 (8.9%) |
| | 男 | M | 287 776 (9.3%) | 305 286 (9.3%) | 288 434 (8.8%) | 295 051 (8.9%) |
| 西貢 Sai Kung | 女 | F | 98 449 (3.2%) | 167 403 (4.9%) | 211 799 (5.9%) | 233 333 (6.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 99 427 (3.2%) | 160 286 (4.9%) | 194 643 (5.9%) | 203 294 (6.2%) |
| 離島 Islands | 女 | F | 29 519 (0.9%) | 43 151 (1.3%) | 71 153 (2.0%) | 75 013 (2.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 33 538 (1.1%) | 43 516 (1.3%) | 65 969 (2.0%) | 66 314 (2.0%) |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 443 763 (46.4%) | 1 692 388 (49.4%) | 1 847 036 (51.4%) | 1 957 314 (51.9%) |
| | 男 | M | 1 462 970 (47.1%) | 1 650 658 (50.2%) | 1 726 599 (52.8%) | 1 733 779 (52.5%) |
| 陸上總計 Land Total | 女 | F | 3 105 625 (99.9%) | 3 421 228 (99.9%) | 3 590 061 (100.0%) | 3 768 094 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 3 101 741 (99.8%) | 3 281 266 (99.9%) | 3 271 219 (99.9%) | 3 302 294 (100.0%) |
| 加: 水上人口 plus: Marine | 女 | F | 3 824 (0.1%) | 1 817 (0.1%) | 1 329 (0.0%) | 467 (0.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 6 366 (0.2%) | 4 078 (0.1%) | 1 737 (0.1%) | 721 (0.0%) |
| 全港 The Whole Territory | 女 | F | 3 109 449 (100.0%) | 3 423 045 (100.0%) | 3 591 390 (100.0%) | 3 768 561 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 3 108 107 (100.0%) | 3 285 344 (100.0%) | 3 272 956 (100.0%) | 3 303 015 (100.0%) |

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處(查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 11.2 按區議會分區劃分的性別比率
Table 11.2 Sex Ratios by District Council District

相對每千名女性的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

| 區議會分區 | District Council district | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | | | | |
| 中西區 | Central and Western | 942 | 883 | 835 | 852 |
| 灣仔 | Wan Chai | 882 | 830 | 788 | 829 |
| 東區 | Eastern | 946 | 906 | 857 | 858 |
| 南區 | Southern | 955 | 936 | 902 | 858 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 938 | 898 | 854 | 853 |
| 九龍 | Kowloon | | | | |
| 油尖旺 | Yau Tsim Mong | 1 092 | 1 010 | 908 | 865 |
| 深水埗 | Sham Shui Po | 1 031 | 990 | 903 | 875 |
| 九龍城 | Kowloon City | 933 | 901 | 848 | 867 |
| 黃大仙 | Wong Tai Sin | 1 027 | 984 | 944 | 876 |
| 觀塘 | Kwun Tong | 1 033 | 990 | 922 | 881 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 1 019 | 974 | 907 | 874 |
| 新界 | New Territories | | | | |
| 葵青 | Kwai Tsing | 1 055 | 1 015 | 966 | 897 |
| 荃灣 | Tsuen Wan | 995 | 952 | 908 | 874 |
| 屯門 | Tuen Mun | 1 014 | 1 001 | 961 | 902 |
| 元朗 | Yuen Long | 1 028 | 985 | 946 | 885 |
| 北區 | North | 1 022 | 974 | 926 | 893 |
| 大埔 | Tai Po | 996 | 958 | 941 | 883 |
| 沙田 | Sha Tin | 975 | 944 | 904 | 880 |
| 西貢 | Sai Kung | 1 010 | 957 | 919 | 871 |
| 離島 | Islands | 1 136 | 1 008 | 927 | 884 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 1 013 | 975 | 935 | 886 |
| 陸上總計 | Land Total | 999 | 959 | 911 | 876 |
| 水上人口 | Marine | 1 665 | 2 244 | 1 307 | 1 544 |
| 全港 | The Whole Territory | 1 000 | 960 | 911 | 876 |

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)
Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 11.3 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的五歲及以上人口
Table 11.3 Population Aged 5 and Over by Age Group, Whether Internally Migrated, Area of Current Residence and Sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 曾否作內部遷移 (現時居住地區) | Whether internally migrated (Area of current residence) | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | | 女 F | 男 M | 女 F | 男 M |
| 5 - 14 | 曾作內部遷移 | Internally migrated | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 5 979 (1.7%) | 6 274 (1.7%) | 5 585 (2.0%) | 5 541 (1.9%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 18 242 (5.2%) | 18 196 (4.9%) | 12 702 (4.6%) | 13 446 (4.5%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 32 515 (9.2%) | 34 058 (9.1%) | 18 612 (6.7%) | 20 326 (6.9%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/Marine | 3 560 (1.0%) | 3 330 (0.9%) | 2 843 (1.0%) | 2 630 (0.9%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 60 296 (17.1%) | 61 858 (16.5%) | 39 742 (14.3%) | 41 943 (14.1%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not internally migrated | 292 510 (82.9%) | 312 177 (83.5%) | 237 771 (85.7%) | 254 778 (85.9%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 352 806 (100.0%) | 374 035 (100.0%) | 277 513 (100.0%) | 296 721 (100.0%) |
| 15 - 24 | 曾作內部遷移 | Internally migrated | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 6 095 (1.3%) | 5 147 (1.1%) | 5 390 (1.2%) | 5 270 (1.2%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 17 192 (3.7%) | 16 085 (3.6%) | 13 467 (3.1%) | 12 360 (2.8%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 30 388 (6.6%) | 30 461 (6.8%) | 19 826 (4.5%) | 18 073 (4.1%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/Marine | 3 675 (0.8%) | 3 428 (0.8%) | 3 885 (0.9%) | 3 878 (0.9%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 57 350 (12.4%) | 55 121 (12.3%) | 42 568 (9.8%) | 39 581 (9.0%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not internally migrated | 403 321 (87.6%) | 392 957 (87.7%) | 393 676 (90.2%) | 399 329 (91.0%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 460 671 (100.0%) | 448 078 (100.0%) | 436 244 (100.0%) | 438 910 (100.0%) |
| 25 - 34 | 曾作內部遷移 | Internally migrated | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 19 827 (3.4%) | 10 569 (2.3%) | 21 024 (3.3%) | 11 510 (2.5%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 35 531 (6.0%) | 25 617 (5.5%) | 36 943 (5.9%) | 22 618 (5.0%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 64 128 (10.9%) | 49 582 (10.7%) | 59 541 (9.5%) | 38 117 (8.4%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/Marine | 8 760 (1.5%) | 6 723 (1.5%) | 10 633 (1.7%) | 7 052 (1.5%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 128 246 (21.8%) | 92 491 (20.0%) | 128 141 (20.4%) | 79 297 (17.4%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not internally migrated | 460 922 (78.2%) | 369 953 (80.0%) | 500 686 (79.6%) | 375 878 (82.6%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 589 168 (100.0%) | 462 444 (100.0%) | 628 827 (100.0%) | 455 175 (100.0%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 11.3 (續)

按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的
五歲及以上人口

Table 11.3 (Cont'd)

Population Aged 5 and Over by Age Group, Whether Internally
Migrated, Area of Current Residence and Sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 曾否作內部遷移 (現時居住地區) | Whether internally migrated (Area of current residence) | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | | 女 F | 男 M | 女 F | 男 M |
| 35 - 44 | 曾作內部遷移 | Internally migrated | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 19 103 (2.7%) | 13 421 (2.4%) | 20 553 (3.1%) | 14 120 (3.0%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 36 721 (5.3%) | 30 490 (5.5%) | 37 037 (5.6%) | 27 418 (5.7%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 59 981 (8.6%) | 53 639 (9.7%) | 50 523 (7.7%) | 42 282 (8.9%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/Marine | 9 376 (1.3%) | 7 832 (1.4%) | 9 875 (1.5%) | 8 596 (1.8%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 125 181 (18.0%) | 105 382 (19.1%) | 117 988 (17.9%) | 92 416 (19.4%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not internally migrated | 570 545 (82.0%) | 446 915 (80.9%) | 540 100 (82.1%) | 384 588 (80.6%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 695 726 (100.0%) | 552 297 (100.0%) | 658 088 (100.0%) | 477 004 (100.0%) |
| 45 - 54 | 曾作內部遷移 | Internally migrated | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 10 145 (1.7%) | 8 898 (1.5%) | 11 077 (1.6%) | 10 341 (1.7%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 22 419 (3.7%) | 23 435 (4.0%) | 20 909 (3.1%) | 22 093 (3.6%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 36 610 (6.0%) | 44 325 (7.5%) | 30 767 (4.5%) | 31 912 (5.2%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/Marine | 5 104 (0.8%) | 6 024 (1.0%) | 6 835 (1.0%) | 6 204 (1.0%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 74 278 (12.3%) | 82 682 (14.1%) | 69 588 (10.2%) | 70 550 (11.6%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not internally migrated | 531 039 (87.7%) | 505 236 (85.9%) | 611 629 (89.8%) | 537 335 (88.4%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 605 317 (100.0%) | 587 918 (100.0%) | 681 217 (100.0%) | 607 885 (100.0%) |
| 55 - 64 | 曾作內部遷移 | Internally migrated | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 4 529 (1.4%) | 4 745 (1.4%) | 6 589 (1.4%) | 5 567 (1.2%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 11 103 (3.4%) | 12 299 (3.6%) | 12 181 (2.6%) | 13 367 (2.9%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 15 773 (4.9%) | 20 300 (5.9%) | 17 963 (3.9%) | 19 517 (4.3%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/Marine | 2 284 (0.7%) | 2 527 (0.7%) | 3 476 (0.8%) | 3 612 (0.8%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 33 689 (10.4%) | 39 871 (11.6%) | 40 209 (8.7%) | 42 063 (9.2%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not internally migrated | 291 284 (89.6%) | 302 890 (88.4%) | 423 254 (91.3%) | 416 870 (90.8%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 324 973 (100.0%) | 342 761 (100.0%) | 463 463 (100.0%) | 458 933 (100.0%) |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 11.3 (續)

按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的
五歲及以上人口

Table 11.3 (Cont'd)

Population Aged 5 and Over by Age Group, Whether Internally
Migrated, Area of Current Residence and Sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 曾否作內部遷移 (現時居住地區) | Whether internally migrated (Area of current residence) | 人數 Number of persons | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | | 女 F | 男 M | 女 F | 男 M |
| ≥ 65 | 曾作內部遷移 | Internally migrated | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 6 377 (1.4%) | 4 896 (1.2%) | 4 969 (1.0%) | 5 271 (1.2%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 15 942 (3.5%) | 16 181 (4.1%) | 13 468 (2.7%) | 13 522 (3.1%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 20 995 (4.6%) | 17 767 (4.5%) | 14 871 (3.0%) | 14 272 (3.3%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/Marine | 3 837 (0.8%) | 2 816 (0.7%) | 2 342 (0.5%) | 2 409 (0.5%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 47 151 (10.3%) | 41 660 (10.6%) | 35 650 (7.1%) | 35 474 (8.1%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not internally migrated | 412 193 (89.7%) | 351 680 (89.4%) | 467 380 (92.9%) | 402 701 (91.9%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 459 344 (100.0%) | 393 340 (100.0%) | 503 030 (100.0%) | 438 175 (100.0%) |
| 合計 | 曾作內部遷移 | Internally migrated | | | | |
| Overall | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 72 055 (2.1%) | 53 950 (1.7%) | 75 187 (2.1%) | 57 620 (1.8%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 157 150 (4.5%) | 142 303 (4.5%) | 146 707 (4.0%) | 124 824 (3.9%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 260 390 (7.5%) | 250 132 (7.9%) | 212 103 (5.8%) | 184 499 (5.8%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/Marine | 36 596 (1.0%) | 32 680 (1.0%) | 39 889 (1.1%) | 34 381 (1.1%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 526 191 (15.1%) | 479 065 (15.2%) | 473 886 (13.0%) | 401 324 (12.6%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not internally migrated | 2 961 814 (84.9%) | 2 681 808 (84.8%) | 3 174 496 (87.0%) | 2 771 479 (87.4%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 488 005 (100.0%) | 3 160 873 (100.0%) | 3 648 382 (100.0%) | 3 172 803 (100.0%) |

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組 (查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處 (查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 11.4 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者⁽¹⁾數目
Table 11.4 Street Sleepers⁽¹⁾ by District Council District and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 區議會分區 District Council district | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island | | | | | | | | |
| 中西區 Central and Western | 女 | F | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| | 男 | M | 53 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 30 | 31 |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai | 女 | F | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 男 | M | 22 | 18 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 東區 Eastern | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 25 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 28 |
| 南區 Southern | 女 | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | 男 | M | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 7 |
| | 男 | M | 106 | 87 | 88 | 92 | 80 | 85 |
| 九龍 Kowloon | | | | | | | | |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong | 女 | F | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | 男 | M | 65 | 65 | 101 | 138 | 124 | 138 |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po | 女 | F | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| | 男 | M | 55 | 55 | 78 | 76 | 112 | 179 |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 18 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 15 |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin | 女 | F | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 19 | 16 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 18 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 6 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| | 男 | M | 175 | 169 | 222 | 251 | 279 | 359 |

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 11.4 (續) 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者⁽¹⁾數目
Table 11.4 (Cont'd) Street Sleepers⁽¹⁾ by District Council District and Sex

| | | | | | | | | | 人數 Number of persons |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------|
| 區議會分區 District Council district | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | |
| 新界 New Territories | | | | | | | | | |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 34 | 33 | 32 | 31 | 17 | 17 | |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 元朗 Yuen Long | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| 北區 North | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 大埔 Tai Po | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 17 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 3 | |
| 沙田 Sha Tin | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 西貢 Sai Kung | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 離島 Islands | 女 | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 男 | M | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 男 | M | 65 | 55 | 50 | 48 | 22 | 25 | |
| 全港 The Whole Territory | 女 | F | 14 | 16 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 18 | |
| | 男 | M | 346 | 311 | 360 | 391 | 381 | 469 | |
| | 總計 | Total | 360 | 327 | 374 | 403 | 393 | 487 | |

註釋： (1) 數字為該年年底的數字。數字是根據社會福利署露宿者登記資料編製。

Note: (1) Figures are as at end of the year. Figures are compiled based on the data from the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department.

資料來源： 社會福利署 (查詢電話：2892 5233；查詢電郵：rsenq@swd.gov.hk)
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5233; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

第 12 章 交通及運輸

Chapter 12 Traffic and Transport

道路交通意外傷亡

12.1 近年，男性道路交通意外傷亡人數約為女性傷亡人數的1.7至1.9倍。然而，若按年齡組別劃分，則發現五十至六十四歲的交通意外男女傷亡人數均有上升趨勢，但二十九歲及以下的傷亡人數則有下降趨勢。

(表 12.1)

Road Traffic Casualties

12.1 In recent years, the number of male road traffic casualties was about 1.7 to 1.9 times of that of female casualties. However, if analysed by age group, it was found that the number of road traffic casualties aged 50-64 was on an increasing trend for both women and men, whereas that of casualties aged 29 and below was on a declining trend. (Table 12.1)

主要交通方式

12.2 在二零一一年，巴士是女性及男性前赴工作地點最普遍的主要交通方式，分別有31.4%和33.4%在香港有固定工作地點的女性和男性工作人口乘搭巴士上班。另有24.6%女性和23.6%男性的工作人口乘搭香港鐵路（本地線）上班。（表 12.2）

Main Mode of Transport

12.2 Bus was the most popular main mode of transport for both women and men, and it was used by 31.4% and 33.4% of the female and male working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong to travel to work in 2011. Another 24.6% and 23.6% of the female and male working population travelled by Mass Transit Railway (Local line). (Table 12.2)

12.3 在二零一一年，有28.3%於香港院校就讀全日制課程的女性學生步行上學，其次有18.8%乘搭巴士。而男性學生的相應比例則較女性學生稍高，分別為30.0%及19.5%。（表 12.3）

12.3 28.3% of the female students attending full-time courses in educational institutions in Hong Kong walked to school in 2011 and 18.8% by bus. The corresponding proportions for male students were slightly higher, at 30.0% and 19.5% respectively. (Table 12.3)

使用非專營巴士服務

12.4 在二零一零年第四季，於統計前七天內曾使用非專營巴士服務的777 000名人士中，年齡介乎三十至五十九歲的人士數目相對較多。女性及男性使用者的年齡分布大致相同。（表 12.4）

Using Non-Franchised Bus Services

12.4 In the fourth quarter of 2010, among those 777 000 persons who had used non-franchised bus services during the seven days before enumeration, relatively more of them were of age 30-59. The age distribution of women and men who had used the services was broadly the same. (Table 12.4)

表 12.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡人數
Table 12.1 Road Traffic Casualties by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| < 5 | 女 | F | 127 | 124 | 118 | 117 | 104 | 111 | 123 |
| | 男 | M | 191 | 199 | 167 | 182 | 150 | 139 | 162 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 217 | 218 | 216 | 295 | 165 | 193 | 205 |
| | 男 | M | 441 | 400 | 339 | 363 | 274 | 275 | 256 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 255 | 239 | 279 | 252 | 192 | 223 | 233 |
| | 男 | M | 496 | 486 | 408 | 362 | 366 | 357 | 366 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 318 | 299 | 310 | 240 | 284 | 281 | 269 |
| | 男 | M | 502 | 462 | 482 | 365 | 363 | 443 | 434 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 626 | 617 | 592 | 483 | 424 | 438 | 468 |
| | 男 | M | 1 448 | 1 378 | 1 248 | 1 050 | 961 | 834 | 896 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 722 | 709 | 701 | 633 | 661 | 632 | 607 |
| | 男 | M | 1 691 | 1 718 | 1 744 | 1 563 | 1 533 | 1 386 | 1 353 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 666 | 650 | 710 | 628 | 601 | 636 | 710 |
| | 男 | M | 1 474 | 1 569 | 1 494 | 1 410 | 1 399 | 1 450 | 1 452 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 563 | 590 | 622 | 630 | 614 | 650 | 661 |
| | 男 | M | 1 270 | 1 207 | 1 207 | 1 167 | 1 142 | 1 314 | 1 290 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 583 | 562 | 656 | 523 | 572 | 575 | 623 |
| | 男 | M | 1 299 | 1 235 | 1 265 | 1 178 | 1 084 | 1 173 | 1 180 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 534 | 543 | 604 | 621 | 560 | 616 | 672 |
| | 男 | M | 1 267 | 1 164 | 1 371 | 1 339 | 1 207 | 1 263 | 1 292 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 481 | 498 | 575 | 606 | 570 | 624 | 627 |
| | 男 | M | 912 | 875 | 1 011 | 1 095 | 1 101 | 1 230 | 1 276 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 341 | 436 | 480 | 423 | 456 | 533 | 591 |
| | 男 | M | 596 | 625 | 721 | 743 | 772 | 879 | 1 040 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 203 | 197 | 288 | 292 | 335 | 376 | 439 |
| | 男 | M | 253 | 253 | 340 | 380 | 447 | 510 | 597 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 211 | 223 | 197 | 194 | 210 | 199 | 239 |
| | 男 | M | 258 | 224 | 210 | 216 | 201 | 251 | 243 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 282 | 241 | 263 | 252 | 224 | 191 | 233 |
| | 男 | M | 214 | 193 | 181 | 177 | 206 | 171 | 187 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 238 | 212 | 226 | 231 | 221 | 223 | 213 |
| | 男 | M | 165 | 126 | 153 | 142 | 132 | 195 | 172 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 106 | 136 | 151 | 141 | 135 | 161 | 171 |
| | 男 | M | 106 | 99 | 92 | 79 | 100 | 104 | 106 |
| ≥ 85 | 女 | F | 78 | 80 | 77 | 78 | 87 | 91 | 98 |
| | 男 | M | 61 | 49 | 41 | 61 | 54 | 65 | 80 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 6 551 | 6 574 | 7 065 | 6 639 | 6 415 | 6 753 | 7 182 |
| | 男 | M | 12 644 | 12 262 | 12 474 | 11 872 | 11 492 | 12 039 | 12 382 |
| 不詳 ⁽¹⁾ | Unknown ⁽¹⁾ | | 25 | 37 | 86 | 173 | 231 | 332 | 239 |
| 總計 Total | | | 19 220 | 18 873 | 19 625 | 18 684 | 18 138 | 19 124 | 19 803 |

註釋： (1) 指年齡或性別不詳的道路交通意外傷亡者數目。

Note: (1) Referring to the number of road traffic casualties with unknown age or sex.

資料來源：運輸署 (查詢電話：2294 2537；查詢電郵：statsection@td.gov.hk)

Source: Transport Department

(Enquiry telephone no.: 2294 2537; Enquiry e-mail: statsection@td.gov.hk)

表 12.2 按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作人口

Table 12.2 Working Population with Fixed Place of Work in Hong Kong by Main Mode of Transport to Place of Work and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| 主要交通方式 Main mode of transport | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽⁴⁾ % ⁽⁴⁾ | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽⁴⁾ % ⁽⁴⁾ | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽⁴⁾ % ⁽⁴⁾ |
| 巴士 ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 485 638 | 39.9 | 458 109 | 35.2 | 431 901 | 31.4 |
| Bus ⁽¹⁾ | 男 | M | 632 750 | 40.4 | 549 995 | 36.1 | 506 566 | 33.4 |
| 香港鐵路(本地線) ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 219 953 | 18.1 | 286 425 | 22.0 | 338 592 | 24.6 |
| Mass Transit Railway (Local line) ⁽²⁾ | 男 | M | 275 175 | 17.6 | 315 942 | 20.7 | 358 883 | 23.6 |
| 香港鐵路(東鐵線、馬鞍山線及西鐵線) | 女 | F | 57 904 | 4.8 | 101 986 | 7.8 | 145 470 | 10.6 |
| Mass Transit Railway (East Rail line, Ma On Shan line and West Rail line) | 男 | M | 77 302 | 4.9 | 118 075 | 7.7 | 151 946 | 10.0 |
| 步行 | 女 | F | 176 330 | 14.5 | 166 949 | 12.8 | 149 360 | 10.8 |
| On foot only | 男 | M | 159 529 | 10.2 | 145 620 | 9.6 | 117 214 | 7.7 |
| 公共小巴 ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 108 066 | 8.9 | 117 280 | 9.0 | 116 306 | 8.4 |
| Public light bus ⁽³⁾ | 男 | M | 118 580 | 7.6 | 122 291 | 8.0 | 100 913 | 6.6 |
| 私家車／客貨車 | 女 | F | 50 507 | 4.2 | 53 152 | 4.1 | 59 130 | 4.3 |
| Private car / Passenger van | 男 | M | 142 521 | 9.1 | 124 040 | 8.1 | 132 762 | 8.7 |
| 公司巴士／小巴 | 女 | F | 19 731 | 1.6 | 20 740 | 1.6 | 46 301 | 3.4 |
| Company bus / van | 男 | M | 36 005 | 2.3 | 35 549 | 2.3 | 53 275 | 3.5 |
| 香港鐵路(輕鐵) | 女 | F | 28 337 | 2.3 | 25 858 | 2.0 | 24 242 | 1.8 |
| Mass Transit Railway (Light Rail) | 男 | M | 32 111 | 2.0 | 25 865 | 1.7 | 18 788 | 1.2 |
| 的士 | 女 | F | 17 938 | 1.5 | 17 443 | 1.3 | 20 438 | 1.5 |
| Taxi | 男 | M | 22 012 | 1.4 | 18 487 | 1.2 | 21 286 | 1.4 |
| 屋邨巴士 | 女 | F | 20 983 | 1.7 | 19 019 | 1.5 | 18 048 | 1.3 |
| Residential coach service | 男 | M | 18 580 | 1.2 | 17 717 | 1.2 | 15 163 | 1.0 |
| 其他 | 女 | F | 30 952 | 2.5 | 34 399 | 2.6 | 27 374 | 2.0 |
| Others | 男 | M | 52 940 | 3.4 | 50 516 | 3.3 | 41 135 | 2.7 |
| 合計 | 女 | F | 1 216 339 | 100.0 | 1 301 360 | 100.0 | 1 377 162 | 100.0 |
| Overall | 男 | M | 1 567 505 | 100.0 | 1 524 097 | 100.0 | 1 517 931 | 100.0 |
| 總計 Total | | | 2 783 844 | | 2 825 457 | | 2 895 093 | |

註釋：

- (1) 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、龍運巴士、新大嶼山巴士及香港鐵路接駁巴士。
- (2) 香港鐵路(本地線)包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線、迪士尼線及機場快線。
- (3) 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。
- (4) 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:

- (1) Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, Long Win Bus, New Lantau Bus and Mass Transit Railway Feeder Buses.
- (2) Mass Transit Railway (Local line) includes Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, Disneyland Resort Line and Airport Express.
- (3) Public light buses include green and red minibuses.
- (4) Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源：

政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
及二零一一年人口普查辦事處(查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources:

Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 12.3 按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港院校就讀全日制課程的人數
Table 12.3 Persons Attending Full-time Courses in Educational Institutions in Hong Kong by Main Mode of Transport to Place of Study and Sex

| | | | 人數 Number of persons | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| 主要交通方式 Main mode of transport | 性別 Sex | Sex | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | |
| | | | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽⁵⁾ % ⁽⁵⁾ | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽⁵⁾ % ⁽⁵⁾ | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽⁵⁾ % ⁽⁵⁾ |
| 步行 | 女 | F | 250 275 | 37.6 | 207 869 | 33.2 | 162 199 | 28.3 |
| On foot only | 男 | M | 269 016 | 38.8 | 222 957 | 34.4 | 177 290 | 30.0 |
| 巴士 ⁽¹⁾ | 女 | F | 142 069 | 21.3 | 130 130 | 20.8 | 107 658 | 18.8 |
| Bus ⁽¹⁾ | 男 | M | 151 803 | 21.9 | 137 533 | 21.2 | 115 470 | 19.5 |
| 校車 ⁽²⁾ | 女 | F | 118 933 | 17.8 | 101 976 | 16.3 | 83 532 | 14.6 |
| School bus ⁽²⁾ | 男 | M | 117 608 | 16.9 | 102 687 | 15.8 | 85 971 | 14.5 |
| 香港鐵路(本地線) ⁽³⁾ | 女 | F | 46 279 | 6.9 | 64 067 | 10.2 | 78 042 | 13.6 |
| Mass Transit Railway (Local line) ⁽³⁾ | 男 | M | 44 005 | 6.3 | 62 390 | 9.6 | 74 364 | 12.6 |
| 香港鐵路(東鐵線、馬鞍山線及西鐵線) | 女 | F | 14 920 | 2.2 | 27 361 | 4.4 | 46 046 | 8.0 |
| Mass Transit Railway (East Rail line, Ma On Shan line and West Rail line) | 男 | M | 14 860 | 2.1 | 27 416 | 4.2 | 44 084 | 7.4 |
| 公共小巴 ⁽⁴⁾ | 女 | F | 41 322 | 6.2 | 44 197 | 7.1 | 43 882 | 7.7 |
| Public light bus ⁽⁴⁾ | 男 | M | 40 478 | 5.8 | 42 982 | 6.6 | 41 764 | 7.1 |
| 私家車／客貨車 | 女 | F | 16 498 | 2.5 | 15 541 | 2.5 | 20 370 | 3.6 |
| Private car / Passenger van | 男 | M | 17 353 | 2.5 | 16 486 | 2.5 | 20 171 | 3.4 |
| 香港鐵路(輕鐵) | 女 | F | 23 193 | 3.5 | 23 331 | 3.7 | 19 304 | 3.4 |
| Mass Transit Railway (Light Rail) | 男 | M | 23 281 | 3.4 | 22 992 | 3.5 | 19 604 | 3.3 |
| 的士 | 女 | F | 3 179 | 0.5 | 3 335 | 0.5 | 3 476 | 0.6 |
| Taxi | 男 | M | 3 005 | 0.4 | 2 923 | 0.5 | 3 526 | 0.6 |
| 屋邨巴士 | 女 | F | 3 388 | 0.5 | 2 957 | 0.5 | 3 337 | 0.6 |
| Residential coach service | 男 | M | 3 777 | 0.5 | 3 754 | 0.6 | 3 460 | 0.6 |
| 其他 | 女 | F | 6 303 | 0.9 | 5 310 | 0.8 | 5 424 | 0.9 |
| Others | 男 | M | 8 945 | 1.3 | 6 337 | 1.0 | 6 194 | 1.0 |
| 合計 | 女 | F | 666 359 | 100.0 | 626 074 | 100.0 | 573 270 | 100.0 |
| Overall | 男 | M | 694 131 | 100.0 | 648 457 | 100.0 | 591 898 | 100.0 |
| 總計 Total | | | 1 360 490 | | 1 274 531 | | 1 165 168 | |

註釋：
 (1) 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、龍運巴士、新大嶼山巴士及香港鐵路接駁巴士。
 (2) 校車包括學校私家小巴。
 (3) 香港鐵路(本地線)包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線、迪士尼線及機場快線。
 (4) 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。
 (5) 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:
 (1) Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, Long Win Bus, New Lantau Bus and Mass Transit Railway Feeder Buses.
 (2) School buses include school private light buses.
 (3) Mass Transit Railway (Local line) includes Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, Disneyland Resort Line and Airport Express.
 (4) Public light buses include green and red minibuses.
 (5) Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組(查詢電話：2716 8345；查詢電郵：population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 及二零一一年人口普查辦事處(查詢電話：2716 8025；查詢電郵：census@censtatd.gov.hk)

Sources: Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8345; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)
 and 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2716 8025; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

表 12.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用非專營巴士服務⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾的人數
Table 12.4 Persons Who Had Used Non-Franchised Bus Services⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ by Age Group and Sex

| | | | 二零零五年 十月至十二月 Oct - Dec 2005 | | 二零零七年 四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2007 | | 二零零九年 十月至十二月 Oct - Dec 2010 | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | Sex | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽³⁾ % ⁽³⁾ | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽³⁾ % ⁽³⁾ | 人數 No. | 百分比 ⁽³⁾ % ⁽³⁾ |
| < 5 | 女 | F | 9.2 | 3.6 | 13.6 | 3.3 | 18.6 | 4.5 |
| | 男 | M | 7.6 | 3.0 | 14.1 | 3.8 | 14.0 | 3.8 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 37.6 | 14.9 | 50.3 | 12.3 | 41.0 | 10.0 |
| | 男 | M | 41.9 | 16.4 | 49.5 | 13.3 | 36.2 | 9.9 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 31.4 | 12.4 | 44.4 | 10.9 | 33.0 | 8.0 |
| | 男 | M | 32.7 | 12.8 | 39.0 | 10.5 | 28.4 | 7.8 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 10.1 | 4.0 | 21.3 | 5.2 | 19.1 | 4.6 |
| | 男 | M | 8.1 | 3.2 | 19.1 | 5.1 | 19.6 | 5.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 24.9 | 9.9 | 51.3 | 12.6 | 52.7 | 12.8 |
| | 男 | M | 23.7 | 9.3 | 47.9 | 12.9 | 36.5 | 10.0 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 44.2 | 17.5 | 73.8 | 18.1 | 74.3 | 18.1 |
| | 男 | M | 38.2 | 15.0 | 53.0 | 14.2 | 56.3 | 15.4 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 42.7 | 17.0 | 78.1 | 19.2 | 75.8 | 18.4 |
| | 男 | M | 50.5 | 19.8 | 72.5 | 19.5 | 64.3 | 17.6 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 27.5 | 10.9 | 47.7 | 11.7 | 55.5 | 13.5 |
| | 男 | M | 29.7 | 11.7 | 45.8 | 12.3 | 64.0 | 17.5 |
| ≥ 60 | 女 | F | 24.6 | 9.8 | 26.9 | 6.6 | 41.6 | 10.1 |
| | 男 | M | 22.8 | 8.9 | 31.9 | 8.6 | 46.3 | 12.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 252.1 | 100.0 | 407.3 | 100.0 | 411.6 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 255.4 | 100.0 | 372.8 | 100.0 | 365.5 | 100.0 |
| 總計 Total | | | 507.5 | | 780.1 | | 777.0 | |

註釋：
 (1) 數字是指在統計前七天內曾使用非專營巴士服務的人士數目。
 (2) 「非專營巴士服務」是指以非專營權經營的運載十六名乘客以上的汽車所提供的載客服務。
 (3) 數字顯示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:
 (1) Figures refer to the persons who had used non-franchised bus services during the seven days before enumeration.
 (2) "Non-franchised bus services" refers to the passenger services that are provided by motor vehicles, which are not operated under a franchise, for the carriage of more than 16 passengers.
 (3) Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源：政府統計處社會統計調查組 (查詢電話：2887 5103；查詢電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)
 Source: Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department
 (Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

〔 此 頁 特 意 留 為 空 白 〕

[This page is intentionally left blank]

用語及定義

Terms and Definitions

1. 人口特徵

1.1 *性別比率* 是指男性人數相對每千名女性的比率。

1.2 *出生時平均預期壽命* 是指某年出生的人士，若其一生經歷一如該年年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況，他／她預期能活的年數。

1.3 *嬰兒死亡率* 是指某一年內一歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。

1.4 *年齡性別死亡率* 是指在某一年內，某年齡性別組別的死亡人數，相對該年年中該年齡性別組別每千名人口的比率。

1.5 *年齡中位數* 是顯示人口平均年齡的一種指標，人口總數百分之五十在這年齡之上，而其餘的百分之五十在這年齡之下。

2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

2.1 *粗結婚率* 是指在某一年內登記結婚數目相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。

2.2 *年齡別生育率* 是指某一年齡組別的女性在某一年內生產的活產嬰兒數目，相對該年年中該年齡組別每千名女性人口的比率。

1. Demographic Characteristics

1.1 *Sex ratio* refers to the ratio of the number of males per 1 000 females.

1.2 *Expectation of life at birth* refers to the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/she was subject to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.

1.3 *Infant mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths of age under one in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.

1.4 *Age-sex specific mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths in a given age-sex group occurring in a given year per 1 000 population at mid-year in that age-sex group.

1.5 *Median age* refers to the average age so calculated that 50% of the total number of persons were about that age and the other 50% were below it.

2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

2.1 *Crude marriage rate* refers to the number of marriages registered in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

2.2 *Age specific fertility rate* refers to the number of live births occurring to women in a given age group during a given year per 1 000 female population at mid-year in that age group.

2.3 家庭住戶是指一群住在一起及分享生活所需的人士，他們之間不一定有親戚關係。自己單獨安排生活所需的個別人士亦當為一戶，即「單人住戶」。(在二零零六年中期人口統計及二零一一年人口普查，成員只有流動居民的住戶不包括在家庭住戶內。)

2.4 家庭住戶每月收入是指所有住戶成員於統計前一個月的總收入（包括從所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入）。

2.5 單親人士是指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿十八歲子女住在同一住戶內的人士。

3. 教育及培訓特徵

3.1 教育程度是指某人在院校修讀達到的最高教育水平，不論他／她有否完成該課程。計算教育程度時只包括正式課程。正式課程須最少為期一個學年，入學須具備指定的學歷資格（香港公開大學的非學位、副學位、學位及研究生課程除外），並必須設有考試或指定評核成績的程序。

2.3 A *domestic household* consists of a group of persons who live together and make common provision for essentials for living. These persons need not be related. If a person makes provision for essentials for living without sharing with other persons, he/she is also regarded as a household. In this case the household is a one-person household. (In the 2006 Population By-census and the 2011 Population Census, households comprising of Mobile Residents only are not included as domestic households.)

2.4 *Monthly domestic household income* refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received during the month before enumeration by all members of the household.

2.5 *Single parents* refer to persons who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.

3. Education and Training Characteristics

3.1 *Educational attainment* refers to the highest level of education ever attained by a person in educational institutions, regardless of whether he/she has completed the course. Only formal courses are counted as educational attainment. A formal course must be one that lasts for at least one academic year, requires specific academic qualifications for entrance (except sub-degree, associate degree, degree and post-graduate courses offered by the Open University of Hong Kong) and includes examinations or specific academic assessment procedures.

3.2 *學科類別* 是根據課程的學術性質而訂定，亦是大學教育資助委員會（教資會）由一九九三至九四學年開始，對於高等教育院校提供的學術課程所採用的分類方法。

4. 勞動人口特徵

4.1 *從事經濟活動人口*，即勞動人口，可再分為就業人口及失業人口。公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在內。（詳情請參閱第4.3段「勞動人口」。）

4.2 *非從事經濟活動人口* 包括所有在統計前七天內並無職位亦無工作的人士，在這七天內正在休假的人士及失業人士除外。料理家務者、退休人士及所有十五歲以下人士等均包括在內。

4.3 *勞動人口* 是指十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口，並符合就業人口或失業人口定義的人士。公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在內。

3.2 *Academic programme categories* are constituted on the basis of academic cognateness and have been adopted by the University Grants Committee (UGC) as a classification system for academic programmes offered by the higher education institutions since 1993/94.

4. Labour Force Characteristics

4.1 The *economically active population*, synonymous with the labour force, comprises employed population and unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded. (Please see "Labour force" in paragraph 4.3 for details.)

4.2 The *economically inactive population* is made up of those persons who have not had a job and have not been at work during the seven days before enumeration, excluding persons who have been on leave/holiday during the seven-day period and persons who are unemployed. Persons such as home-makers, retired persons and all those below the age of 15 are thus included.

4.3 The *labour force* refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as employed population or unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded.

4.4 就業人口 包括在統計前七天內從事一些工作賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的十五歲及以上人士（即該人士持續支取工資或薪金；或已獲保證或已有既定日期返回工作崗位或所經營之業務；或正支取補償費而無須接受其他工作）。就業人士可分為：

- (a) 自營作業者：從事本身業務／專業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，並沒有受僱於人或僱用他人。
- (b) 僱主：從事本身業務／職業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，最少僱用一人為其工作。
- (c) 僱員：為賺取工資、薪金、佣金、小費或實物津貼而為僱主（私營公司或政府）工作。外發工、家庭傭工和支薪家庭從業員亦包括在內。
- (d) 無酬家庭從業員：為有關家庭生意工作而並無收取報酬。報酬不包括膳宿和零用錢，但若他／她因工作而定時支取報酬，應視為僱員。

4.4 The *employed population* consists of persons aged 15 and over who have been engaged in performing work for pay or profit during the seven days before enumeration or who have had formal job attachment (i.e. that the person has continued receipt of wage or salary; or has an assurance or an agreed date of return to job or business; or is in receipt of compensation without obligation to accept another job). Employed persons can be categorised into:

- (a) Self-employed: A person who works for profit or fees in his/her own business/profession, neither employed by someone nor employing others.
- (b) Employer: A person who works for profit or fees in his/her own business/profession and employs one or more persons to work for him/her.
- (c) Employee: A person who works for an employer (private companies or government) for wage, salary, commission, tips, or payment in kind. This also includes outworker, domestic helper and paid family worker.
- (d) Unpaid family worker: A person who works for no pay in a family business. Food and lodging and pocket money are not counted as pay. However, if the worker receives regular pay for the work performed, he/she should be regarded as an employee.

4.5 就業不足人口 包括在統計前七天內在非自願情況下工作少於三十五小時，而在統計前三十天內有找尋更多工作，或即使沒有找尋更多工作，但在統計前七天內可擔任更多工作的人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前七天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該七天期間內工作少於三十五小時甚或全段期間都在休假，亦會界定為就業不足人士。

4.6 失業人口 包括所有符合下列條件的十五歲及以上人士：

- (a) 在統計前七天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；及
- (b) 在統計前七天內隨時可工作；及
- (c) 在統計前三十天內有找尋工作。

不過，一名十五歲或上的人士，如果符合上述 (a) 和 (b) 的條件，但沒有在統計前三十天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

除上述情況外，下列人士亦視作失業人士：

- (a) 並無職位，有找尋工作，但由於暫時生病而不能工作的人士；及

4.5 The *underemployed population* comprises those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the seven days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the thirty days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the seven days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the seven days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the seven-day period.

4.6 The *unemployed population* comprises all persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions:

- (a) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the seven days before enumeration; and
- (b) have been available for work during the seven days before enumeration; and
- (c) have sought work during the thirty days before enumeration.

However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (a) and (b) above but has not sought work during the thirty days before enumeration because he/she believes that work is not available, he/she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed:

- (a) persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and

(b) 並無職位，且隨時可工作，但由於下列原因並無找尋工作的人士：

(i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工作或開展的業務作出安排；或

(ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位（例如散工在有需要時通常會獲通知開工）。

4.7 勞動人口參與率 是指勞動人口佔所有十五歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。

4.8 就業不足率 是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

4.9 失業率 是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。有關按行業或按職業劃分的失業率，由於在計算分子和分母時，(a) 失業人士是按其**以前**從事的行業（或職業）劃分，因而未必能確實反映他們將從事工作的行業（或職業），而且 (b) 亦沒有首次求職人士和重新加入勞動人口的失業人士以前從事行業（或職業）的資料。因此，按行業或按職業劃分的失業率不能與整體的失業率作嚴謹比較，同時亦須謹慎闡釋。

(b) persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they:

(i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or

(ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs (e.g. casual workers are usually called back to work when service is needed).

4.7 The *labour force participation rate* refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

4.8 The *underemployment rate* refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

4.9 The *unemployment rate* refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force. As regards unemployment rates by industry or by occupation, since in deriving both the numerator and the denominator, (a) unemployed persons are classified according to their **previous** industry (or occupation) which may not necessarily be the one which he/she will enter, and (b) there is no information on previous industry (or occupation) in respect of first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed, such rates are not strictly comparable to the overall unemployment rate and should be interpreted with caution.

4.10 行業指統計前七天內受訪者工作機構的活動類別。由一九九三年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類（一九九一年）」劃分。「香港標準行業分類（一九九一年）」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法。由二零零八年統計年開始，分類法是依照「香港標準行業分類2.0版」的主要類別。

4.11 職業指在統計前七天內某人所從事的主要工作種類、性質及主要職務。由一九九三年開始，分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由二零一一年統計年開始，分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類2008年版」的主要組別，並因應本港情況作出修訂。

4.12 在中國內地工作的香港居民是指屬於居港人口而於統計前十二個月內曾在中國內地工作（不論在該十二個月期間內往中國內地工作的次數及每次逗留的期間）的人士。但若只往中國內地洽談生意、巡視業務，及／或出席貿易展銷會、會議和業務應酬，則不視作在中國內地工作。此外，往返中港兩地的從事運輸業的人士及在中國內地海域作業的漁民或海員，亦不包括在內。

4.10 *Industry* refers to the activity of the establishment in which the respondent worked during the seven days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (1991) which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Starting from the reference year 2008, the classification follows the major industry groups of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification V2.0.

4.11 *Occupation* refers to the kind of work, nature of duties and main task performed by a person in his/her main job during the seven days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the classification used basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88), with local adaptation for Hong Kong. Starting from the reference year 2011, the classification used basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08), with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

4.12 *Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China* refer to persons in the Hong Kong Resident Population who had worked in the mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration, irrespective of the number of times they had worked in the mainland of China during the 12-month period and duration of stay each time. However, persons who travel to the mainland of China only to conduct business negotiations and inspection of business, and/or to attend trade fairs, meetings and business-related entertainment are excluded. Transport workers commuting between Hong Kong and the mainland of China, and fishermen or seamen working within the waters of the mainland of China are also excluded.

4.13 *臨時僱員* 是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於六十天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

4.14 *從事部分時間制工作的僱員* 是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：

- (a) 每周通常工作日數少於五天(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或
- (b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於六小時(適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士)；或
- (c) 每周通常工作時數少於三十小時(適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士)。

但通常每次值班工作時間為二十四小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

4.13 *Casual employees* refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

4.14 *Part-time employees* refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria:

- (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than five (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or
- (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than six (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or
- (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week).

However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

5. 就業收入

5.1 每月就業收入 指統計前一個月從所有工作所獲得的收入。就僱員來說，收入包括工資和薪金、花紅、佣金、小費、房屋津貼、超時工作津貼、勤工津貼及其他現金津貼，但不包括補薪。就僱主和自營作業者而言，收入是指從自己擁有的企業提取作個人及家居用途的款額，或從業務所得的淨收入。

5.2 工資的定義跟隨《僱傭條例》對工資的定義。總括而言，包括下列組成部分：

- (a) 基本工資／薪金；
- (b) 不屬賞贈性質的佣金及小費；
- (c) 除保證發放的年終花紅／酬金以外的保證發放花紅及津貼（例如輪班津貼、生活津貼、膳食津貼、不屬賞贈性質的勤工獎）；以及
- (d) 超時工作收入。

5.3 每小時工資 則為某僱員於統計期內的總工資除以該期間的總工作時數，包括合約／協議工作時數及在僱主指示下超時工作的時數。

5. Employment Earnings

5.1 *Monthly employment earnings* refer to earnings from all jobs during the month before enumeration. For employees, they include wages and salary, bonus, commission, tips, housing allowance, overtime allowance, attendance allowance and other cash allowances. However, back pays are excluded. For employers and self-employed, they refer to amounts drawn from the self-owned enterprise for personal and household use, or net earnings from business.

5.2 The definition of *wage* follows the definition as adopted in the Employment Ordinance. In brief, the following components are covered:

- (a) Basic wage/salary;
- (b) Commission and tips not of gratuitous nature;
- (c) Guaranteed bonuses and allowances other than guaranteed year-end bonus/payment (e.g. shift allowance, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance, good attendance bonus not of gratuitous nature); and
- (d) Overtime payment.

5.3 *Hourly wage* refers to the total wage paid to an employee in the survey period divided by the total working hours of that period, which includes his/her number of contractual/agreed working hours and overtime (worked at the direction of employer) hours.

6. 社會福利

6.1 綜合社會保障援助計劃的受助人士指正在領取援助金的人士。而領取公共福利金的人士則包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士。

7. 醫療與健康

7.1 按死因劃分的死亡率是以某一組死因的登記死亡人數為分子，與同年年中人口數目為分母構成比率（按每十萬名人口計算）。就某一組死因而言，按死因劃分的標準化死亡率是所有適用於該組死因的年齡組別死亡率的加權平均數。所採用的權數是標準人口中各年齡組別人口所佔的比例。

7.2 殘疾人士指任何人士 (a) 經認可的醫務人員（例如西醫及中醫，包括內科／普通科中醫、骨傷中醫及針灸中醫）診斷有下列九項中至少一項情況；或 (b) 在統計時，認為自己有下列九項的首四項中的一項或多於一項情況，並已持續或預料會持續最少六個月的時間：

- (i) 身體活動能力受限制；
- (ii) 視覺有困難；
- (iii) 聽覺有困難；
- (iv) 言語能力有困難；
- (v) 精神病／情緒病；
- (vi) 自閉症；
- (vii) 特殊學習困難；

6. Social Welfare

6.1 The recipients under the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme refer to those currently in receipt of payments. Persons in receipt of Social Security Allowance include those whose cases are under processing and payments have not yet been made.

7. Medical and Health

7.1 The cause-specific mortality rate is the total number of registered deaths due to a specific group of causes divided by the mid-year population (expressed as per 100 000 population). For a particular group of causes, the standardised cause-specific mortality rate is a weighted average of the age-specific mortality rates pertaining to that group of causes. The weights used are the proportions of population in individual age groups in the standard population.

7.2 Persons with disabilities refer to those persons who (a) have been diagnosed by qualified health personnel (such as practitioners of Western medicine and Chinese medicine, including herbalists, bone-setters and acupuncturists) as having one or more of the following nine conditions; or (b) have perceived themselves as having one or more of the first four of the following nine conditions which have lasted, or are likely to last, for a period of six months or more at the time of enumeration:

- (i) restriction in body movement;
- (ii) seeing difficulty;
- (iii) hearing difficulty;
- (iv) speech difficulty;
- (v) mental illness/mood disorder;
- (vi) Autism;
- (vii) Specific Learning Difficulties (SpLD);

(viii) 注意力不足／過度活躍症；及

(ix) 智障。

8. 罪案及司法

8.1 *罪案* 是泛指一些性質較為嚴重而需要警方作刑事調查的指定罪行。

8.2 *舉報的罪案* 是指該些由警方分類並處理的案件。至於由其他執法機構，如入境事務處、香港海關及廉政公署所處理的案件，則不包括在內。

8.3 *犯罪被捕人數* 包括所有因犯罪而被捕的人士，不論其最終有否被檢控。犯罪被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被補的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中分別記錄一次。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作統計之用。

8.4 *吸食毒品* 是指吸食危害或可能危害個人身體、精神健康、或其家庭和社會關係的物質，而劑量或服用期超過正常的治療劑量或服用期。被吸食的毒品包括海洛英、鴉片、嗎啡、菲仕通／美沙酮及危害精神毒品（如氯胺酮、甲基安非他明（俗稱「冰」）、可卡因、咳藥和有機溶劑等），酒精及煙草則不包括在內。

(viii) Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (AD/HD); and

(ix) intellectual disability.

8. Crime and Justice

8.1 *Crimes* refer to a group of designated offences which are generally considered more serious in nature and require investigation by the criminal investigation police officers.

8.2 *Reported crimes* refer to the cases which are classified and dealt with by the police. Cases which are handled by other law enforcement agencies such as Immigration Department, Customs and Excise Department and Independent Commission Against Corruption are not included.

8.3 *The number of persons arrested for crime* includes all persons arrested regardless of whether they are prosecuted or not. The counting rule for persons arrested for crime is based on the number of occasions on which offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a “separate” person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for statistical purposes.

8.4 *Drug abuse* refers to the taking of substances which harms or threatens to harm the physical, mental or social well-being of an individual, in doses above or for periods beyond those normally regarded as therapeutic. Substances of abuse include heroin, opium, morphine, physeptone/methadone and psychotropic substances (such as ketamine, methamphetamine (or “ice”), cocaine, cough medicine and organic solvents), but exclude alcohol and tobacco.

8.5 被呈報吸食毒品人數是根據呈報機構，例如執法部門、戒毒治療及福利機構向「藥物濫用資料中央檔案室」（檔案室）呈報的吸食毒品人士資料而編製。該檔案室由政府總部禁毒處成立。由於提供個別人士吸毒的資料是得到呈報機構的合作，而資料屬自願提供的，因此檔案室的統計數字不會量度確實的香港吸食毒品者人口數字，但數字可反映吸食毒品的趨勢。

8.6 新呈報虐待兒童個案數字是根據呈報機構，包括所有提供個案服務的社會福利署（社署）及非政府機構服務單位，例如綜合家庭服務中心、綜合服務中心、保護家庭及兒童服務課、醫務社會服務部、感化辦事處、學校社會工作部、地區青少年外展社會工作隊、綜合青少年服務中心等，向「保護兒童資料系統」（該系統）呈報虐待兒童及有被虐待危機的兒童的個案資料而編製。該系統的運作由社署管理。

8.7 新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案數字是根據呈報機構，包括福利機構、執法部門、醫院管理局及衛生署等向由社署管理的「虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案中央資料系統」（該系統）呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門處理虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案的統計數字，從而評估虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案在香港的嚴重性。

8.5 The number of reported drug abusers is based on information of drug abusers reported by reporting agencies such as law enforcement departments, treatment agencies and welfare organisations to the Central Registry of Drug Abuse (CRDA) established by the Narcotics Division of the Government Secretariat. The information on drug abuse by individuals is provided on a voluntary basis and with the co-operation of the reporting agencies. CRDA figures therefore do not measure the exact size of abusing population but reflect the trends of drug abuse in Hong Kong.

8.6 The number of newly reported child abuse cases is based on information of child abuse cases and children found at risk reported by reporting agencies including all service units of Social Welfare Department (SWD) and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) providing casework service such as Integrated Family Service Centres, Integrated Services Centres, Family and Child Protective Services Units, Medical Social Services Units, Probation Offices, School Social Work Units, District Youth Outreaching Social Work Teams, Integrated Children and Youth Services Centres etc., to the Child Protection Registry (CPR) which is under the administration of the SWD.

8.7 The number of newly reported spouse/cohabitant battering cases and sexual violence cases is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social welfare units, the police, Hospital Authority and Department of Health to the Central Information System on Spouse/Cohabitant Battering Cases and Sexual Violence Cases which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The Central Information System on Spouse/Cohabitant Battering Cases and Sexual Violence Cases collects essential data on spouse/cohabitant battering and sexual violence cases handled by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of spouse/cohabitant battering and sexual violence problem in Hong Kong.

8.8 新呈報虐待長者個案數字是根據呈報機構，包括福利機構、執法部門、醫院管理局及衛生署等向由社署管理的「虐待長者個案中央資料系統」（該系統）呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門處理虐待長者個案的統計數字，從而評估虐待長者個案在香港的嚴重性。

8.8 The number of newly reported elder abuse cases is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social welfare units, the police, Hospital Authority and Department of Health to the Central Information System on Elder Abuse Cases which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The Central Information System on Elder Abuse Cases collects essential data on elder abuse cases handled by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of elder abuse problem in Hong Kong.

9. 參與公共事務的情況

9. Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

9.1 公務員是指在統計日期，按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。法官及司法人員、廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員，並不包括在內。可是，在一九九九年六月的統計期之前，司法機構內的法官及司法人員是納入公務員範圍內。

9.1 *Civil servants* refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Judges and judicial officers, Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. However, prior to the statistical month of June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary were included in the coverage of civil servants.

9.2 公營架構諮詢及法定組織是指那些就政府的政策提供意見、提供公共服務、執行法定職能，以及處理就政府的決定而提出的上訴個案的組織。

9.2 *Public sector advisory and statutory bodies* are bodies which provide advice on government policies, deliver public services, perform statutory functions and deal with appeals against Government decisions.

10. 居住情況及住戶特徵

10.1 *住戶結構* 是根據住戶內各人與戶主的關係，以及他們之間的配偶、父母、子女關係的資料而得出的。各類住戶結構如下：

核心家庭住戶

- (i) *由夫婦所組成*: 由一對已婚夫婦而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。
- (ii) *由夫婦及未婚子女所組成*: 由一對夫婦及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。
- (iii) *由父或母親及未婚子女所組成*: 由父／母一方及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1 *Household composition* is derived from the information on relationship to the head of household of each person and the identification of spouse and parent-child relationships among members of the household. The different categories of household composition are as follows:

Nuclear family households

- (i) *Composed of couple*: A household comprising a married couple without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).
- (ii) *Composed of couple and unmarried children*: A household comprising a couple and their unmarried child(ren) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).
- (iii) *Composed of lone parent and unmarried children*: A household comprising a father or mother and his/her unmarried child(ren) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons e.g. domestic helpers).

親屬關係住戶

(iv) *由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成*: 由一對夫婦及其至少一個父或母親(包括夫婦雙方的父母親)而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士, 例如家庭傭工。

(v) *由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成*: 由一對夫婦、至少一個父或母親(包括夫婦雙方的父母親)及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士, 例如家庭傭工。

(vi) *由其他親屬關係組合所組成*: 由一羣有親屬關係人士所組成但未能歸入以上類別的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士, 例如家庭傭工。

其他住戶

(vii) *單人住戶*: 只有一個人的住戶。

(viii) *非親屬關係住戶*: 由一羣無親屬關係人士所組成的住戶。

Relative households

(iv) *Composed of couple and at least one of their parents*: A household comprising a couple and at least one of their parents (including the parent(s) of the wife and/or husband) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(v) *Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children*: A household comprising a couple, at least one of their parents (including the parent(s) of the wife and/or husband) and their unmarried children without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(vi) *Composed of other relationship combinations*: A household comprising a group of related persons but not being unclassified in the above categories. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

Other households

(vii) *One-person households*: A household with only one person.

(viii) *Non-relative households*: A household comprising unrelated person(s).

11. 地區特徵

11.1 *區議會分區* 是根據區議會條例（第547章），全港共有18個地方行政區：港島4個，九龍5個及新界9個。每個地方行政區均設有一個區議會，而每個區議會的選區分界則是由選舉管理委員會向行政長官建議。二零一一年人口普查時所採用的是按二零一一年十一月六日區議會選舉時所用的區議會選區分界，而該分界是根據《2011年選區（區議會）宣布令》（2011年第44號法律公告），由行政長官會同行政會議根據《區議會條例》（第547章）第6條而作出的。

12. 交通及運輸

12.1 *交通意外傷亡者* 是指在交通意外中導致受傷或死亡的人士，包括行人及肇事車輛的司機及乘客。

11. Geographical Characteristics

11.1 *District Council District* refers to the 18 Districts in Hong Kong as declared under the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547): 4 on Hong Kong Island, 5 in Kowloon and 9 in the New Territories. A District Council is established in each District. The boundary of Constituency Area for each District Council is recommended by the Electoral Affairs Commission to the Chief Executive. The set of Constituency Area boundaries adopted in the 2011 Population Census is based on those declared in the Declaration of Constituencies (District Councils) Order 2011 (L.N. 44 of 2011) made by the Chief Executive in Council under section 6 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547) for the District Council Election held on 6 November 2011.

12. Traffic and Transport

12.1 *Road traffic casualties* refers to persons who are killed or injured in traffic accidents, including pedestrians and drivers and passengers on the vehicles involved.

附錄 I 查詢電話及電郵一覽

Appendix I List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email

| 章 <i>Chapter</i> | 資料來源 <i>Source of information</i> | 查詢電話及電郵 <i>Enquiry telephone numbers and email</i> |
|---|--|---|
| 1. 人口特徵 Demographic Characteristics | (i) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 二零一一年人口普查辦事處 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8025 census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) 政府總部保安局統計組 Statistical Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat | 2867 1079 sb_stat@sb.gov.hk |
| 2. 婚姻、生育及 家庭狀況 Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions | (i) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組 (二) General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) 二零一一年人口普查辦事處 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8025 census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iv) 司法機構資訊管理組 Management Information Section, Judiciary | 2869 0869 enquiry@judiciary.gov.hk |
| 3. 教育及培訓特徵 Education and Training Characteristics | (i) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組 (二) General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) 二零一一年人口普查辦事處 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8025 census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iv) 大學教育資助委員會秘書處統計組 Statistics Unit, University Grants Committee Secretariat | 2844 9972 ugc@ugc.edu.hk |
| | (v) 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組 School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat | 3509 8442, 3509 8441 edstat@edb.gov.hk |
| | (vi) 僱員再培訓局 Employees Retraining Board | 182 182 erbhk@erb.org |
| | (vii) 職業訓練局統計組 Statistics Section, Vocational Training Council | 2836 1768 vtchq1@vtc.edu.hk |

| 章 <u>Chapter</u> | 資料來源 <u>Source of information</u> | 查詢電話及電郵 <u>Enquiry telephone numbers and email</u> |
|---|---|---|
| 4. 勞動人口特徵 Labour Force Characteristics | (i) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（二） General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 勞工處 Labour Department | 2123 9966, 2815 0678 enquiry@labour.gov.hk |
| | (iii) 入境事務處 Immigration Department | 2824 6111 enquiry@immd.gov.hk |
| 5. 就業收入 Employment Earnings | (i) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（二） General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5508 ghs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) 二零一一年人口普查辦事處 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8025 census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iv) 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二） Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 3105 2369 aehs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| 6. 社會福利 Social Welfare | (i) 社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department | 2892 5232 rsenq@swd.gov.hk |
| 7. 醫療與健康 Medical and Health | (i) 衛生署衛生統計組 Health Statistics Section, Department of Health | 2961 8569 enquiries@dh.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 醫院管理局統計及人力規劃組 Statistics & Workforce Planning Department, Hospital Authority | 2300 6371 enquiry@ha.org.hk |
| | (iii) 政府統計處綜合住戶統計調查組（二） General Household Survey Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5503 special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iv) 運輸署 Transport Department | 2829 5326 hemanwong@td.gov.hk |

| 章 <u>Chapter</u> | 資料來源 <u>Source of information</u> | 查詢電話及電郵 <u>Enquiry telephone numbers and email</u> |
|---|--|--|
| 8. 罪案及司法 Crime and Justice | (i) 香港警務處統計組 Statistics Office, Hong Kong Police Force (ii) 政府總部保安局統計組 Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat (iii) 懲教署統計及研究組 Statistics and Research Section, Correctional Services Department (iv) 社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department (v) 社會福利署安老服務科 Elderly Branch, Social Welfare Department (vi) 社會福利署家庭及兒童福利組 Family and Child Welfare Section, Social Welfare Department | 2860 8448 stat-statistics-office- crm@police.gov.hk 2867 1071 sb_stat@sb.gov.hk 3971 0432 email@csd.gov.hk 2892 5233 rsenq@swd.gov.hk 2892 5403 ae6@swd.gov.hk 2892 5182 fcwenq@swd.gov.hk |
| 9. 參與公共事務的情況 Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs | (i) 政府總部民政事務局 Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat (ii) 選舉事務處 Registration and Electoral Office (iii) 公務員事務局統計組 Statistics Unit, Civil Service Bureau (iv) 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department | 3509 8001 eo_pi@hab.gov.hk 2891 1001 reoenq@reo.gov.hk 2810 3551 csbts@csb.gov.hk 2582 5076 employment@censtatd.gov.hk |
| 10. 居住情況及住戶特徵 Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics | (i) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (ii) 二零一一年人口普查辦事處 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department | 2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2716 8025 census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| 11. 地區特徵 Geographical Characteristics | (i) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (ii) 二零一一年人口普查辦事處 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department (iii) 社會福利署研究及統計組 Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department | 2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk 2716 8025 census@censtatd.gov.hk 2892 5233 rsenq@swd.gov.hk |

| 章 <u>Chapter</u> | 資料來源 <u>Source of information</u> | 查詢電話及電郵 <u>Enquiry telephone numbers and email</u> |
|--|--|--|
| 12. 交通及運輸 Traffic and Transport | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) 政府統計處人口統計組 Demographic Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (ii) 二零一一年人口普查辦事處 2011 Population Census Office, Census and Statistics Department (iii) 政府統計處社會統計調查組 Social Surveys Section, Census and Statistics Department (iv) 運輸署 Transport Department | <p>2716 8345 population@censtatd.gov.hk</p> <p>2716 8025 census@censtatd.gov.hk</p> <p>2887 5103 thematic@censtatd.gov.hk</p> <p>2294 2537 statsection@td.gov.hk</p> |

附錄 II 專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調查報告書一覽

Appendix II List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports

A. 較近期出版的從「綜合住戶統計調查」搜集所得的社會資料專題報告書

第四十九號專題報告書

(7/2008-9/2008)

- 在中國內地工作的香港居民

第五十號專題報告書

(1/2008-6/2008)

- 僱員工作時數模式

第五十一號專題報告書

(1/2009-3/2009)

- 非從事經濟活動人士若遇上合適工作時會接受工作的意願

第五十二號專題報告書

(4/2009-6/2009)

- 臨時僱員就業情況
- 從事部分時間制工作僱員的就業情況

第五十三號專題報告書

(7/2009-9/2009)

- 在中國內地工作的香港居民

第五十四號專題報告書

(1/2010-3/2010)

- 勞工流動情況

第五十五號專題報告書

(10/2009-12/2009)

- 受僱於短期或短工時的僱傭合約的僱員

第五十六號專題報告書

(04/2010-06/2010)

- 自僱人士就業情況

A. More recently published Special Topics Reports on social data collected via the General Household Survey

Special Topics Report No. 49

(7/2008-9/2008)

- Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China

Special Topics Report No. 50

(1/2008-6/2008)

- Patterns of hours of work of employees

Special Topics Report No. 51

(1/2009-3/2009)

- Desire of economically inactive persons for taking up jobs if being offered suitable employment

Special Topics Report No. 52

(4/2009-6/2009)

- Casual employment
- Part-time employment

Special Topics Report No. 53

(7/2009-9/2009)

- Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China

Special Topics Report No. 54

(1/2010-3/2010)

- Labour mobility

Special Topics Report No. 55

(10/2009-12/2009)

- Employees engaged under employment contracts with short duration or working hours

Special Topics Report No. 56

(04/2010-06/2010)

- Self-employment

第五十七號專題報告書

(07/2010-09/2010)

- 在中國大陸工作的香港居民

Special Topics Report No. 57

(07/2010-09/2010)

- Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China

第五十八號專題報告書

(10/2010-12/2010)

- 就業人士轉工情況

Special Topics Report No. 58

(10/2010-12/2010)

- Job-changing of employed persons

第五十九號專題報告書

(04/2011-06/2011)

- 非從事經濟活動人士若遇上合適工作時
會接受工作的意願

Special Topics Report No. 59

(04/2011-06/2011)

- Desire of economically inactive persons for taking up jobs if being offered suitable employment

B. 較近期出版的主題性住戶統計調查報告書

主題性住戶統計調查第三十七號報告書 (7/2008-9/2008)

- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- 個人電腦的使用情況
- 互聯網服務的使用情況
- 電子商業服務的使用情況
- 電子政府服務的使用情況
- 資訊科技保安

主題性住戶統計調查第三十八號報告書 (12/2007-3/2008)

- 在中國內地居住的情況
- 在中國內地自置/租用住宅物業的情況
- 到中國內地居住的意向
- 在中國內地自置/租用住宅物業的意向

主題性住戶統計調查第三十九號報告書 (6/2008-8/2008)

- 種族接納

主題性住戶統計調查第四十號報告書 (6/2008-8/2008)

- 長者的社會與人口狀況、健康狀況及自我照顧能力

主題性住戶統計調查第四十一號報告書 (2/2008-5/2008)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- 對健康檢查的認識、態度及行為

B. More recently published Thematic Household Survey Reports

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 37 (7/2008-9/2008)

- Penetration of personal computer and Internet
- Usage of personal computer
- Usage of Internet service
- Usage of electronic business services
- Usage of electronic Government services
- Information technology security

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 38 (12/2007-3/2008)

- Experience of taking up residence in the mainland of China
- Pattern of owning / renting residential properties in the mainland of China
- Aspiration for taking up residence in the mainland of China
- Aspiration for owning / renting residential properties in the mainland of China

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 39 (6/2008-8/2008)

- Racial acceptance

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 40 (6/2008-8/2008)

- Socio-demographic profile, health status and self-care capability of older persons

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 41 (2/2008-5/2008)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- Knowledge, attitude and practice of medical checkup

主題性住戶統計調查第四十二號報告書
(12/2008-2/2009)

- 年齡因素在就業方面的重要性

主題性住戶統計調查第四十三號報告書
(6/2009-8/2009)

- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度

- 個人電腦的使用情況
- 互聯網服務的使用情況
- 電子商業服務的使用情況
- 電子政府服務的使用情況
- 資訊科技保安

主題性住戶統計調查第四十四號報告書
(12/2008-2/2009)

- 家人之間的關係

主題性住戶統計調查第四十五號報告書
(11/2009-2/2010)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- 執行贍養費命令的情況

主題性住戶統計調查第四十六號報告書
(11/2009-2/2010 及 3/2010-4/2010)

- 在香港以外地方就讀的香港學生
- 使用醫療集團提供的門診服務的情況
- 香港居民在香港以外地方工作及曾修讀課程的情況

主題性住戶統計調查第四十七號報告書
(3/2010-4/2010)

- 公眾對教育改革的意見
- 公眾對提供運動設施的意見

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 42
(12/2008-2/2009)

- Importance of age factor in employment

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 43
(6/2009-8/2009)

- Penetration of personal computer and Internet
- Usage of personal computer
- Usage of Internet service
- Usage of electronic business services
- Usage of electronic Government services
- Information technology security

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 44
(12/2008-2/2009)

- Relationships among family members

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 45
(11/2009-2/2010)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- Enforcement of maintenance order

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 46
(11/2009-2/2010 and 3/2010-4/2010)

- Hong Kong students studying outside Hong Kong
- Utilisation of out-patient services provided by managed care organisations
- Hong Kong residents working and having studied outside Hong Kong

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 47
(3/2010-4/2010)

- Public views on education reform
- Public views on the provision of sports facilities

主題性住戶統計調查第四十八號報告書
(11/2009-02/2010 及 10/2010-12/2010)

- 吸煙情況
- 飼養貓狗的情況
- 使用非專營巴士的服務情況
- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- 環境噪音事宜

主題性住戶統計調查第四十九號報告書
(02/2011-04/2011)

- 國際學校學額的供應
- 數碼地面電視普及情況
- 新媒體的使用情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 48
(11/2009-02/2010 and 10/2010-12/2010)

- Pattern of smoking
- Keeping of dogs and cats
- Pattern of using non-franchised bus services
- Personal computer and internet penetration
- Environmental noise issues

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 49
(02/2011-04/2011)

- Provision of international school places
- Digital terrestrial television take-up
- Use of new media

〔 此 頁 特 意 留 為 空 白 〕

[This page is intentionally left blank]

獲取政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的方法 Means of Obtaining Publications and Other Statistical Products of the Census and Statistics Department

網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index_tc.jsp) 免費下載統計刊物。

郵購服務

政府統計處部分刊物備有印刷版，於政府新聞處的政府書店網站(www.bookstore.gov.hk)有售。市民亦可在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index_tc.jsp) 下載郵購表格，並將填妥的郵購表格，連同所需費用的支票或匯票寄回辦理。

銷售中心

市民可親臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買刊物的印刷版和唯讀光碟產品，並即時提取。刊物出版組的地址是：

香港灣仔港灣道十二號
灣仔政府大樓十九樓

電話：(852) 2582 3025
圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

該組並設有閱讀區，陳列政府統計處各類刊物的最新期號，供讀者查閱。閱讀區也備有統計處編製的宣傳／教育單張和小冊子，歡迎索閱。

Website

Users may download statistical publications free of charge from the website of the Census and Statistics Department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index.jsp).

Mail Order Service

Some publications of the Census and Statistics Department are available in print versions and are offered for sale online at the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk). A mail order form for ordering print versions of publications is also available for downloading on the website of the Department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index.jsp). Completed form should be sent back together with a cheque or bank draft covering all necessary cost.

Sales Centre

Print versions of publications and CD-ROM products are available for purchase and collection on the spot at the Publications Unit of the Census and Statistics Department at the following address :

19/F Wanchai Tower
12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.

Tel. : (852) 2582 3025
Fax : (852) 2827 1708

The Unit also provides a reading area where users may browse through the latest issue of various publications of the Department on display. Publicity/educational leaflets and pamphlets of the Department are also available for collection.